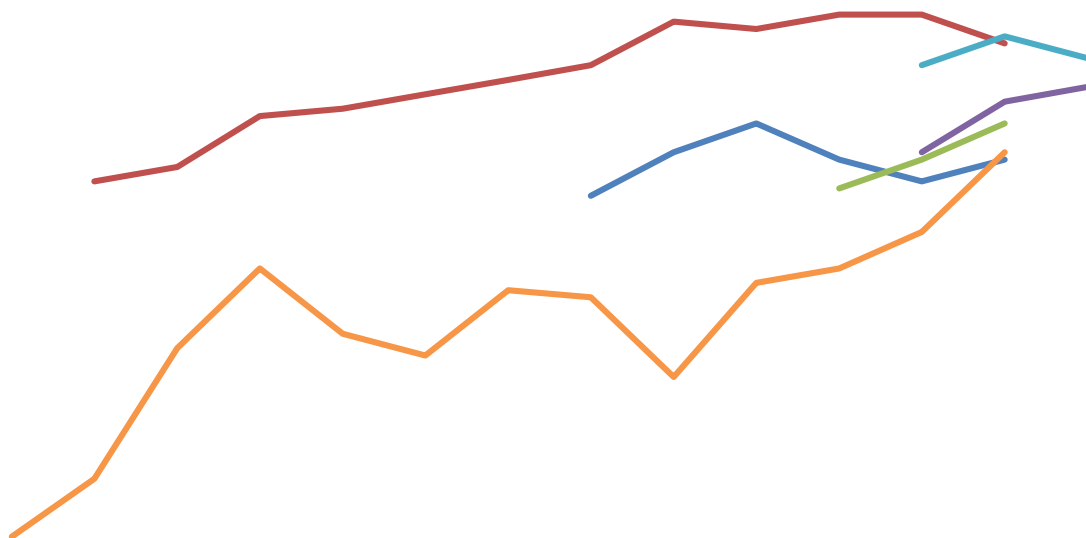

Analysis of Coverage of Fully Immunized Child (FIC), Associated Factors, Outcomes, and Impact Using Routinely Collected Population Cohort Data 2001-2014



Analysis of Coverage of Fully Immunized Child (FIC), Associated Factors, Outcomes, and Impact Using Routinely Collected Population Cohort Data 2001-2014

Short title: Analysis of FIC using Routinely Collected Population Cohort Data

Report and analyses by:



Martin Mutua
African Population and Health Research Center
Nairobi, Kenya



Paul Welaga
Navrongo Health Research Centre
Ghana



Charles Zandoh
Kintampo Health Research Centre
Ghana



Moubassira Kagoné,
Nouna Health Research Centre
Burkina Faso



Manzoor Ahmed Hanifi
Chakaria HDSS, icddr,b
Bangladesh



Henrik Ravn, Ane Fisker, Andreas Andersen, Christine Benn, Sanne Thysen,
Cesário Martins, Peter Aaby
Bandim Health Project
Guinea-Bissau

CONTENTS

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| SUMMARY | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND..... | 2 |
| OBJECTIVES..... | 3 |
| METHODOLOGY..... | 3 |
| Definition of FIC by 12 months of age | 3 |
| Study areas and populations | 4 |
| Vaccination data collected | 5 |
| Calculation of coverage of FIC | 5 |
| An important note on “Year of visit” | 6 |
| Data Cleaning | 7 |
| Methods for the Statistical Analyses..... | 7 |
| RESULTS..... | 10 |
| Objective 1: Coverage of FIC by 12 months of age | 10 |
| Objective 2: Factors associated with FIC by 12 months of age | 28 |
| Objective 3: Impact of FIC on subsequent child survival until 3 years of age..... | 30 |
| DISCUSSION | 31 |
| Main observations..... | 31 |
| Data coverage and quality..... | 31 |
| Observations and implications | 32 |
| PRIORITY FUTURE TOPICS IDENTIFIED..... | 37 |
| PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED AND SOLUTIONS DEVISED OR PROPOSED | 38 |
| COMMUNICATION STRATEGY AND DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS | 39 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 39 |
| REFERENCES | 40 |

SUMMARY

Vaccination data collected between 2001-14 from 109,473 12-23 months old children as part of the routine data collection at five African and one Asian INDEPTH health and demographic surveillance system (HDSS) sites was used to analyse the trend over time and determinants of being “fully immunized children” (FIC) and the consequence for subsequent child mortality of being FIC compared to not being FIC. There was an upward trend over time in the proportion being FIC at all centres except one, the coverage in 2013 ranging between 71% and 88%. As expected, cultural and socio-economic factors indicating better conditions were positively associated with FIC. However, encouragingly with increasing coverage the differences in FIC associated with education and wealth tended to disappear. None of the centres found differences in the proportion of being FIC among females and males. While the age of DTP-containing vaccines and OPV went down over time at all centres, the patterns were more variable for BCG and measles vaccine. One centre in Northern Ghana had a major decline in the median age of BCG vaccination from 28 to 3 days but most centres showed little difference. For measles vaccination, several centres showed slight increases in the age of vaccination. This is unfortunate since there is a limited time-window from 274-365 days of age to get measles vaccine and become a FIC. The predominant cause of not being FIC was lack of measles vaccination, explaining from 75% to 100% of not being FIC at the six centres. Controlling for back-ground factors, being FIC was associated with 22% lower mortality (95% confidence interval: 12-31%) than not being FIC. Since the main reason for not being FIC was lack of measles vaccination these results suggest that lack of measles vaccination is associated with 28% (14-45%) higher mortality. None of the centres with mortality data reported measles epidemics, suggesting that the effect of measles vaccination may be non-specific. In conclusion, to improve FIC coverage and child survival a stronger emphasis should be given to ensure that all children are measles vaccinated on time.

Key Messages

- **FIC coverage has increased over time and ranged between 71% and 88% in year 2013**
- **No difference in FIC coverage between boys and girls**
- **Place of residence and delivery, and maternal education are important factors for FIC**
- **Increasing FIC coverage diminishes importance of education and wealth for being FIC**
- **BCG age decreased very significantly in Navrongo but is still a challenge in other sites**
- **Lacking measles vaccination is the main cause for not being FIC**
- **Being FIC is associated with 22% lower mortality**

INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

For the first 40 years of existence of the global immunization program the coverage for DTP3 (the third dose of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine) has been the main program indicator. GAVI now wants to have a more embracing target for the post-2015 era and has therefore started to emphasize the “fully immunized child” (FIC) as a key concept and indicator (1).

Though there are many studies of determinants of coverage for specific vaccines, particularly for DTP3, there is little knowledge about the determinants and implications of being FIC. During the scientific conference of the INDEPTH Network of Health and Demographic Surveillance Systems (HDSS) in 2013, GAVI therefore contacted the INDEPTH working group for vaccination and child survival to explore possibilities of collaboration. The present report is the result of this collaboration.

The report has a careful analysis of the usual suspects for being determinants of vaccination status including sex, antenatal care, place of delivery, ethnic group, religion, season, marital status, mother’s age, maternal education, and wealth. Usually vaccination status is just assessed at 12 months of age. However, we have analyzed the age of vaccination in detail since the actual vaccination age has major implications for how early the vaccine has an effect on the child’s health but also on whether there is time to become a fully immunized child. This perspective is particularly important for measles vaccination where there is only a 3-month-window to get the vaccination. Finally, we analyzed the association between vaccination status and subsequent mortality up to three years of age.

OBJECTIVES

The main objective was to measure coverage of FIC using existing prospective data routinely collected by INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance System (HDSS) centres. Three specific objectives were defined:

- 1. Estimate the coverage of FIC by 12 months of age**
- 2. Analyse the factors associated with FIC by 12 months of age**
- 3. Analyse the impact of FIC on subsequent child survival until 3 years of age**

For the first objective, the coverage by sex, place of residence, maternal education, and wealth quintiles was planned. Furthermore, associations between children vaccinated in sequence as well as out of sequence and background factors were studied.

METHODOLOGY

Definition of FIC by 12 months of age

In the present report, the definition of FIC is a child that by 12 months of age has received all recommended doses of the following vaccines when part of the national recommendations:

- BCG 1 dose at birth
- Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV) 3 doses (typically at 6, 10, 14 weeks of age)
- DTP or penta vaccine (DTP/penta) 3 doses (typically at 6, 10, 14 weeks of age)
- Measles-containing vaccine (MCV) 1 dose (at 9 months of age)
- Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (PCV) 3 doses (typically at 6, 10, 14 weeks of age)

The recommended ages (shown in parentheses) for the vaccines differ slightly for the study areas involved as described in more detail below. OPV at birth is not included here as part of FIC; Rotavirus vaccine, Yellow Fever vaccine, and Rubella vaccine were not included fully in the period covered by this report.

Study areas and populations

Six INDEPTH HDSS centres have contributed data to the present analyses:

- African Population and Health Research Center, Nairobi, Kenya
- Navrongo Health Research Centre, Ghana
- Kintampo Health Research Centre, Ghana
- Nouna Health Research Centre, Burkina Faso
- Chakaria HDSS, Bangladesh
- Bandim Health Project, Guinea-Bissau

Table 1 summarises the 6 HDSS centres and the vaccines included in the analyses. One urban and 5 rural HDSS sites contributed over the period 2001 to 2014; five sites from Africa and one from Asia. Appendices 1-6 present each of the centres with some background information relevant for the present report. Please, note that during the data periods studied here, only two changes happened in the vaccination schedules: Nairobi introduced PCV in early 2011 and Bandim moved from DTP to Penta in 2009. The PCV introduction in Nairobi has not been taken into account for the coverages calculated in the present report as the first full birth cohort is 2012.

Table 1 The HDSS centers, period covered, current size and type, and vaccines included in the FIC calculations

| HDSS | Nairobi | Navrongo | Kintampo | Nouna | Chakaria | Bandim |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Country | Kenya | Ghana | Ghana | Burkina Faso | Bangladesh | Guinea-Bissau |
| Appendix | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Year of visits | 2008-13 | 2002-13 | 2011-13 | 2012-14 | 2012-14 | 2001-13 |
| Population size of HDSS area | 77,000 | 160,000 | 143,000 | 95,000 | 87,000 | 27,000 * |
| Type of area | Urban | Rural | Rural | Rural | Rural | Rural |
| Interval between HDSS visits (months) | 4 | 12 or 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| BCG at birth | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| DTP (6, 10, 14 w) | - | - | - | - | - | Until 2009 |
| Penta 1-3 (6, 10, 14 w) | X | X | X | (8, 12, 16 w) | X | From 2009 |
| OPV 1-3 (6, 10, 14 w) | X | X | X | (8, 12, 16 w) | X | X |
| MCV at 9 mo | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| PCV 1-3 (6, 10, 14 w) | From 2011 | - | - | - | - | - |

* Number of women currently followed

Vaccination data collected

With regular intervals (3, 4, 6, or 12 months intervals), each HDSS centre visits every household in the HDSS area and standard demographic events (pregnancies, births, deaths, migrations) are recorded for all members of the household. Vaccination dates for children less than 3 years of age are assessed and collected by inspection of vaccination cards (in child health booklets or other documentation) kept by the mothers or guardians. Thus, vaccination data are repeatedly collected during the first 3 years of life. Explicitly, each HDSS collects information on the documentation of vaccinations by asking these questions:

- Does child have a vaccination card? Yes or No
- If Yes, is card seen? Yes or No

When the card is seen, the vaccination dates are recorded to the HDSS files. If the mother is absent the vaccination cards is rarely seen. In most cases the card is not seen if the child is travelling or has died.

Calculation of coverage of FIC

The calculation of FIC was based on vaccinations received before 12 months of age among children visited alive and whose *vaccination card was seen* at a visit between 12 and 23 months of age. The included children fulfilled the following criteria:

- a. Age at visit between 12 and 23 months ($365 < \text{Age in days} \leq 730$)
- b. Vaccination card was seen
- c. Children were alive at the visit (children eligible for analysis of subsequent mortality – aim 3)
- d. The first visit between 12-23 months of age was used: if a child had more than one visit fulfilling a. to c. the first visit was used (e.g. if the child was visited at 13 and 19 months of age, the visit at 13 months of age was used).

FIC coverage by 12 month of age was calculated as:

$$\text{FIC} = \frac{\text{number of children from denominator fully immunized} \leq 365 \text{ days of age}}{\text{number of children satisfying points a. to d.}}$$

Only vaccines noted in the vaccination card for the routine vaccines were used. Vaccines given during campaigns (e.g. OPV and MCV) were not included, but routine vaccines provided as part of swap-up

strategies during for example vitamin A campaigns were. Maternal recall of vaccinations was not used since such information would not allow us to assess whether the vaccination contributed to FIC (being delivered before 12 months of age).

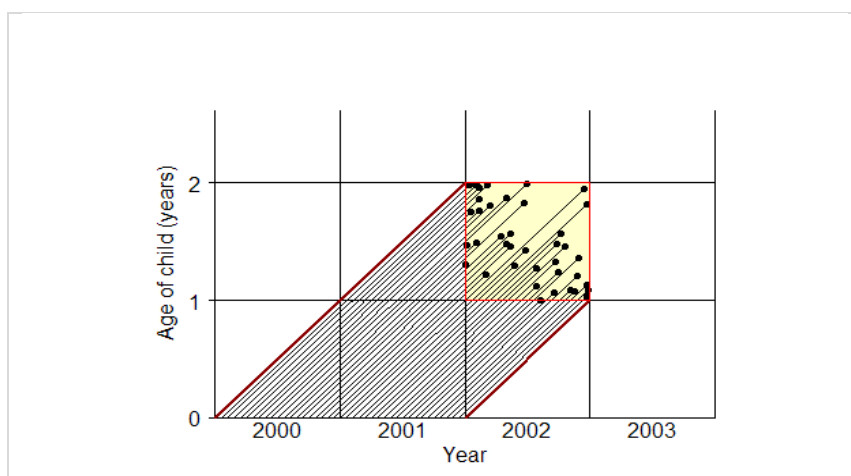
The following classification of children was used in the present report:

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIC | Child who is a FIC |
| NOTFIC | Child who is not a FIC |
| FIC-IS | FIC and all vaccines are in the WHO recommended sequence, i.e. BCG < DTP1=OPV1 < DTP2=OPV2 < DTP3=OPV3 < MCV < 12 months of age |
| FIC-OS | The child is FIC but some of the vaccines are out of the recommended sequence. Categories used: BCG ≥ DTP DTP _n ≠ OPV _n (n is dose 1, 2, or 3) DTP3 ≥ MCV |

An important note on “Year of visit”

FIC coverage was calculated by *year of visit*, i.e. visits within a particular calendar year. This implies children alive and being between 1-2 years of age at the visits in a particular calendar year were eligible. The vaccinations these children had received before 1 year of age (to be able to be FIC) were administered at a maximum 2 years earlier. Thus, a particular FIC coverage in a year reflects vaccinations given 1-2 years earlier. Figure 1 illustrates this by the so-called Lexis diagram. Each sloping line represents a life-line of a child and a bullet (•) illustrates a visit in year 2002. A child between 12 and 23 months of age at a visit in 2002 was born between 2000 and 2001 (but not in 2002). Vaccines given before 1 year of age were thus given in the three years 2000, 2001, or 2002. This must be remembered when interpreting the FIC coverages for a particular year of visit.

Figure 1 Lexis diagram illustrating lifelines of children included in FIC calculations for year of visit 2002



Data Cleaning

Data come from routine collection systems and have not been used for these kinds of analyses before. Therefore, a large amount of data management and cleaning was necessary. A systematic data check was developed to uniform the data check and cleaning. Appendix 7 describes in more detail the data check tool.

Methods for the Statistical Analyses

The Kaplan-Meier method was used to calculate vaccination coverage curves.

The analyses of the potential association between factors and FIC (objective 2) were done using binary regression (FIC: yes vs. no) and risk ratios (RRs) were calculated with corresponding 95% confidence intervals. The potential factors were those listed in Table 2 below.

The analyses of association between FIC and subsequent survival (objective 3) were done using Cox regression. Children entered the analysis at the age of visit (day of visit) and were followed until the first event of death, age 3 years, and out-migration. Age was used as the time-scale, thus age is adjusted for in the analyses. Hazard ratios (HRs) were calculated with corresponding 95% confidence intervals. Adjusting background factors were those in Table 2.

Kintampo HDSS is not included in the survival analyses; there were problems with the mortality data that we were not able to solve during the time available for this report. Chakaria had a very low mortality (13 deaths) and a reliable adjusted analysis was not possible and a preliminary analysis of

hospitalisation was conducted. Therefore the mortality data is presented with and without Chakaria included in the meta-analysis.

A combined hazard ratio estimate of the four site-specific HRs was calculated using meta-analysis. An alternative combined survival analysis was done by merging the four site-specific data and using coarsened exact matching (CEM) (2 and reference therein). Briefly, the CEM method matches FIC and NOT FIC children using all the available factors (including HDSS site) and if a given combination of factors does not include FIC and NOTFIC children it is dropped from further analysis.

The rural Bandim HDSS consists of randomly selected clusters (villages) in rural Guinea-Bissau. The other HDSS's are all following whole populations in well-defined geographical areas and were not based on cluster sampling. The regressions analyses for the Bandim data were adjusted for cluster sampling.

Table 2 Factors (variables) available for each HDSS center
 "x" indicates available and "-" indicates not available

| Factor (variable) | Nairobi | Navrongo | Kintampo | Nouna | Chakaria | Bandim |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| Sex | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Year of visit | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Residence (area/district) | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Twinning | x | x | - | x | - | - |
| Ethnicity | x | x | x | x | - | x |
| Religion | - | x | x | x | - | - |
| Parity (birth order) | x | x | x | | x | - |
| Place of delivery | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Mother's education | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Mother's age | x | x | - | x | x | x |
| Marital status | x | - | - | x | - | - |
| Antenatal care | x | - | - | - | x | - |
| Wealth index | x | x | x | - | x | - |
| Season of birth | - | x | x | x | x | - |
| Occupation | - | - | - | x | - | - |

A wealth index was calculated for Nairobi, Navrongo, Kintampo, and Chakaria using principal component analysis from household assets as an estimate of household socioeconomic status. The household assets for the site-specific indices are listed in the appendices.

Several of the factors in Table 2 had missing values and only complete records were used in the regression analyses. All statistical tests are two-sided using a 5% statistical significance level. No

adjustments for multiple comparisons have been done. Analyses were conducted using Stata Statistical Software: Release 12. College Station, TX: StataCorp LP.

RESULTS

In Appendices 1-6, the detailed results for each of the six HDSS centres are presented and supplemented by a short summary. Readers interested in more details are referred to these appendices. Each of them has lists of tables and figures and the numbering of the tables and figures are kept the same across appendices. For example Table 4 and Figure 3 in any of the appendices is “FIC coverage by year of visit”. These will be cited as Table A4 and Figure A3. What follows is a presentation of the main findings. However, there will be details from the site-specific analyses that are not touched upon.

109,473 children having a total of 186,077 visits between 12-23 months of age were the basis population. Of these children 85,295 (inclusion of 78%) presented a valid vaccination card at one or more visits. Reasons for cards not seen were travel or temporary absence from the home. Only a very small fraction of the children indicated not having a card (Table A2).

Objective 1: Coverage of FIC by 12 months of age

For all HDSS centres and years pooled the FIC coverage was 69% (59,217/85,295). More interesting is to look closer at the FIC coverage by HDSS and year of visit as presented in Table 3 and

Figure 2. The current level of FIC coverages lies between 70-90%. The urban area of Nairobi has a fairly constant FIC coverage around 70%. For Navrongo, the coverage of FIC increased steadily from 68% in 2002 to around 90% in 2009 and has stayed at this level. Kintampo and Nouna have increased to around 75-80% while Chakaria is constant around 85%. Bandim had a low FIC coverage of only 19% in 2001 (due to a civil war in the period 1998-2000) but had a marked increase during the next 3 years to 56%, stayed relatively constant until 2010 and started to increase above 70% in 2013. Remember, that for a particular year of visit the FIC coverage represents vaccines given during the two previous years (cf. Figure 1).

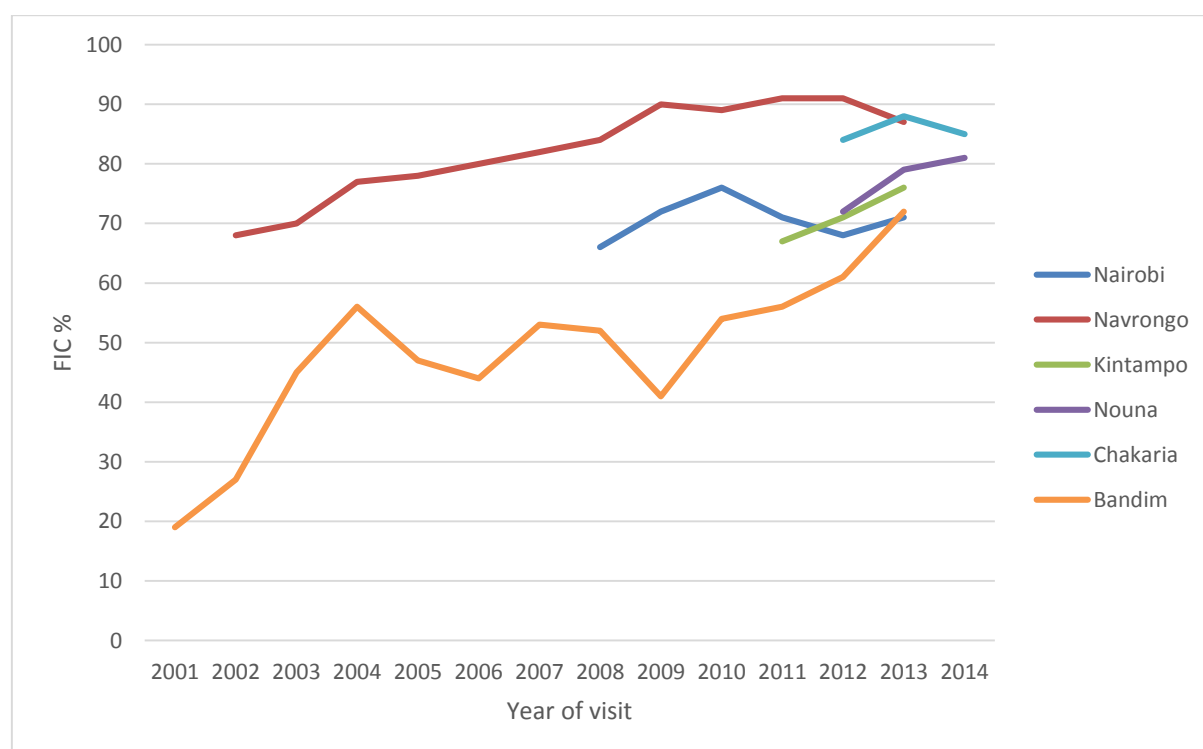
The site-specific coverage of FIC for the pre-specified factors sex, place of residence, maternal education, and wealth quintiles are found in appendices.

Importantly, there was no difference in FIC coverage between male and female children as seen in Figure 3.

Table 3 Coverage of FIC by 12 months of age (in percent) by HDSS and year of visit

| HDSS | Nairobi | Navrongo | Kintampo | Nouna | Chakaria | Bandim |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Children eligible | 5,326 | 36,638 | 14,540 | 6,579 | 4,467 | 41,923 |
| Children included (%) | 3,541 (66%) | 32,678 (89%) | 11,705 (81%) | 4,016 (61%) | 3,714 (83%) | 29,641 (71%) |
| 2001 | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 2002 | - | 68 | - | - | - | 27 |
| 2003 | - | 70 | - | - | - | 45 |
| 2004 | - | 77 | - | - | - | 56 |
| 2005 | - | 78 | - | - | - | 47 |
| 2006 | - | 80 | - | - | - | 44 |
| 2007 | - | 82 | - | - | - | 53 |
| 2008 | 66 | 84 | - | - | - | 52 |
| 2009 | 72 | 90 | - | - | - | 41 |
| 2010 | 76 | 89 | - | - | - | 54 |
| 2011 | 71 | 91 | 67 | - | - | 56 |
| 2012 | 68 | 91 | 71 | 72 | 84 | 61 |
| 2013 | 71 | 87 | 76 | 79 | 88 | 72 |
| 2014 | - | - | - | 81 | 85 | - |
| Total | 70 | 82 | 71 | 78 | 86 | 51 |

Figure 2 Coverage curves of FIC by 12 months of age (in percent) by HDSS and year of visit



As seen in Figure 4, of the two Nairobi urban informal settlements, Viwandani had a much higher coverage than Korogocho. Fascinatingly in Navrongo, the initially much lower coverage in rural areas has completely disappeared now. In Kintampo, the urban area exhibits higher FIC coverage than rural areas, while the opposite is the case in Nouna. Rather small but a consistent difference is seen between the two areas in Chakaria. For the Bandim HDSS all the areas are rural but the 5 different (administrative) regions show different levels of FIC. A more complete explanation for the difference in FIC coverage by place of residence is clearly a topic for further investigation. As will be seen in the results from objective 2, place of residence was the only factor being statistically significant for all sites when the other factors were adjusted for.

Higher maternal education seems to be associated with higher FIC coverage for all sites, except Nouna, as seen in Figure 5. For Navrongo and Bandim the differences become less when coverage increases.

Wealth quintiles were calculated for Nairobi, Navrongo, Kintampo, and Chakaria and related to coverage of FIC as seen in Figure 6. In general there is trend of higher FIC coverage with better wealth quintile, although it is not so noticeable for Nairobi. For Navrongo, the difference between the wealth quintiles reduced over the years, where the least poor (upper quintile) nearly have the same level of FIC as the other four quintiles.

It is useful to have a closer look at the timing of the different vaccines for FIC and NOTFIC children, how timing may have changed over the years and to compare across HDSS sites. The coverage curves for FIC children are shown in Figure 7 using the most recent year available for each HDSS. The curves for each vaccine will by definition end at 100%. This is not the case for NOTFIC curves as seen in the analogous Figure 8. In the appendices the curves from the first year of each site is also shown (Figure A5). Nairobi and Navrongo have an impressive timing among FIC. The change of timing of the vaccines over the years is also illustrated using median ages in Figure 9 and Figure 10, and details for other vaccines can be found in appendices (Table A9, Table A10 and Figure A6).

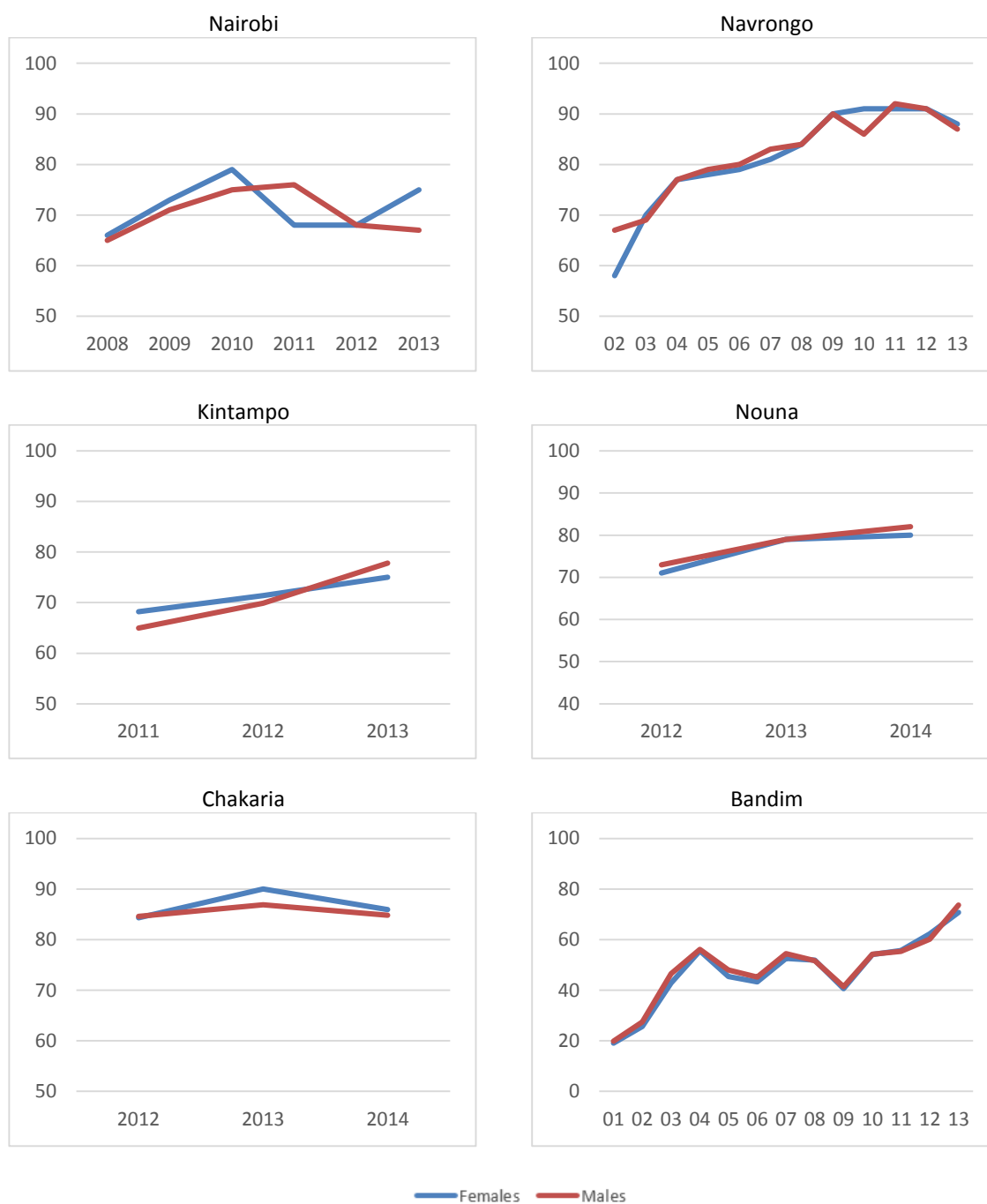
Age of Penta/OPV vaccinations declined with increasing vaccination coverage in the sites with longer follow-up. In Navrongo, the age of BCG vaccination has had an amazing decline from 28 to 3 days over the years covered. A within-country difference of BCG timing is interestingly seen between Navrongo and Kintampo. There seems not to be a particular trend for the age of measles vaccination, except for a worrying increasing trend in Bandim.

Vaccination coverage curves (FIC and NOTFIC children) for all years covered for the sites with longer follow-up are shown in Figure 11, Figure 12, and Figure 13. A few comments on these: In Nairobi 2011 OPV is lower than Penta, which is most likely due to a shortage of OPV in the preceding years. For Bandim 2009 (FIC curves) is seen the transition from DTP to Penta and the curves for these do not separately reach 100% as some will be FIC having DTP while others will be FIC with Penta.

The main reason for a child not to be a FIC is missing measles vaccine, as can be seen from the vaccination curves for NOTFIC children. Also, Figure 14 shows the percentages of children missing a particular vaccine among children being NOTFIC. Lack of measles vaccination ranged from around 75% to 100% between the 6 centres.

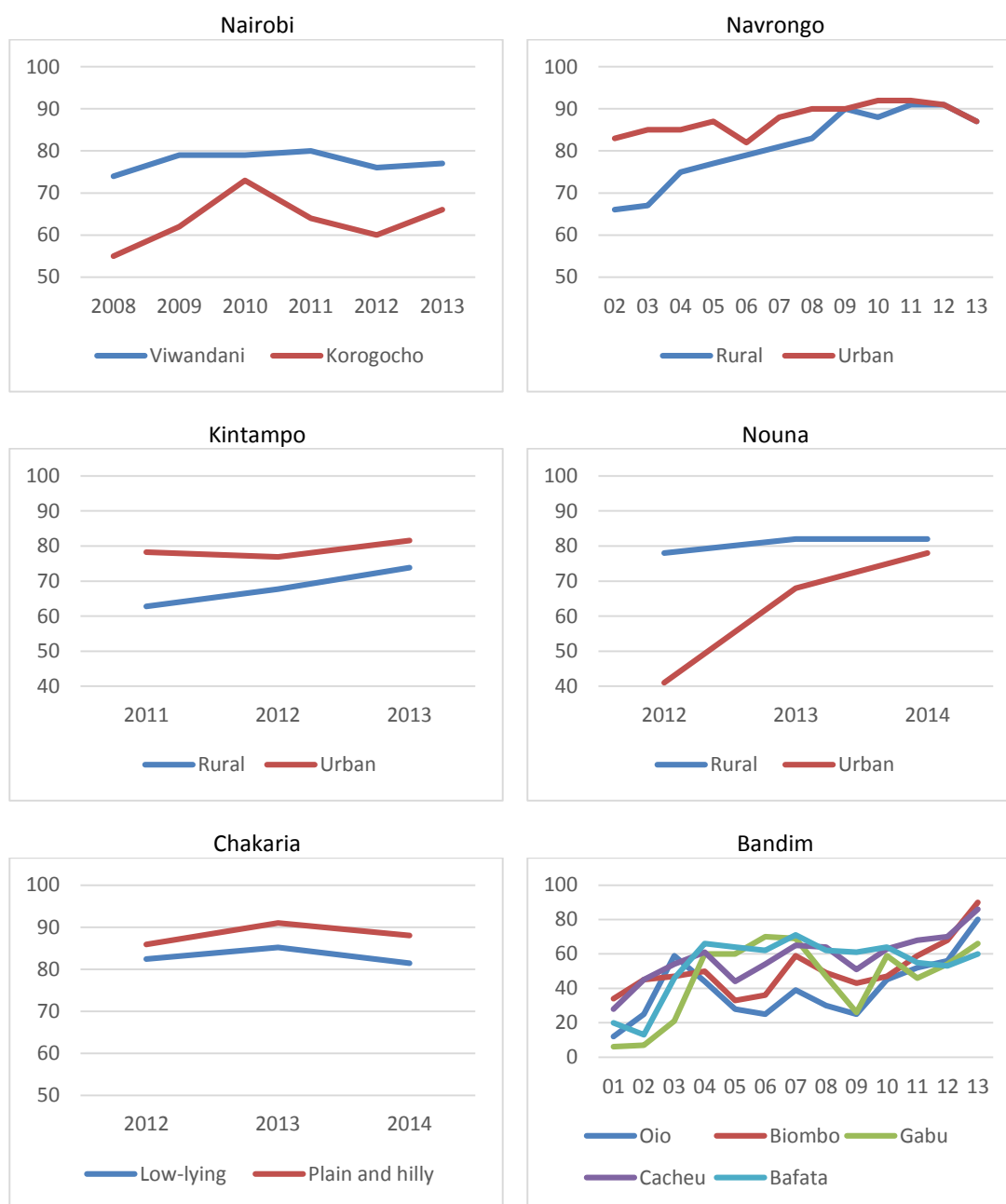
In general, the coverage of children receiving all the vaccines in the recommended sequence, FIC-IS, improved over the years as can be seen in Figure 15. The low figures from Chakaria is because BCG is mostly given with Penta. This is evident when having a closer look at the reasons for out-of-sequence (among children who are FIC), FIC-OS. Figure 16 shows the 3 main reasons for being FIC-OS. Among sites having a high FIC coverage the main reason for FIC-OS is not getting OPV and penta at the same day. For Bandim delayed BCG is a main reason.

Figure 3 FIC coverage (%) by HDSS, year, and sex



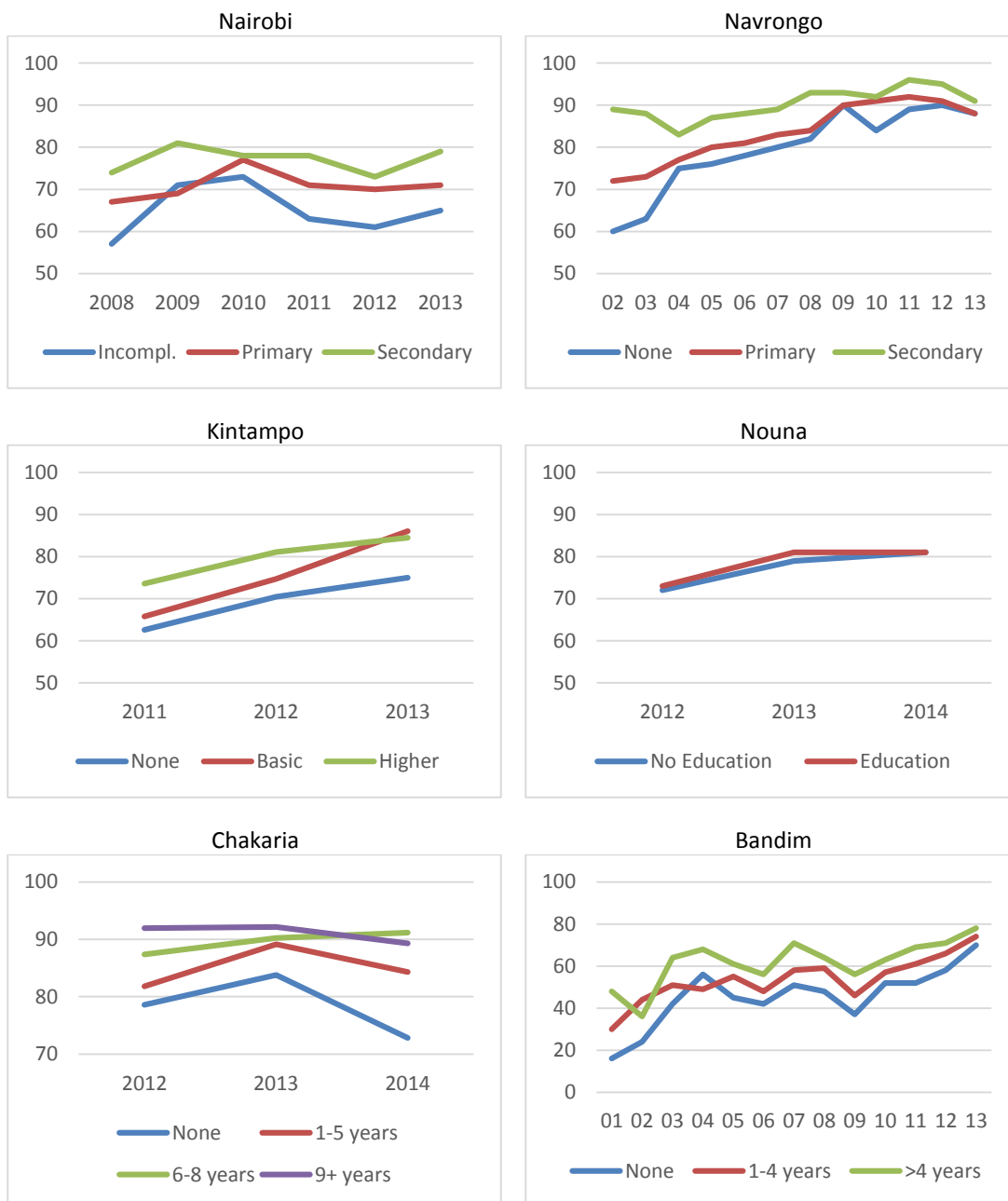
Note: Vertical axes do not have same scale

Figure 4 FIC coverage (%) by HDSS, year, and place of residence



Note: Vertical axes do not have same scale

Figure 5 FIC coverage (%) by HDSS, year, and level of maternal education



Note: Vertical axes do not have same scale

Figure 6 FIC coverage (%) by HDSS, year, and wealth quintiles. Wealth quintiles were not available for Nouna and Bandim HDSS

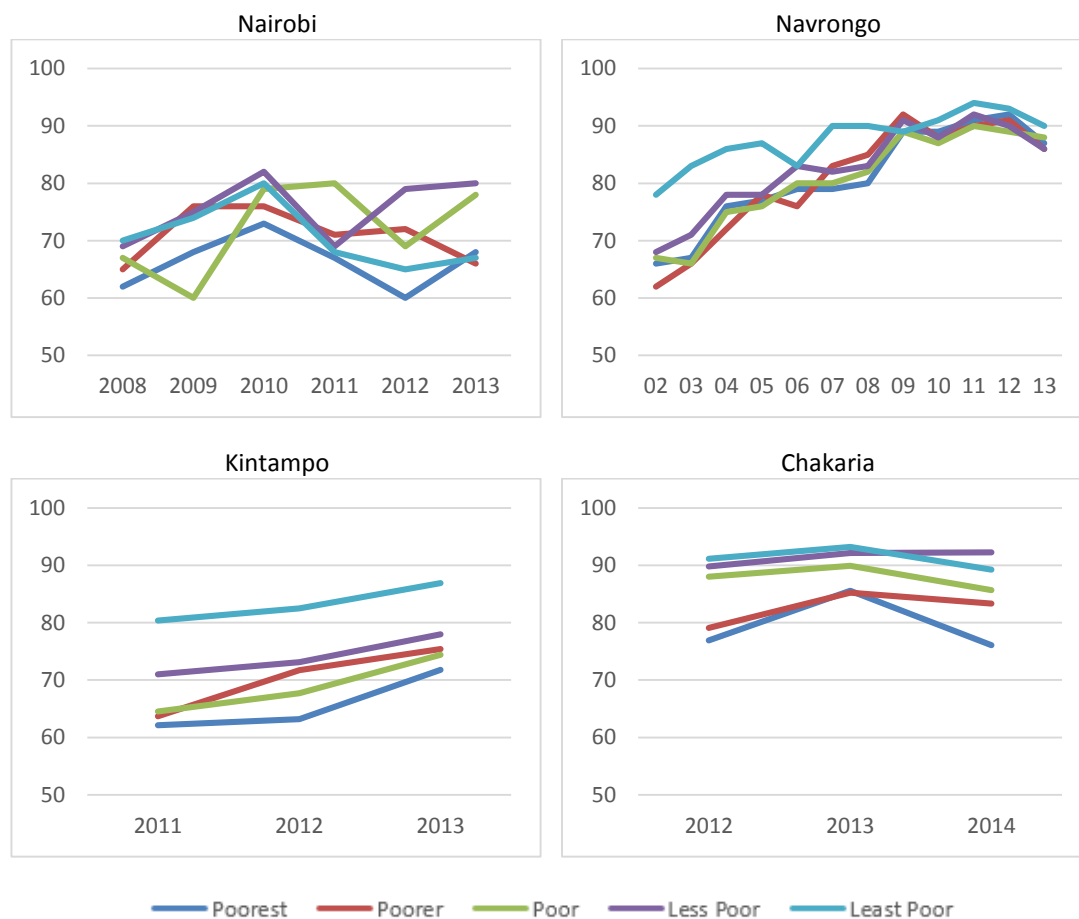


Figure 7 Vaccination coverage curves for children being FIC at 12 months of age

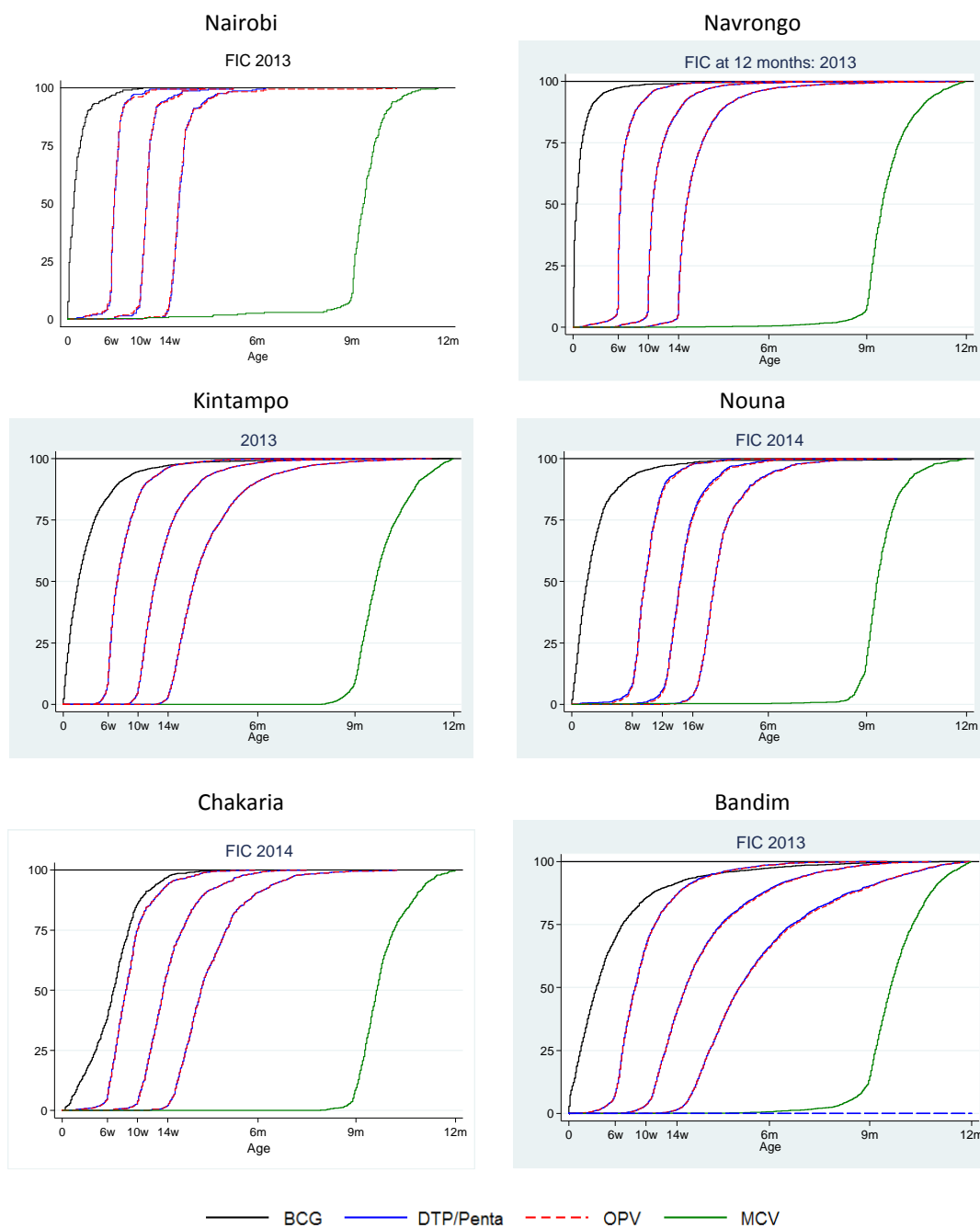


Figure 8 Vaccination coverage curves for children being NOTFIC at 12 months of age

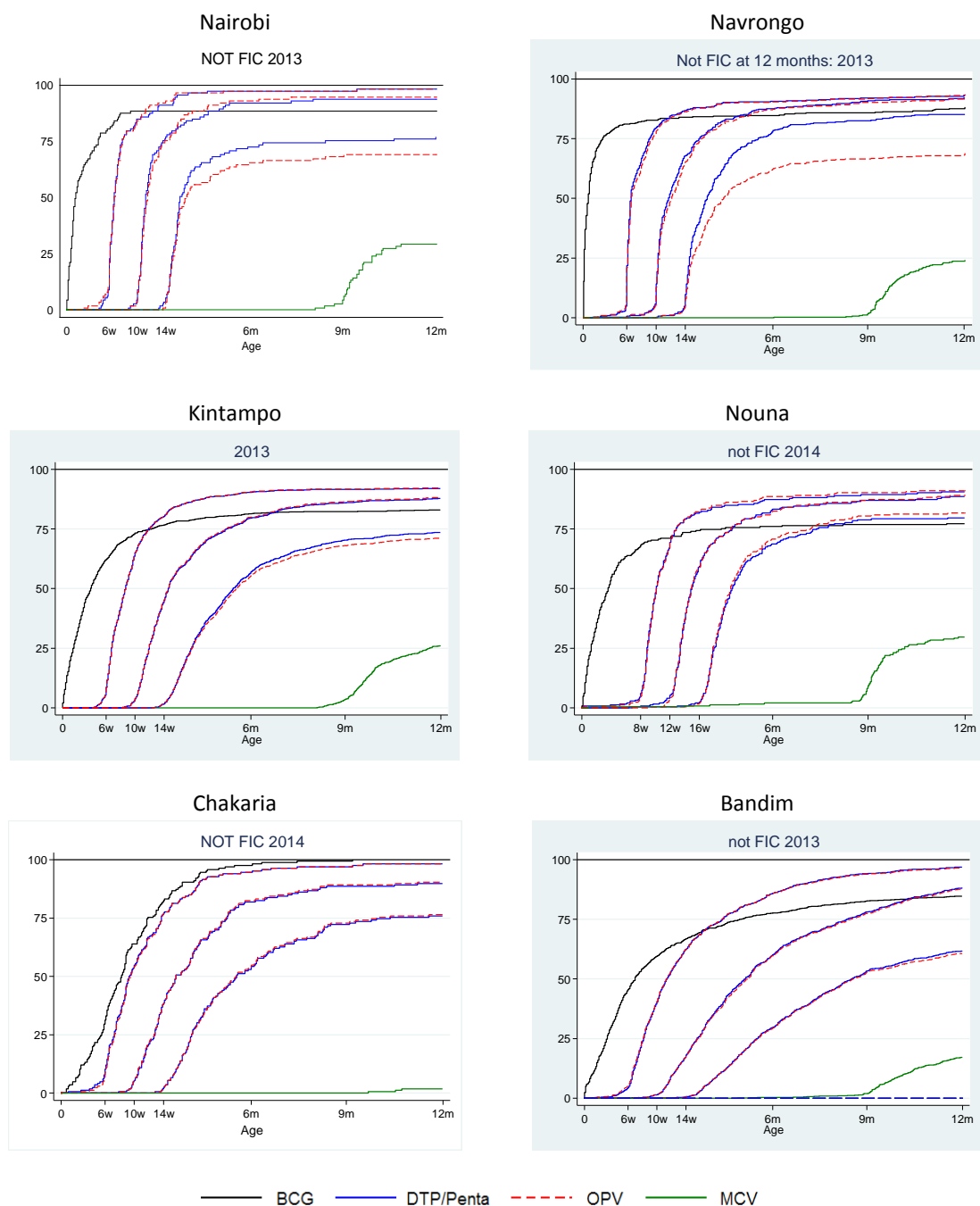
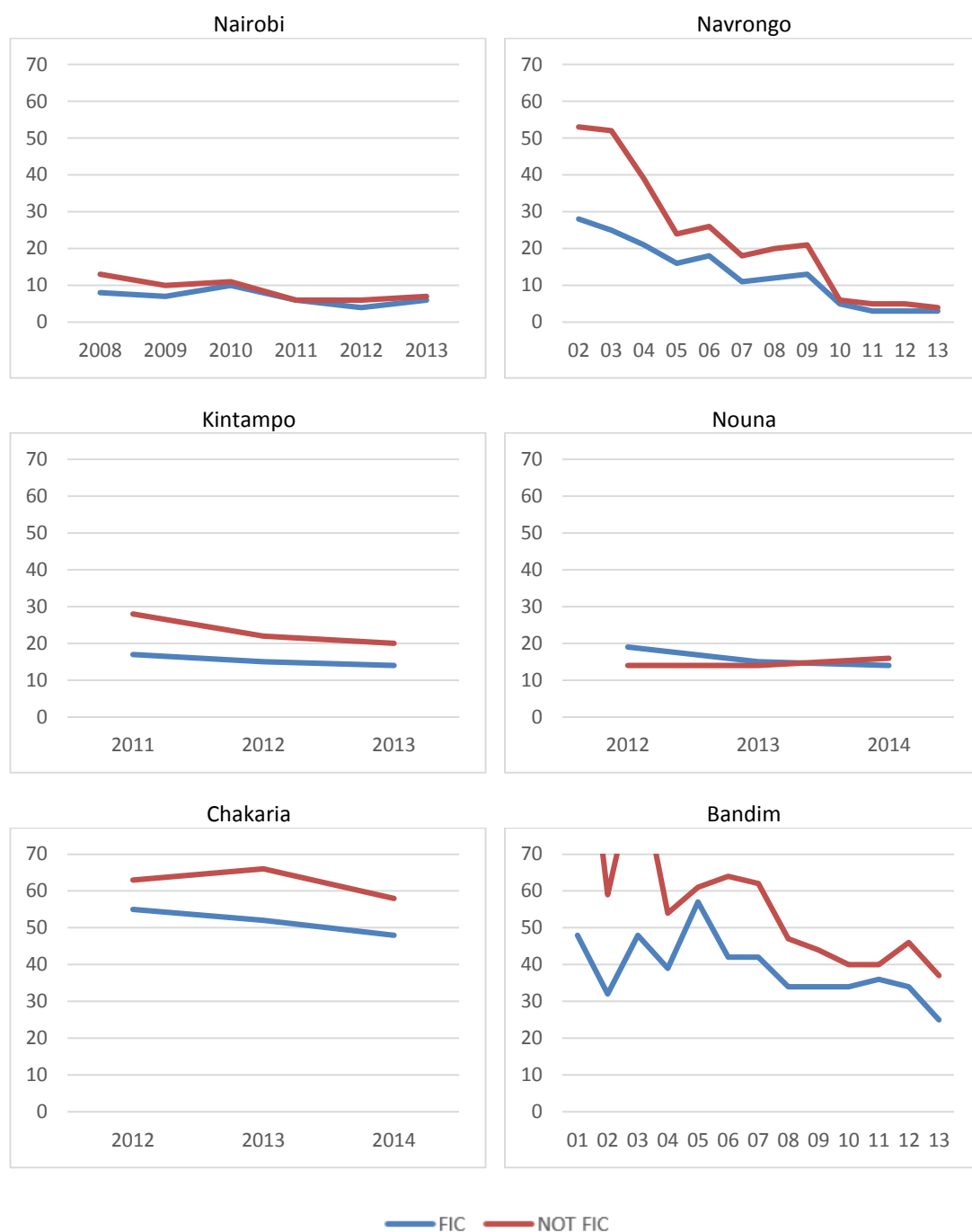


Figure 9 BCG median age in days for FIC and NOTFIC



Note: the curve for Bandim has been cut to obtain same scale on the vertical axes

Figure 10 MCV median age in days for FIC and NOTFIC. Green line indicates the recommended age of 9 months (274 days)

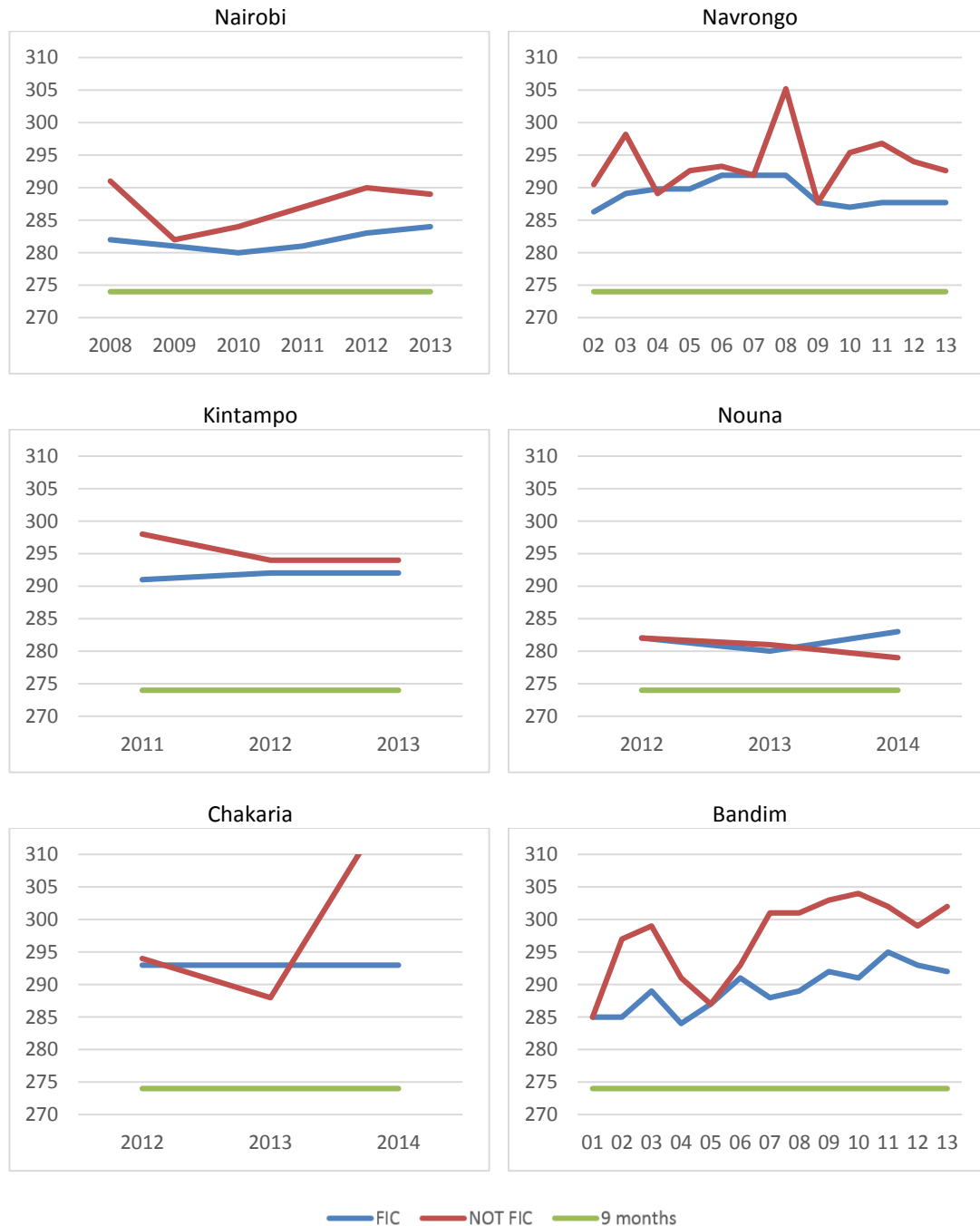


Figure 11 Vaccination coverage curves from Nairobi in the years 2008-13

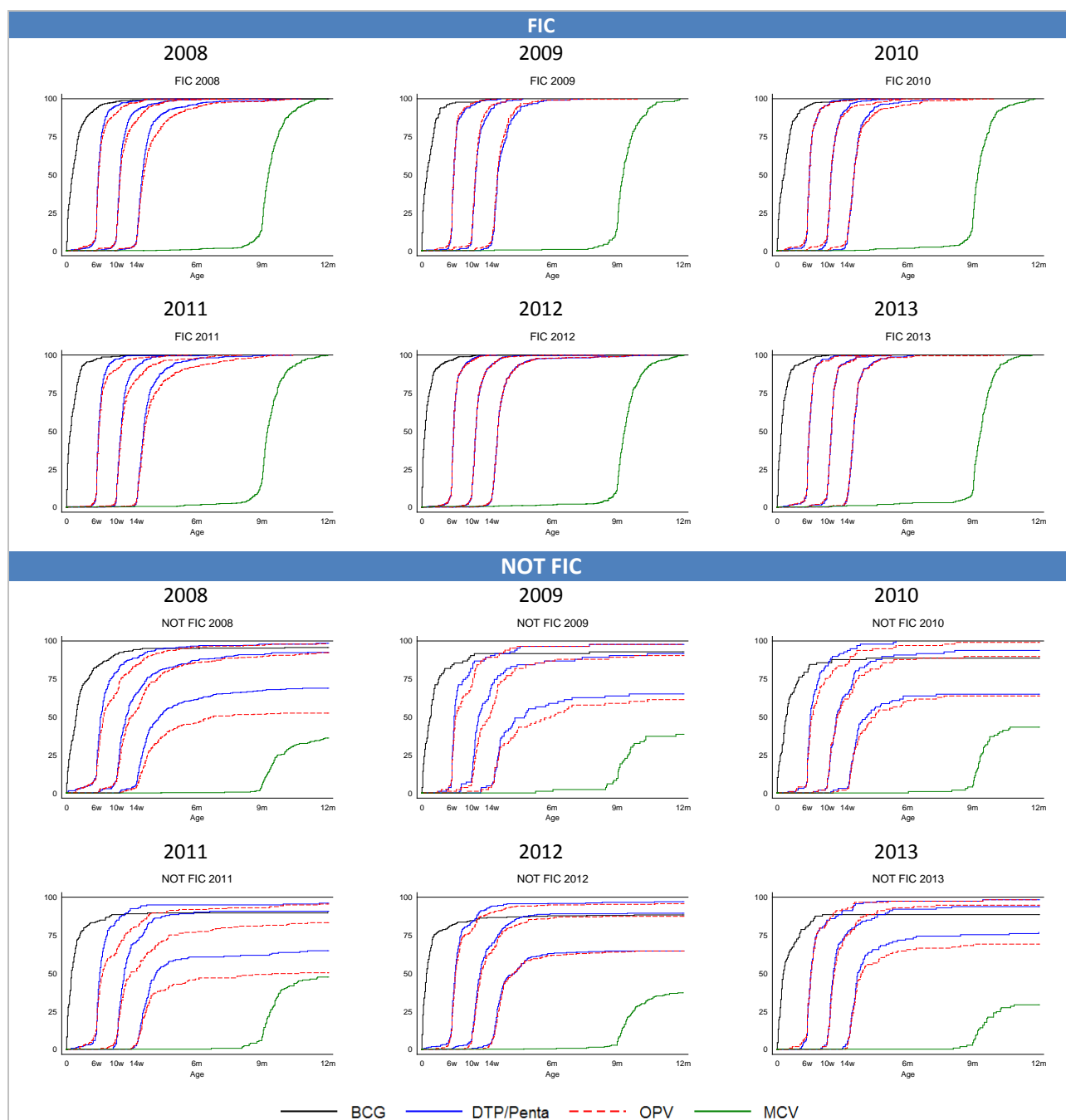


Figure 12 Vaccination coverage curves from Navrongo in the years 2002-13

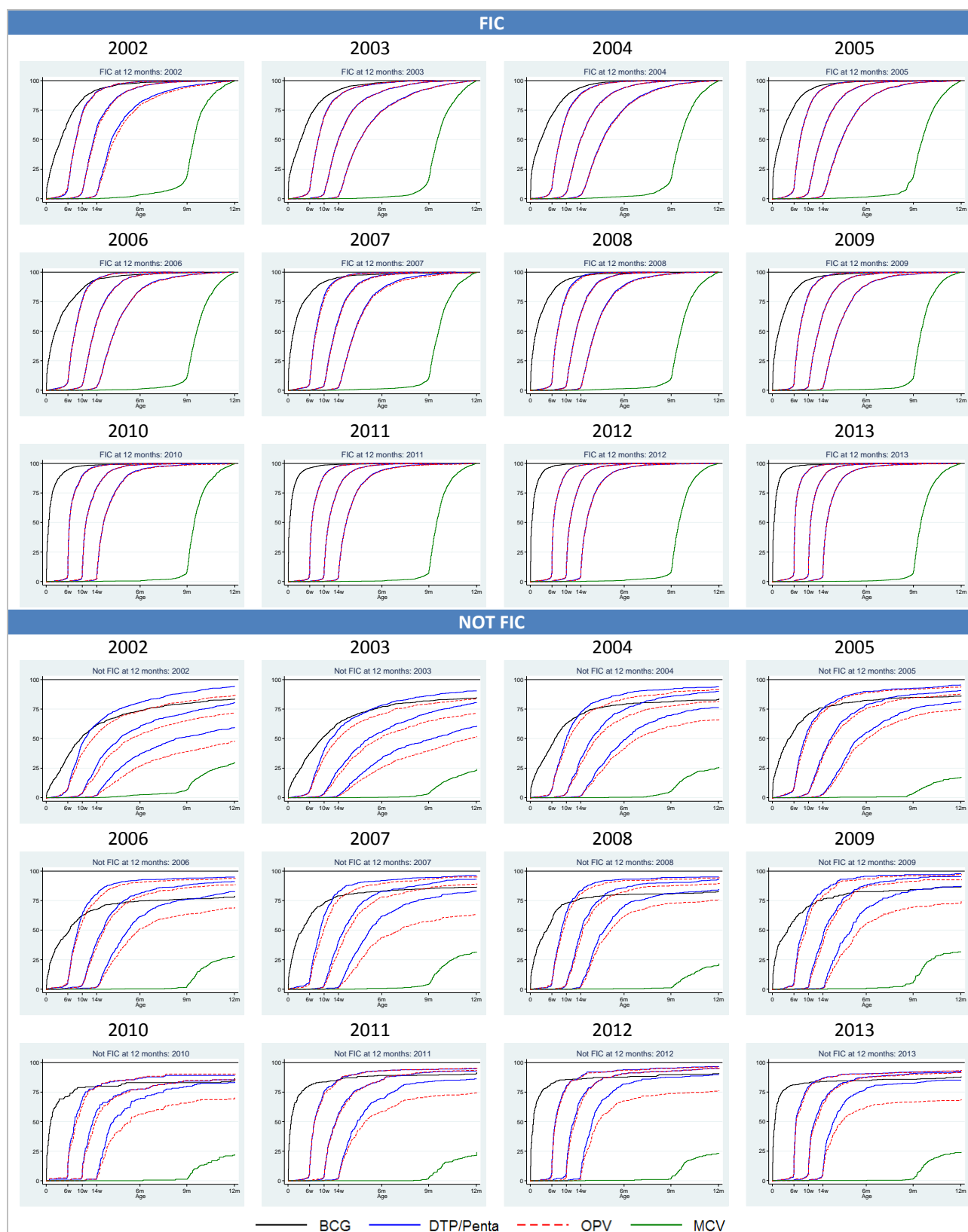


Figure 13 Vaccination coverage curves from Bandim in the years 2001-12 (2013 left out due to space)

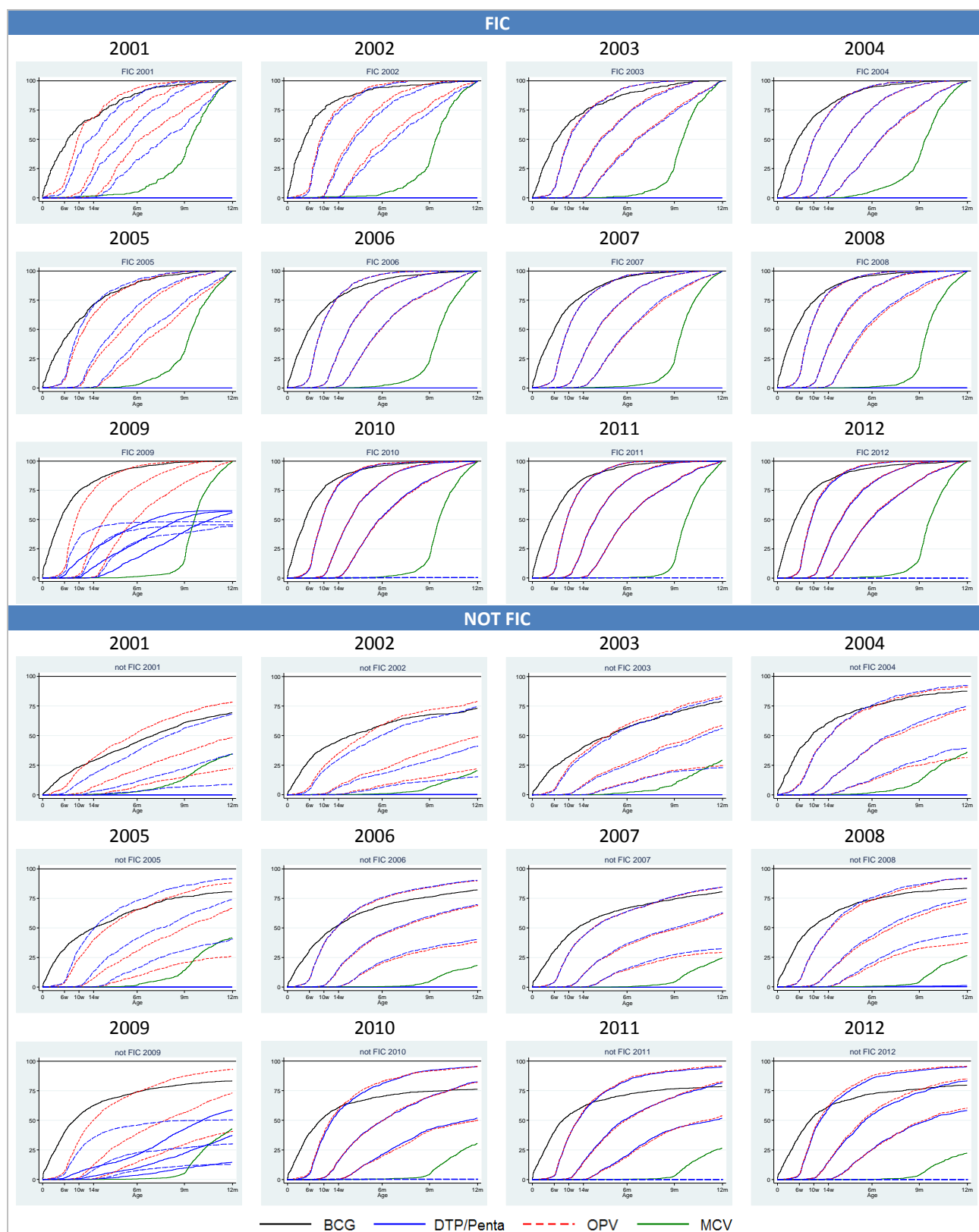


Figure 14 Percentages missing a particular vaccine among children being NOT FIC

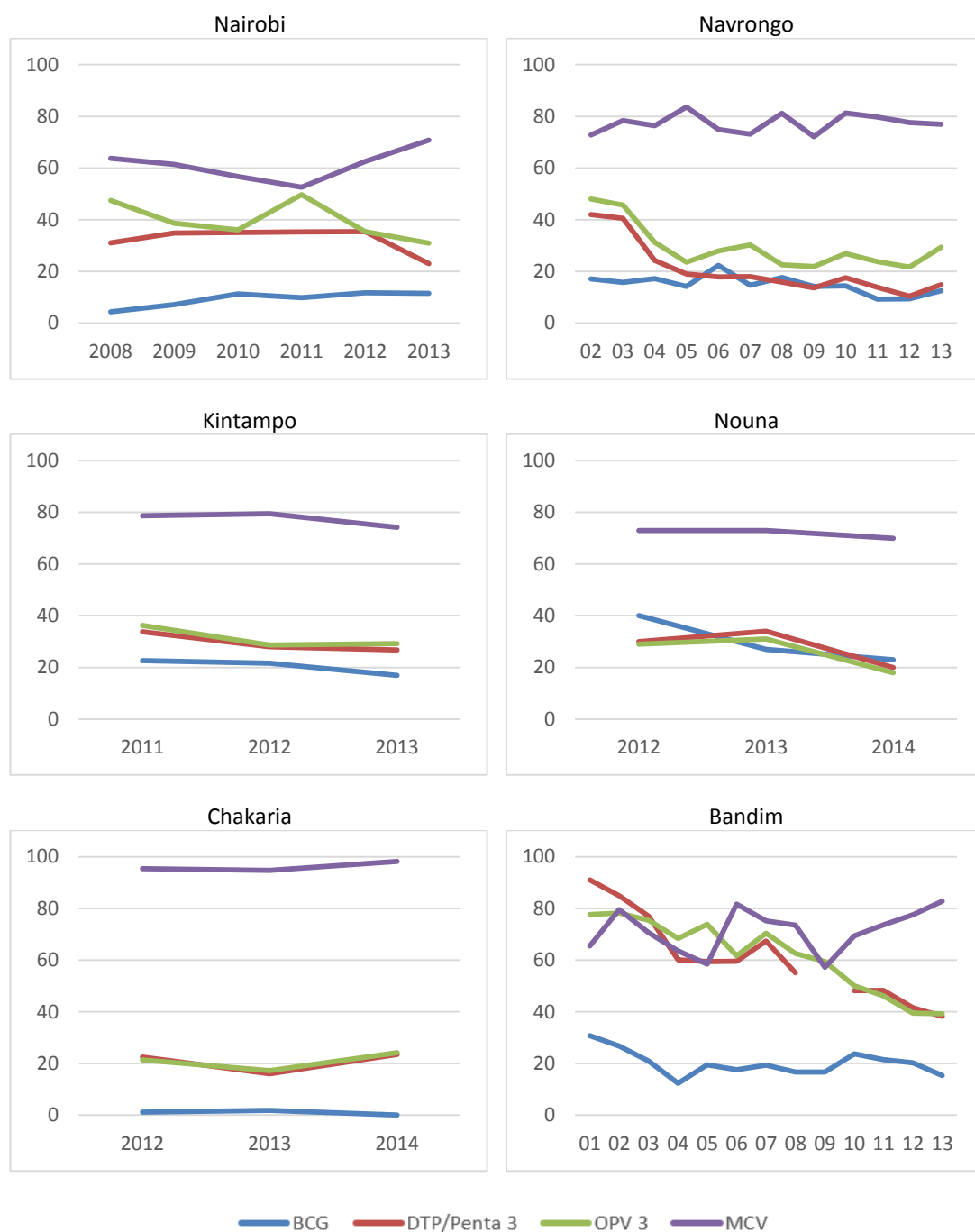


Figure 15 Percent having all the vaccines in sequence (FIC-IS) among children who are FIC

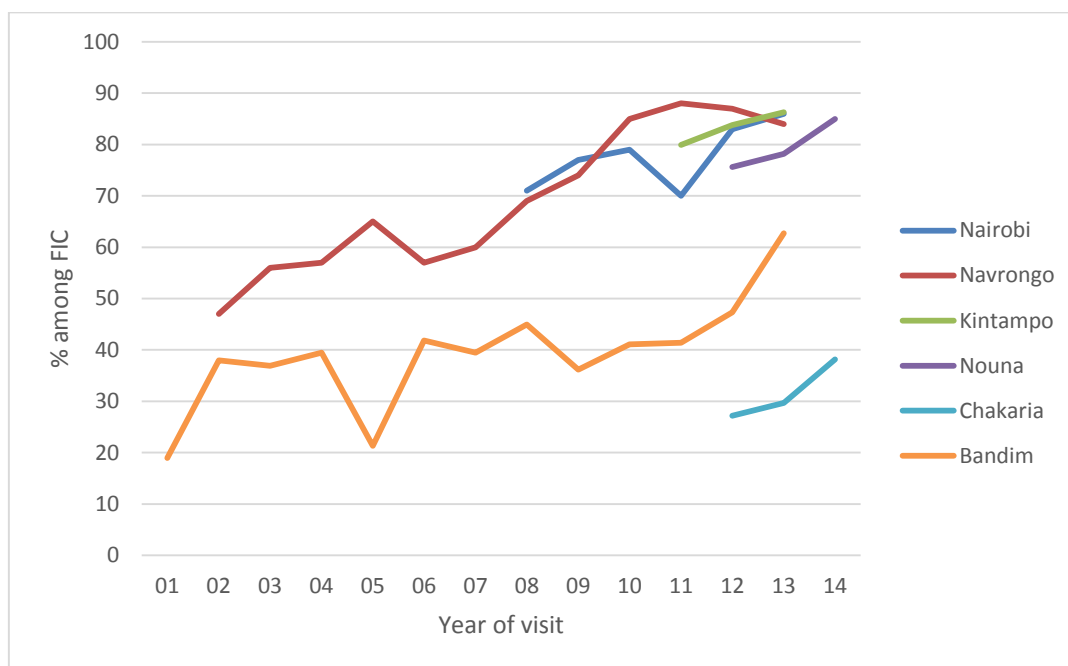
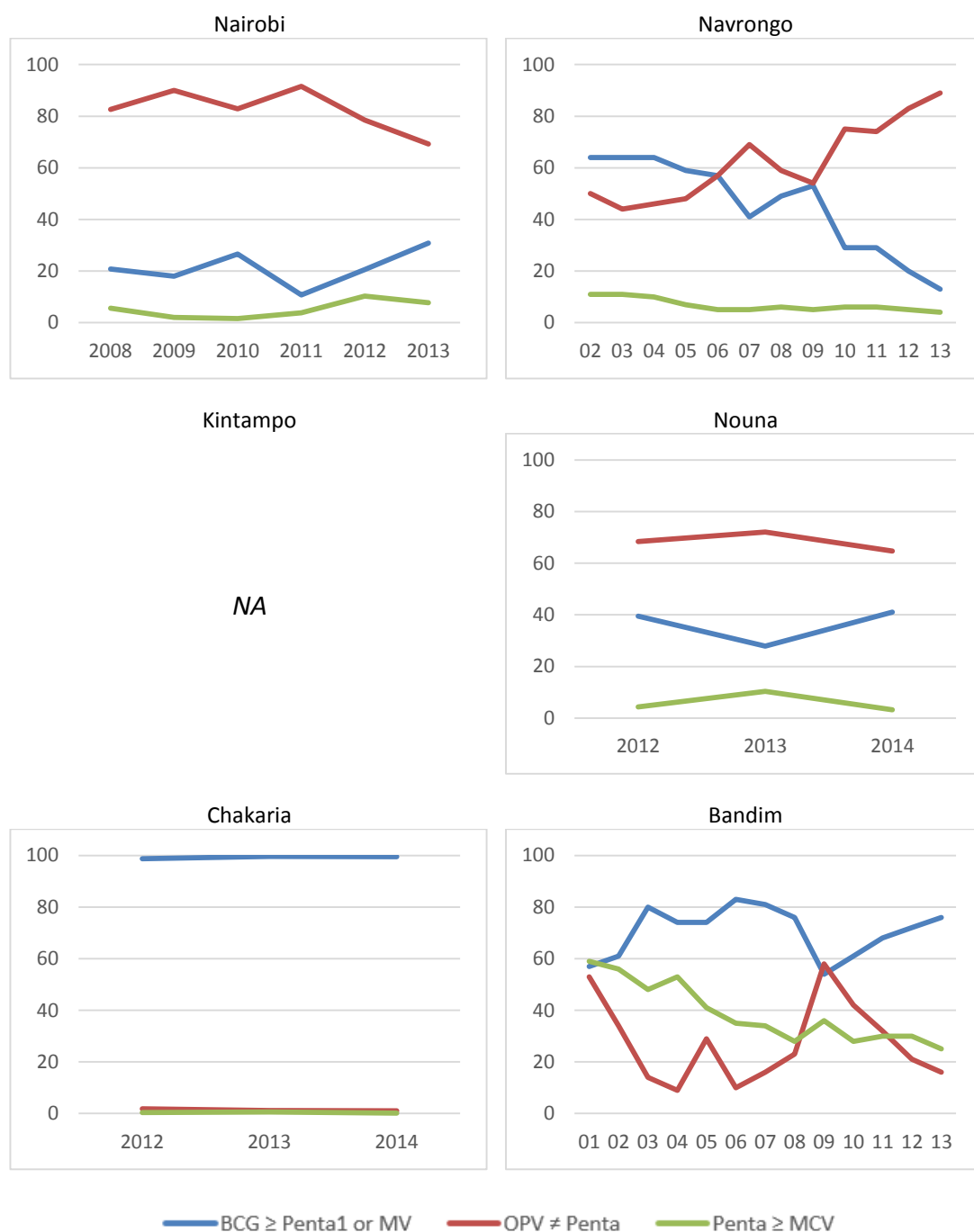


Figure 16 Reason for FIC-OS



Objective 2: Factors associated with FIC by 12 months of age

The tables of detailed results from the site-specific regression analyses are found in the appendices (Table A17). In these analyses the association between a background factor and FIC is adjusted for all the other background factors. Table 4 below summarizes the site-specific analyses. Beside year of visit, residence (area) was the only factor statistically associated with FIC coverage at all HDSS sites.

Maternal education was associated with FIC in 5 sites; the highest education level compared with the lowest level had as much as 19% (95%-CI: 13-25%) higher FIC coverage in Bandim and around 5-10% at the other sites. Place of delivery (health facility versus other) was associated (statistically significantly) in 4 sites with around 3-12% higher coverage for the health facility deliveries.

Regression analyses were also conducted on the FIC-in-sequence (FIC-IS) children versus those with FIC but out-of-sequence (i.e. the children NOTFIC were excluded from these analyses). The tables of detailed results from the FIC-IS site-specific regression analyses are found in the appendices (Table A18). Also in these analyses the association between a background factor and FIC is adjusted for all the other background factors. Table 5 below summarizes the site-specific analyses. The common statistically significantly associations were as before place of residence, maternal education, and place of delivery.

Table 4 Summary of the site-specific analyses of the association between background factors and FIC by 12 months of age

| Factor (variable) | Nairobi | Navrongo | Kintampo | Nouna | Chakaria | Bandim |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| Sex | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Year of visit | + | + | 0 | + | + | + |
| Residence (area/district) | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Twinning | + | + | - | 0 | - | - |
| Ethnicity | + | + | + | - | - | 0 |
| Religion | - | + | + | + | - | - |
| Parity (birth order) | + | + | + | - | + | - |
| Place of delivery | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Mother's education | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Mother's age | + | + | - | + | + | + |
| Marital status | + | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| Antenatal care | + | - | - | - | + | - |
| Wealth index | + | + | + | - | + | - |
| Season of birth | - | + | + | 0 | + | - |
| Occupation | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |

+ Included in model and adjusted for each other
 + Statistically significant at 5% level
 0 Omitted from model
 - Not available

Table 5 Summary of the site-specific analyses of the association between background factors and FIC-in-sequence (FIC-IS) among children FIC by 12 months of age

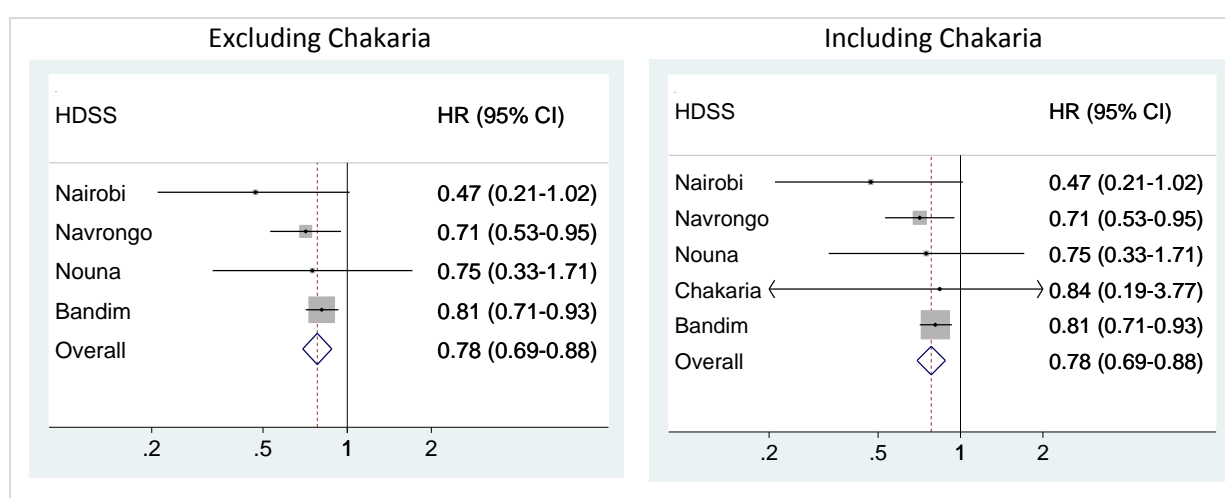
| Factor (variable) | Nairobi | Navrongo | Kintampo | Nouna | Chakaria | Bandim |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| Sex | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Year of visit | + | + | 0 | + | + | + |
| Residence (area/district) | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Twinning | + | + | - | 0 | - | - |
| Ethnicity | + | + | + | - | - | 0 |
| Religion | - | + | + | + | - | - |
| Parity (birth order) | + | + | + | - | + | - |
| Place of delivery | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Mother's education | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Mother's age | + | + | - | + | + | + |
| Marital status | + | - | - | + | - | - |
| Antenatal care | + | - | - | - | + | - |
| Wealth index | + | + | + | - | + | - |
| Season of birth | - | + | + | 0 | + | - |
| Occupation | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |

+ Included in model and adjusted for each other
 + Statistically significant at 5% level
 0 Omitted from model
 - Not available

Objective 3: Impact of FIC on subsequent child survival until 3 years of age

The center-specific survival analyses pointed towards a positive association between FIC and survival. The combined relative estimate of FIC versus NOTFIC was a 22% reduction in mortality (95% CI: 12% to 31%), see Figure 17. We also included the unadjusted estimate from Chakaria which did not change the combined estimate. The detailed site-specific regression analyses can be found in the appendices (Table A19).

Figure 17 Meta analyses of the association between FIC and survival



The result from the alternative approach (CEM) gave a similar estimate of 18% reduction (95% CI: 8% to 28%). Analyses of interaction between sex, place of residence, and year of visit did not show any clear pattern, see appendices (Table A20). We also did a few extra analyses by splitting the FIC group in FIC-IS and FIC-OS which are summarized in Table 6 and detailed in the appendices (Table A21).

Table 6 Site-specific mortality analyses dividing FIC into FIC-IS and FIC-OS.

| | | FIC-OS (out-of-sequence) HR (95% CI) | FIC-IS (in-sequence) HR (95% CI) |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | NOTFIC | | |
| Nairobi | Ref | 0.70 (0.26-1.89) | 0.38 (0.15-0.92) |
| Navrongo | Ref | 0.69 (0.49-0.97) | 0.72 (0.53-0.98) |
| Nouna | Ref | 0.58 (0.15-2.21) | 0.79 (0.34-1.82) |
| Bandim | Ref | 0.77 (0.63-0.93) | 0.83 (0.72-0.96) |

DISCUSSION

Main observations

In data sets of this size many associations will become statistically significant but we will emphasise the observations which may have the largest implications from a policy implementation perspective. First, though the expected socio-economic factors were positively associated with being FIC, there are clear signs that the relative importance of these factors is diminishing as the coverage goes up. Hence, if the vaccination programmes get better organised it should be possible to make sure that all children are fully immunized. Second, while all centres showed the expected downward trend in age of DTP/OPV vaccinations, the patterns were more variable for BCG and measles vaccinations even though we should expect similar improvements for the other vaccines when the program is improving the coverage. This suggests that there are contrary practices in some centres which may become a stumbling block for reaching all children. Third, the key factor in not being fully immunized is the lack of measles vaccination. Fourth, not being FIC (i.e. not measles vaccinated) by 12 months of age is associated with considerable excess mortality through childhood. For each of these observations we will briefly discuss whether there are data issues which may question the conclusion, and we will discuss the possible implications.

Data coverage and quality

The data from INDEPTH sites are not necessarily representative of specific countries but are suitable to detect patterns in vaccination practises and show how they may relate to subsequent mortality. The data presented depended on the vaccination card being seen. Hence, there are issues of whether the children with “card seen” would be representative of the total population. As seen in Table A2 of the appendices very few children had no vaccination card; in Navrongo, Bandim, and Nairobi less than 1% had no card in recent years. Hence, the data presented do indeed cover the total population except for the possibility that those not home to present their vaccination card may have had lower vaccination coverage. This could in fact be explored by examining the vaccination status of absent children at later visits but there has been no time to do so. Based on previous experiences we think that we may only have overestimated FIC slightly.

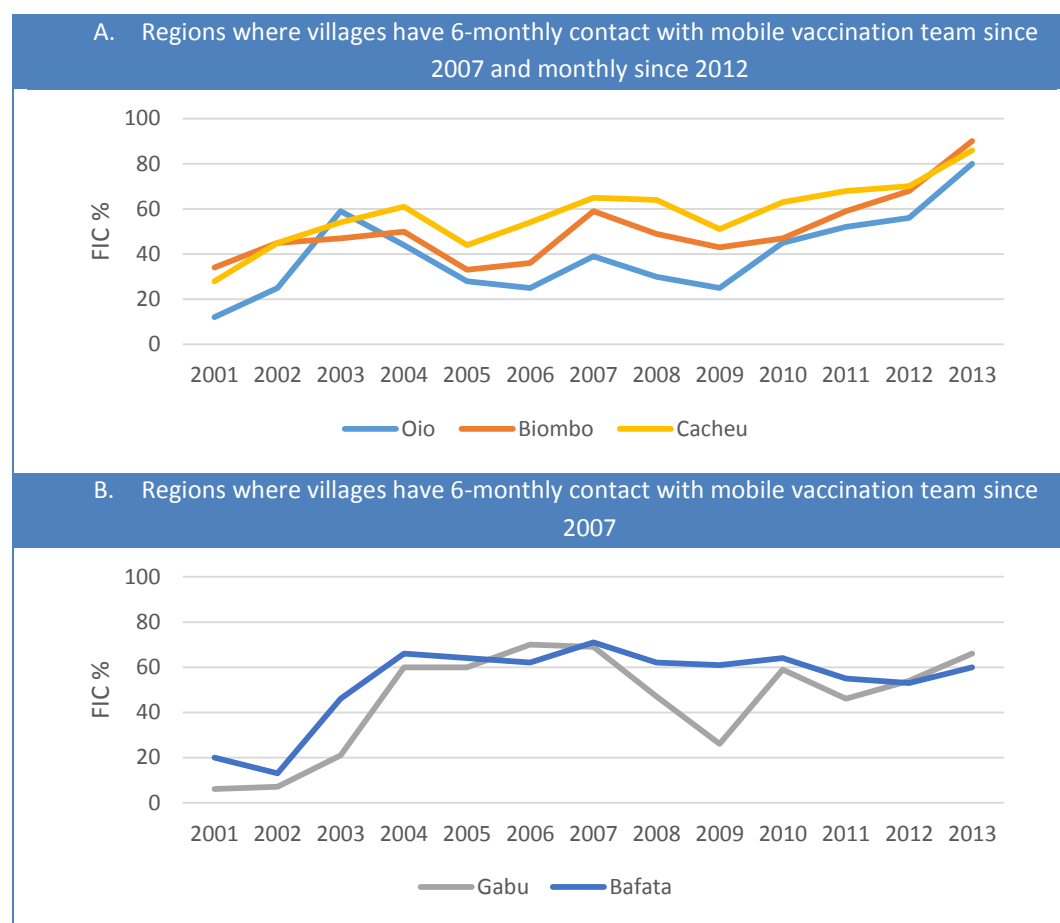
If the assessment of FIC is fairly complete, bias and confounding are only likely to be issues in relation to the link between FIC-status and subsequent mortality which is discussed in greater detail below.

Observations and implications

First, all children can be reached. In the two centres with more than 10 years of data – Navrongo and Bandim – maternal education, which “determine” most things in health, clearly has a diminishing importance as the coverage increased (Figure 5). A similar trend is seen for the wealth index in Navrongo (not studied in Bandim) (Figure 6). The Navrongo HDSS has not managed the vaccination program in their study area so the pattern seen for both maternal education and wealth index are likely to reflect that with a good program with close contact with the population (through community-based nurses) the barriers to vaccination can be overcome. In the Bandim study areas vaccinations are provided by the national health services and EPI. However, since 2007, the Bandim HDSS has offered routine vaccinations at the 6-monthly routine home visits. Since 2012 Bandim HDSS have had mobile teams visiting the villages monthly in three regions (Oio, Biombo, Cacheu) but only 6-monthly in the other two regions (Bafata, Gabu). It will be seen (Figure 18 A) that the FIC coverage has increased more in those regions with monthly contacts (introduced in 2012); the increase is from around 40% to more than 80%. In the other two regions (Figure 18 B) which are those which have received most donor support for health programmes, the proportion being FIC has remained stable around 60%. Maternal education is becoming a minor problem (Figure 5). In Nouna in Burkina Faso, where health services runs a system with monthly contact between health centres and all villages, there is increasing FIC coverage and no impact of maternal education. Hence, to increase the proportion with FIC in rural areas with little infrastructure some form of regular contact or outreach services is needed. Encouragingly the data suggest that there is no difference in FIC by sex (Figure 3).

Second, as expected the age of DTP/Penta/OPV vaccinations declined with increasing vaccination coverage in the sites with longer follow-up (Navrongo, Bandim). The median age of vaccination is probably a good indicator of the degree of contact between the population and the health services. For example, there are major differences in the age of vaccination between Navrongo and Bandim. However, the age patterns for BCG and measles vaccinations are inconsistent. Navrongo has experienced a major decline in age of BCG vaccination from 28 to 3 days (Table 9, Appendix 2). However, in Kintampo also in Ghana there has been little change and it is considerably higher compared to Navrongo (Figure A6, Table A9 in Appendix 3). A well implemented Community-based Health Planning Services (CHPS) system which was initially piloted in Navrongo and later scaled to the entire nation as a national primary health care policy might have contributed to the decline in BCG vaccination age in Navrongo.

Figure 18 The proportion being FIC by region in Bandim HDSS and intensity of contact



Note: Limited to regions on follow-up since 1990

In addition, the change in Navrongo seems to be linked to a clear decision by local health authorities that all newborns should be BCG vaccinated at the first contact with the health care system and a decision that a multi-dose vial should be opened even if only one child was present for vaccination (3). Interestingly, there has been a major decline in neonatal mortality from 3 to 1 % synchronic with the drop in the age of BCG vaccination (3). Chakaria in Bangladesh usually administer BCG together with Penta/OPV and the median age is therefore more than 50 days. In Bandim the BCG age has been above 30 days over most of the period with no real indication of improvement. However, in the last two years of surveillance the age has declined linked to the HDSS's monthly visits in 3 regions (4). With the monthly contacts in Nouna there has been a stable median age of BCG vaccination of around 15 days. Since BCG seems to have beneficial non-specific effects also reducing neonatal mortality (5, 6), there are good reasons to ensure that BCG is given much earlier than happens currently.

For measles vaccine there is actually a worrying indication of increasing age of vaccination in both Nairobi and Bandim. There is no real change in Navrongo, the other site with longer follow-up. The Bandim HDSS team has previously shown that the increase in age of measles vaccination is linked to a national policy of not opening a 10-dose vial of measles vaccine unless there are at least 6 eligible children (i.e. unvaccinated children <12 months) present for vaccination (7). Hence, it becomes more difficult to get vaccinated, the age of vaccination increases and the measles vaccination coverage by 12 months actually declined (7). As seen in the site report, similar restrictive policies are also implement in Nairobi by only vaccinating once a week in some institutions. The restrictive vial opening policies are not endorsed by WHO but they keep being implemented presumably advocated to national EPI programs by consultants or agencies concerned by the wastage of vaccines. These policies are a clear danger to a FIC-program and should be actively discouraged.

Third, lack of measles vaccination is clearly the major cause of NOTFIC. This pattern is seen at all sites. In a sense this is not surprising since the way the FIC coverage is calculated there is only 90 days between 9 and 11 months of age to get measles vaccinated. So in rural areas with poor infrastructure the children have much fewer chances of getting vaccinated. However, this pattern is particularly regrettable because measles vaccine more than any other vaccine has been linked to better child survival (8-11). Unfortunately the way the EPI coverage is calculated could suggest that vaccinations after 12 months of age are not important. Therefore, some programs have started not giving measles vaccine after 12 months of age; e.g. this has happened in Guinea-Bissau. It will be seen in Table A16 of the appendices that there were major difference in terms of the proportion of NOTFIC-at-12 months who became FIC by 24 months and low vaccination incidence between 12 and 15 months (Figure A12). The best performing sites were Navrongo and Chakaria where 70-80% of the children were fully vaccinated during the second year of life. In contrast, only 20-40% of NOTFIC-at-12-month children were fully vaccinated by 24 months of age at the other sites.

Given the importance of measles vaccination for child mortality (see point 4) there are reasons to emphasize much more strongly that children should receive measles vaccine before 12 months of age. As measles infection is becoming increasing less of a problem, mothers may forget the importance of measles vaccination and new systems of communication should be developed to remind mothers to get their children vaccinated at 9 months of age, e.g. with mobile-phone based text messages or direct phone calls.

Fourth, not being FIC – i.e. not being measles vaccinated before 12 months of age - is linked to a considerable excess mortality through childhood. There were no measles epidemics of importance during the conduct of these studies and very few measles deaths were included in the analysis. Hence, the result may be interpreted as due to confounding. However, the estimated hazard ratio was adjusted for the usual determinants of vaccination. As discussed below, a frailty bias implying that frail children are vaccinated later or not at all could explain some of the effect. But it should also be considered that there are several reasons that the estimate (Figure 17) will be conservative.

In Figure 17 we compared the mortality of children being FIC vs NOTFIC by 12 months of age but their mortality could only be compared from the day they were actually seen after 12 months. Hence, some of the NOTFIC children will in fact have received the missing vaccines before they were actually seen at the visit and their mortality profile is likely to be more like the mortality profile of the FIC children; these children will have blurred the mortality difference between the groups. In the two larger studies we have adjusted for this comparing FIC versus NOTFIC at both 12 months of age and at the HDSS visit where vaccination status information was collected. It will be seen in Table 7 that the differential effect increased in both studies. In this sense the estimates we have presented are conservative. Furthermore, even after the HDSS visit some of the NOTFIC-at-visit children may receive further vaccinations and become more like the FIC children and the estimate will presumably be further conservative. [The impact of this could be further estimated by using all the follow-information available from the routine HDDSS data collection but there has been no time for this.]

Table 7 Mortality Hazard Ratio for FIC vs NOTFIC at 12 months and at-visit

| | FIC-at 12 months | FIC-at-visit |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Navrongo | 0.71 (0.53-0.95) | 0.67 (0.46-0.96) |
| Bandim | 0.81 (0.71-0.93) | 0.78 (0.69-0.89) |
| Combined | 0.79 (0.70-0.90) | 0.77 (0.68-0.87) |

All studies which have examined the sequence of DTP and measles vaccinations have found that DTP administered with or after MV – i.e. out-of-sequence vaccinations - are associated with considerably higher mortality than receiving MV alone after DTP3. For example, in an analysis of data from Navrongo for the period 1996-2012 the children having DTP ≥ MV had 45% (95% CI: 10-92%) higher mortality than the children who had MV after DTP3 and these out-of-sequence vaccinated children had higher mortality than measles unvaccinated children (12). Since there will be more of the out-of-sequence vaccinated children in the FIC-group than in the NOTFIC groups this would have diminished

the mortality differential estimated for FIC versus NOTFIC children. This is supported by the fact that the mortality differentials for FIC versus NOTFIC is stronger in the years 2001-5 and after 2008 but not in 2006-7 where all children would receive a campaign measles vaccine. [The impact of this could be further estimated by using all the follow-up information but there has been no time for this.]

Both OPV and measles vaccine have been shown in randomized trials to be associated with beneficial non-specific effects, i.e. reducing mortality more than can be explained by prevention of polio or measles infections (9, 13). In our experience, the campaigns with these vaccines (OPV, measles vaccine) which have been implemented in the last 15 years in most low-income countries have also reduced the mortality rate and have therefore also diminished the difference between groups with different vaccination status. Hence, it is likely the campaigns will also have reduced the difference between FIC and NOTFIC. [The impact of this could be further estimated by using all the follow-up information but there has been no time for this.]

Many observational and randomised studies have now documented non-specific beneficial immune-training effects of measles vaccination (8-12). WHO's SAGE review found that measles vaccination was associated with almost a halving of mortality and little of this effect could be explained by prevention of measles infection. The committee recommended further research of the non-specific effects of vaccines (14, 15). The effect found in the SAGE review is quite consistent with the difference found between FIC and NOTFIC without prevention of measles infection being an important component of this effect. That being said it cannot be excluded that part of the effect could be due to frail children being less likely to receive measles vaccination. We applied a statistical method (CEM), which tried to estimate a causal effect of FIC by reducing imbalance in background factors between FIC and NOTFIC using matching. The method did not remove the association and the association was almost the same as for the standard analysis. However, it should be remembered that information on additional background factors could be important. For example, the impact of frailty could be further estimated by using the information on previous nutritional status which is available in part of the data sets from Navrongo and Bandim but there has been no time to explore these analyses.

In conclusion, it would seem important to clarify this issue further because GAVI would have a much stronger case for promoting FIC if it can be shown beyond doubt that FIC is associated with lower mortality than NOTFIC.

PRIORITY FUTURE TOPICS IDENTIFIED

With a data set this size there are numerous studies which can be made, and we have not been able to comment on all the site-specific analyses within the time frame of the present report. We are only going to mention the topics most closely linked to the key issues emphasized in the discussion.

Assuming that resources can be obtained we will undertake the following studies:

- WHO/GAVI should strengthen the focus on MCV coverage as the missing vaccine to reach FIC. We will explore what works or does not work in terms of getting a higher coverage for measles vaccination between 9 and 11 months of age. Potential new strategies could be used at different centres to increase MCV coverage, for example mHealth with SMS reminders (PhD-study in Bandim is currently being planned).
- Since the possible effect of being FIC for subsequent mortality might be a key argument for GAVI's promotion of FIC, we will explore whether the effect can be explained by frailty bias and whether the effect is only linked to measles vaccination or whether there are similar different effects when DTP or OPV are missing.
- There is clear variation in the extent to which children are vaccinated after 12 months of age between the different centres. We will examine how this might be linked to subsequent morbidity and mortality.
- With the huge variation in age of BCG vaccination also within the same country we will explore the effects of different policies like getting rid of multi-dose vial policies, and more frequent contacts as in Nouna and Bandim. We will also explore how the change in age of BCG vaccination is possibly linked to changes in neonatal mortality (3)
- We will explore how variation in the organisation of vaccination services within and between countries contribute to reduce the impact of the usual inequality factors like maternal education and wealth.
- Since gender based inequalities plays a large role in the global conscience and the shaping of policies we will explore whether the apparent equality of vaccination for girls and boys are linked to certain ways of organising vaccination services.
- WHO has recently acknowledged that vaccines may have non-specific immune training effects and recommended further research into the non-specific effects of vaccines (14,15). We will explore how variation in vaccination practises may affect child mortality and whether they should be taken into consideration in the planning of programmes; hence, we will look at the

age of vaccination since there are clear indications that earlier priming may have stronger immune training effects (11, 13); it will be examined whether co-administration of vaccines like BCG and Penta or measles vaccine and Penta has consequences for child survival; as mentioned above it will also be examined whether getting Penta/DTP after measles vaccine has implications for child survival (12).

- Partly to their own surprise several of the INDEPTH sites have reached MDG4 (at least Navrongo, Nouna, and Bandim). We will explore the variation within some of the sites (different regions in Bandim; Navrongo and Kintampo in Ghana) to examine how much variation in vaccination practices may have contributed to reaching MDG4.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED AND SOLUTIONS DEvised OR PROPOSED

It was a much larger work to get data cleaned and ready for the analyses than first anticipated; we needed to get back to original data several times to get data checked and updated.

Kintampo mortality data did not become available within the time frame of the analysis.

Ideas planned but not able to do within the time frame of the project.

- FIC-IS-valid: FIC-IS and satisfying minimum 24 days (≥ 24) between doses of same vaccine
The minimum age and intervals are used to determine if a dose is valid (i.e. physiologically efficacious)
- Calculation of missed opportunities. We did start on this e.g. by calculating number of children not vaccinated with BCG at birth if they were born in a health facility providing BCG.
- Morbidity analyse (data not cleaned for this – it would have been a major effort to get ready within the project period). Chakaria HDSS performed preliminary analyse which are reported in Appendix 5. We did not comment on these and will be part of future work.
- Site-specific summaries of the findings would have been natural to include in the appendices.

COMMUNICATION STRATEGY AND DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS

The researchers will publish at least one paper per site partly based on the data presented to GAVI. The specific focus may vary by site but is likely to focus on timeliness of vaccinations, out-of-sequence vaccinations and the low MCV coverage. We envisage writing at least two cross-site papers or meta-analyses focusing on common features of the determinants for FIC and out-of-sequence vaccinations, the lack of measles vaccination, and the analyses of survival in relation to vaccination status. These analyses will address the issues raised in the discussion above. The papers will be written by the researchers, and under the full responsibility of the researchers. Under acknowledgements, it will be stated that “Part of the data analysis was funded by GAVI, but GAVI had no role in the study design, data collection, data analysis, data interpretation, or in the preparation, review, or approval of the manuscript”.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The routine data collection was funded by the centres. In 2010 DANIDA (DANISH AID) gave a grant to the 6 sites to monitor childhood interventions as part of the HDSS activities entitled “Monitoring and assessing the impact of vaccinations and other childhood interventions for both boys and girls” (DANIDA grant: 104.Dan.8-920). Subsequently European Union FP7 supported similar activities in the three centres: Navrongo, Nouna and Bandim (OPTIMUNISE (grant: Health-F3-2011-261375)). The Bandim scientists involved in the work (Henrik Ravn, Ane Fisker, Andreas Andersen, Sanne Thysen, Peter Aaby, and Christine Benn) were funded by a “Center of Excellence” grant from the Danish National Research Foundation (DNRF-108) and a postdoc grant from the Danish Council for Independent Research (1333-00192) to Ane Fisker, an ERC starting grant (ERC-2009-StG-243149) to Christine Benn, and a research professorship grant from Novo Nordisk Foundation to Peter Aaby. Without the support from DANIDA and EU there would have been no data to analyse. GAVI supported data cleaning and analysis workshops leading to the present report.

We are grateful to the INDEPTH secretariat which organised the first workshop in Accra, Ghana, in March 2014. We would also like to thank Professor David Canning, Harvard University, who worked as an external consultant to advice on the analysis.

We would also like to thank George Pariyo, GAVI, who has been a valuable and patience help during the whole project. His knowledge and insightful understanding of HDSS data has been most helpful.

REFERENCES

1. GAVI. Report of the Chief Executive Officer. Report to the GAVI Alliance Board 4-5 December 2012
2. Blackwell, Matthew, Stefano Iacus, Gary King, and Giuseppe Porro. 2009. "Cem: Coarsened Exact Matching in Stata." *The Stata Journal* 9: 524–546
3. Welaga P. Determinants and consequences of delayed BCG vaccinations on child survival in Northern Ghana. MPhil thesis, Ghana School of Public Health 2013
4. Thyssen SM, Byberg S, Pedersen M, Rodrigues A, Ravn H, Martins C, Benn CS, Aaby P, Fisker AB. BCG coverage and barriers to BCG vaccination in Guinea-Bissau: an observational study. *BMC Public Health* 2014, 14:1037.
5. Aaby P, Roth A, Ravn H, Napirna BM, Rodrigues A, Lisse IM, Stensballe L, Diness BR, Lausch KR, Lund N, Biering-Sørensen S, Whittle H, Benn CS. Randomized trial of BCG vaccination at birth to low-birth-weight children: beneficial nonspecific effects in the neonatal period? *JID* 2011;204:245-52
6. Biering-Sørensen S, Aaby P, Napirna BM, Roth A, Ravn H, Rodrigues A, Whittle H, Benn CS. Small randomised trial among low-birth-weight children of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination at first health center contact. *Pediatr Inf Dis J* 2012;31:306-8
7. Fisker AB, Hornshøj L, Rodrigues A, Balde I, Fernandes M, Benn CS, Aaby P. Effects of the introduction of new vaccines in Guinea-Bissau on vaccine coverage, vaccine timeliness, and child survival: an observational study. *Lancet Global Health* 2014;2:e478-87
8. Aaby P, Samb B, Simondon F, Coll Seck AM, Knudsen K, Whittle H. Non-specific beneficial effect of measles immunisation: analysis of mortality studies from developing countries. *Br Med J* 1995;311:481-485
9. Aaby P, Martins CL, Garly ML, Bale C, Andersen A, Rodrigues A, Ravn H, Lisse IM, Benn CS, Whittle H. Non-specific effects of standard measles vaccine at 4.5 and 9 months of age on childhood mortality: Randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2010
10. Aaby P, Whittle HC, Benn CS. Vaccine programmes must consider their effect on general resistance. *BMJ*. 2012;344:e3769. doi: 10.1136/bmj.e3769.
11. Aaby P, Martins CL, Ravn H, Rodrigues A, Whittle HC, Benn CS. Is early measles vaccination better than later measles vaccination? A review *Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg* 2015;109:16-28
12. Welaga P et al. Measles vaccination and MDG4: Reducing out-of-sequence vaccinations and reducing child mortality in Northern Ghana (submitted)
13. Lund N, Andersen A, Hansen AS, Jepsen FS, Barbosa AG, Biering-Sørensen S, Ravn H, Aaby P, Benn CS. The Effect of Oral Polio Vaccine at Birth on Mortality. A Randomized Trial. *CID* (In revision). 2015
14. Higgins JPT, Soares-Weiser K, Reingold A. Systematic review of the non-specific effects of BCG, DTP and measles containing vaccines. <http://www.who.int/immunization/sage/meetings/2014/april> - accessed April 13, 2015
15. Strategic Advisory Group of Experts on Immunization. *Week Epidemiol Rec* 2014;89: 233-235

Appendix 1: Nairobi 2008-13

List of Tables

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit | 5 |
| Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card..... | 5 |
| Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses | 7 |
| Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit..... | 8 |
| Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex..... | 9 |
| Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence | 9 |
| Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and Socio-economic status (wealth index)..... | 9 |
| Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education | 9 |
| Table 9 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for FIC | 12 |
| Table 10 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine . | 12 |
| Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine | 14 |
| Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine..... | 15 |
| Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing..... | 15 |
| Table 14 Full immunization coverage (FIC) in sequence (FICIS) and out of sequence (FICOS)..... | 16 |
| Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)..... | 18 |
| Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age | 20 |
| Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC | 21 |
| Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC | 22 |
| Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age | 23 |
| Table 20 Interactions | 24 |
| Table 21 Survival analysis – splitting FIC into FICIS and FICOS | 24 |
| Table 22 Survival analysis – NOT FIC split into “FIC without MCV” and otherwise | 25 |

List of Figures

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1 Flow chart of inclusion for Nairobi 2008-13 | 5 |
| Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart | 6 |
| Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit | 8 |
| Figure 4 FIC Coverage by key factors | 10 |
| Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 11 |
| Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC..... | 13 |
| Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine | 14 |
| Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC | 16 |
| Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC for key factors | 17 |
| Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS | 18 |
| Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 19 |
| Figure 12 Coverage of FIC24 among NOT FIC at 12 months..... | 20 |
| Figure 13 Vaccination card used in Nairobi | 26 |

Nairobi Urban Health Demographic Surveillance System (NUHDSS)

Description of site

The Nairobi Urban Health Demographic Surveillance System (NUHDSS) is located in two Nairobi urban informal settlements of Korogocho and Viwandani located about 7 kilometers from each other. The NUHDSS started as a pilot study in 2000 covering four slum settlements but was subsequently scaled-down in August 2002 to cover only Korogocho and Viwandani. The baseline census of all residents conducted in August 2002 indicated that about 60,000 people were living in about 23,000 households in the DSA. As of 31st December 2013, the study population across the year stood at 77,016 individuals living in 30,635 households, with Viwandani having a higher share of the population (57 percent vs. 43 percent). It was established by the African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC).

The main goal of the NUHDSS is to provide a platform to investigate the long-term social, economic and health consequences of urban residence, and serve as a primary research tool for intervention and impact evaluation studies focusing on the needs of the urban poor in sub-Saharan Africa (1). The surveillance involves visits to all households in the study sites three times a year and the continuous update on information on pregnancy and pregnancy outcomes, births, migration, episodes of morbidity, health-seeking behavior, mortality and causes of death. The surveillance system also collects data on livelihood sources, vaccination status for under five children, marital status, and school attendance, but only on an annual basis. Initially vaccination information was collected at the first contact with an under five child (birth registration or in migration) and updated yearly as part of the DSS visits. However, in 2007 a separate dedicated field team was established to collect and update all maternal and child health information every four months.

National immunization schedule

The immunization programme in Kenya is managed by the division of vaccines and immunization (DVI). The goal of the Division of Vaccine and Immunization is to reduce morbidity, mortality and disability due to life threatening infections due to vaccine preventable diseases. The division has been in existence since 1980 when it was established as Kenya Expanded Programme on Immunization (KEPI) under the Ministry of Health. It was renamed as DVI in 2008 in order to focus on handling of vaccines and immunization services in Kenya. The Government of Kenya provides vaccines for the vaccine preventable diseases free of charge through DVI.

Initially the DVI was mandated to coordinate immunization against the six common childhood killer diseases namely: Tuberculosis, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus and Measles. This was

expanded in 2002 to include hepatitis B and Haemophilus influenza type b with the introduction of the pentavalent vaccine. Yellow fever was later introduced in four endemic districts. In 2011, the program expanded to cover pneumococcal disease and rota virus vaccine later in 2014. The table below summarises the most current childhood routine immunization schedule in Kenya.

| Vaccine | Schedule | Comments |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| BCG | At birth | |
| OPV | At birth, 6, 10 and 14wk | Also given during immunization campaigns |
| DPT-HepB-Hib | 6, 10 and 14wk | Introduced in 2002 |
| Pneumococcal vaccine | 6, 10 and 14wk | Introduced in 2011 |
| Measles | 9 months | Also given during immunization campaigns |
| Yellow Fever | 9 months | Given in 4 districts at high risk |
| Vitamin A | 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m, 30m, 36m, 42m, 48m, 54m and 60m | Given during measles/OPV immunization campaigns |
| Rota virus vaccine | 6 and 10 wk | Introduced in July 2014 |

The routine vaccines are mainly provided by different levels of public and government health facilities across the country. In addition, selected private health facilities offer vaccination services with approval from the government. In total, EPI services are provided in 5,800 of 7500 health facilities – Public, Private, Faith based, and NGOs are all supported by DVI (2).

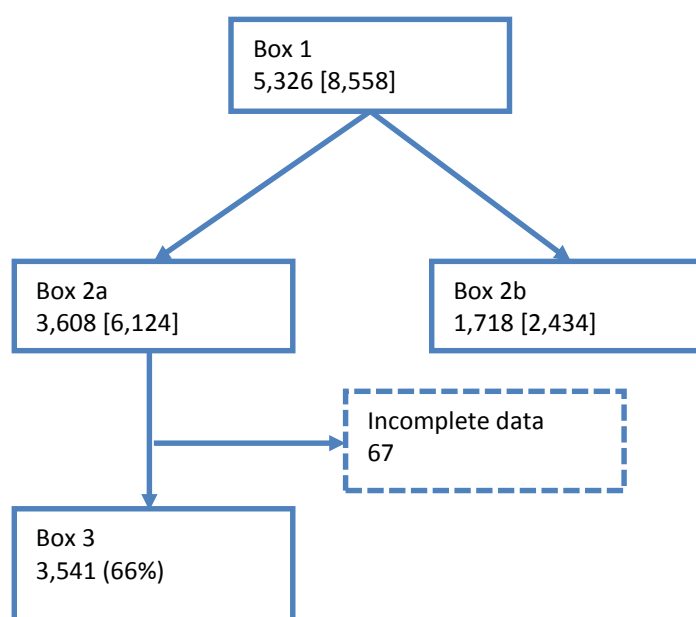
Organization of immunization in the area

There are no public health facilities within the two NUHDSS study sites. Vaccinations services are provided through Public health facilities located in the neighboring communities where residents of the two sites can have access: Four health facilities are located in the neighborhood of Korogocho and two are close to Viwandani. Vaccination services are also offered in private and non-governmental health facilities within or near the slums. There are no particular vaccinations days in the Government facilities. Vaccines are administered throughout the months. However, for private health facilities vaccination services are available on particular days of the week. For instance; Marura Nursing Home and Provide International, BCG and Measles vaccines can only be administered on Fridays and Wednesdays respectively. This is because BCG and Measles Vaccine come in multi-dose vial and requires many patients getting the dose hence the vial dose has to be administered the same day once opened. Vaccination campaigns are conducted by the Government health facilities with assistance from the Community Health Workers (CHWs). Nurses from government health facilities train CHWs and other health care workers to administer vaccines such

as polio but the trained nurses are responsible for vaccines which are not easy to administer such as measles.

1. Emina J, Beguy D, Zulu E, Ezech A, Muindi K, Elung'ata P, Otsola J, Yé Y: Monitoring of Health and Demographic Outcomes in Poor Urban Settlements: Evidence from the Nairobi Urban Health and Demographic Surveillance System. *Journal of Urban Health* 2011, 88(2):200-218.
2. DVI: **Comprehensive Multi-Year Plan 2011-2015**. In. Edited by Immunization DoVa; 2011

Figure 1 Flow chart of inclusion for Nairobi 2008-13

**Box 1**

Number of children alive at an HDSS home visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits asking for vaccine card]

Box 2a

Number of children from box 1 having at least one visit with card seen
[Number of visits for these children including those where card not seen]

Box 2b

Number of children from box 1 having no seen card at any visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits]

Box 3

Number of children included in analyses

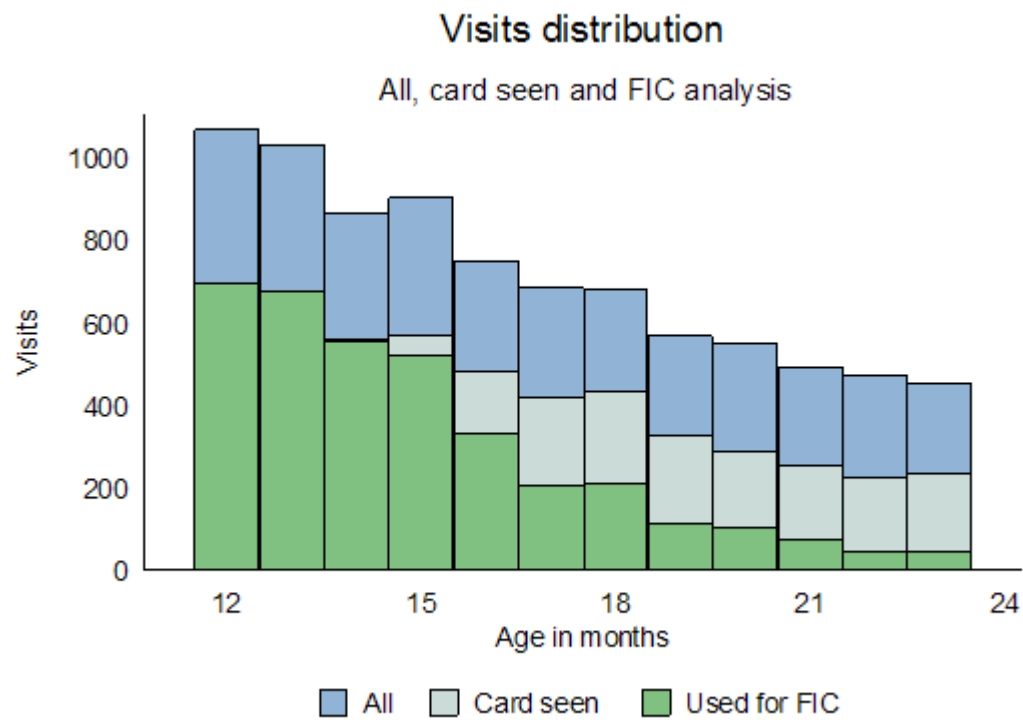
Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit

| Year of Visit | Inclusion % (n/total) |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2008 | 68 (926/1365) |
| 2009 | 61 (297/484) |
| 2010 | 56 (407/726) |
| 2011 | 72 (604/843) |
| 2012 | 74 (916/1238) |
| 2013 | 58 (391/670) |
| Total | 66 (3541/5326) |

Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card

| Year of Visit | No card % (n/total) |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 2008 | 1.5 (20/1365) |
| 2009 | 0.6 (3/484) |
| 2010 | 1.5 (11/726) |
| 2011 | 0.5 (4/843) |
| 2012 | 0.7 (9/1238) |
| 2013 | 0.6 (4/670) |
| Total | 1.0 (51/5326) |

Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart



All = Visits from Box 1

Card seen = Visits from Box 2a

Used for FIC = Visits from Box 3

Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses

| Variable | Included n (%) | Excluded n (%) | P-value |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Sex | | | |
| Male | 1763 (50) | 908 (51) | 0.045 |
| Female | 1778 (50) | 877 (49) | |
| Year of visit | | | |
| 2008 | 926 (26) | 430 (24) | < 0.001 |
| 2009 | 297 (8) | 192 (11) | |
| 2010 | 407 (11) | 312 (17) | |
| 2011 | 604 (17) | 206 (12) | |
| 2012 | 916 (26) | 339 (19) | |
| 2013 | 391 (11) | 306 (17) | |
| Study site | | | |
| Korogocho | 1682 (48) | 1081 (61) | < 0.001 |
| Viwandani | 1859 (52) | 704 (39) | |
| Twins | | | |
| Not twin | 3401 (96) | 1752 (98) | < 0.001 |
| Twin | 140 (4) | 33 (2) | |
| Ethnicity | | | |
| kikuyu | 916 (26) | 469 (26) | < 0.001 |
| luhya | 643 (18) | 277 (16) | |
| Luo | 583 (16) | 297 (17) | |
| Kamba | 771 (22) | 277 (16) | |
| Others | 564 (16) | 407 (23) | |
| Missing | 64 (2) | 58 (3) | |
| Parity | | | |
| 1 | 1144 (32) | 441 (25) | < 0.001 |
| 2 | 1080 (30) | 497 (28) | |
| 3+ | 1306 (37) | 840 (47) | |
| Missing | 11 (0) | 7 (0) | |
| Place of delivery | | | |
| non HF | 713 (20) | 385 (22) | 0.443 |
| HF | 2818 (80) | 1394 (78) | |
| Missing | 10 (0) | 6 (0) | |
| Mother's education | | | |
| No/incomplete | 969 (27) | 658 (37) | < 0.001 |
| complete | 1638 (46) | 711 (40) | |
| secondary+ | 909 (26) | 389 (22) | |
| Missing | 25 (1) | 27 (2) | |
| Mother's age | | | |
| <20 | 583 (16) | 277 (16) | < 0.001 |
| 20-24 | 1372 (39) | 579 (32) | |
| 25-29 | 873 (25) | 447 (25) | |
| 30+ | 646 (18) | 424 (24) | |
| Missing | 67 (2) | 58 (3) | |
| Marital status | | | |
| Not union | 485 (14) | 362 (20) | < 0.001 |
| Union | 2986 (84) | 1337 (75) | |
| Missing | 70 (2) | 86 (5) | |
| Recommended antenatal care | | | |
| <4 ANC | 1696 (48) | 947 (53) | < 0.001 |
| 4+ ANC | 1772 (50) | 788 (44) | |
| Missing | 73 (2) | 50 (3) | |
| Wealth status – Quintiles * | | | |
| Poorest | 781 (22) | 469 (26) | < 0.001 |
| Poorer | 719 (20) | 300 (17) | |
| Poor | 621 (18) | 273 (15) | |
| Less poor | 603 (17) | 269 (15) | |
| Least poor | 499 (14) | 226 (13) | |
| Missing | 318 (9) | 248 (14) | |

* The assets used for the wealth index is found in the next table

Table of assets for wealth index

| | | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Vehicle | Sewing machine | Torch |
| Motorcycle | Electric iron | Kerosene lamp with glass |
| Bicycle | Fan | Kerosene stove |
| Refrigerator | Telephone/mobile phone | wall clock |
| Television | Electric/gas stove | Mattress |
| Radio/stereo | Sofa set | Blankets |
| DVD/VCD/VCR | Table | Bed |

Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit

| Year of Visit | FIC coverage % (n/total) |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 2008 | 66 (608/926) |
| 2009 | 72 (214/297) |
| 2010 | 76 (310/407) |
| 2011 | 71 (431/604) |
| 2012 | 68 (625/916) |
| 2013 | 71 (278/391) |
| Total | 70 (2466/3541) |

Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit

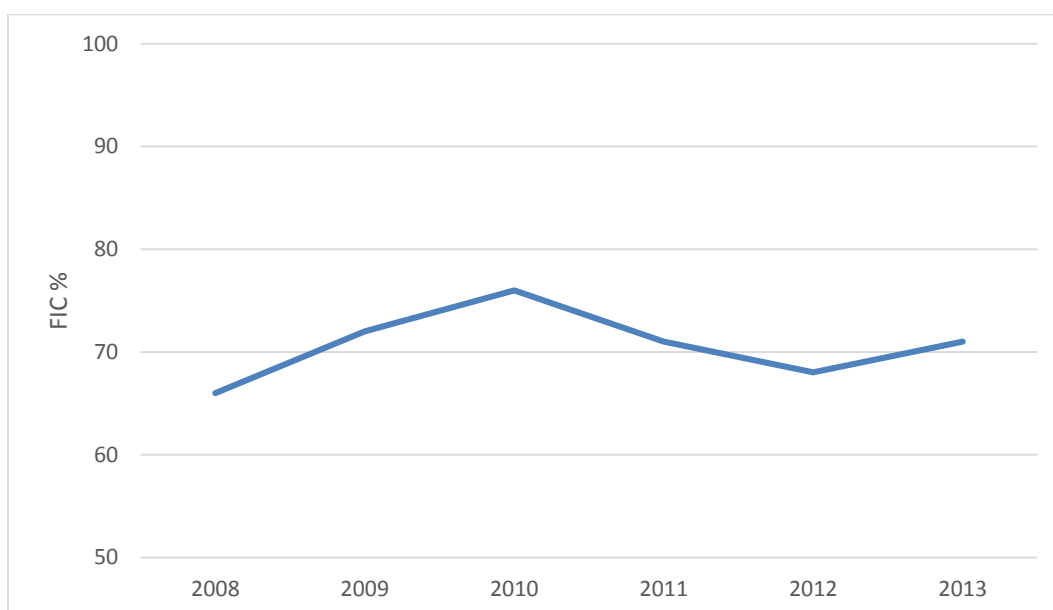


Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex

| Year of Visit | Sex | | Total |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Females | Males | |
| 2008 | 66 (295/447) | 65 (313/479) | 66 (608/926) |
| 2009 | 73 (117/160) | 71 (97/137) | 72 (214/297) |
| 2010 | 79 (166/211) | 74 (144/196) | 76 (310/407) |
| 2011 | 68 (215/318) | 76 (216/286) | 71 (431/604) |
| 2012 | 68 (299/437) | 68 (326/479) | 68 (625/916) |
| 2013 | 75 (153/205) | 67 (125/186) | 71 (278/391) |
| Total | 70 (1245/1778) | 69 (1221/1763) | 70 (2466/3541) |

Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence

| Year of Visit | Place of residence | | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Viwandani | Korogocho | |
| 2008 | 74 (117/521) | 55 (221/405) | 66 (608/926) |
| 2009 | 79 (166/180) | 62 (72/117) | 72 (214/297) |
| 2010 | 79 (215/208) | 73 (146/199) | 76 (310/407) |
| 2011 | 80 (299/297) | 64 (195/307) | 71 (431/604) |
| 2012 | 76 (153/468) | 60 (269/448) | 68 (625/916) |
| 2013 | 77 (1245/185) | 66 (136/206) | 71 (278/391) |
| Total | 77 (0/1859) | 62 (1039/1682) | 70 (2466/3541) |

Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and Socio-economic status (wealth index)

| Year of Visit | Wealth index | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Poorest | Poorer | Poor | Less poor | Least poor |
| 2008 | 62 (38/61) | 65 (80/124) | 67 (105/158) | 69 (115/168) | 70 (167/240) |
| 2009 | 68 (15/22) | 76 (42/55) | 60 (22/37) | 75 (58/77) | 74 (56/76) |
| 2010 | 73 (86/118) | 76 (71/93) | 79 (54/68) | 82 (53/65) | 80 (28/35) |
| 2011 | 67 (119/179) | 71 (95/133) | 80 (95/119) | 69 (59/85) | 68 (21/31) |
| 2012 | 60 (159/267) | 72 (151/211) | 69 (103/152) | 79 (107/135) | 65 (48/74) |
| 2013 | 68 (83/123) | 66 (61/92) | 78 (56/72) | 80 (43/54) | 67 (16/24) |
| Total | 65 (500/770) | 71 (500/708) | 72 (435/606) | 75 (435/584) | 70 (336/480) |

Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education

| Year of Visit | Maternal education | | | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Incomplete Primary | Complete Primary | Secondary or more | |
| 2008 | 57 (165/291) | 67 (280/416) | 74 (162/218) | 66 (608/926) |
| 2009 | 71 (49/69) | 69 (98/143) | 81 (67/83) | 72 (214/297) |
| 2010 | 73 (82/112) | 77 (153/198) | 78 (74/95) | 76 (310/407) |
| 2011 | 63 (87/139) | 71 (199/279) | 78 (141/180) | 71 (431/604) |
| 2012 | 61 (133/219) | 70 (320/456) | 73 (168/231) | 68 (625/916) |
| 2013 | 65 (80/123) | 71 (110/155) | 79 (87/110) | 71 (278/391) |
| Total | 63 (596/953) | 70 (1160/1647) | 76 (699/917) | 70 (2466/3541) |

Figure 4 FIC Coverage by key factors

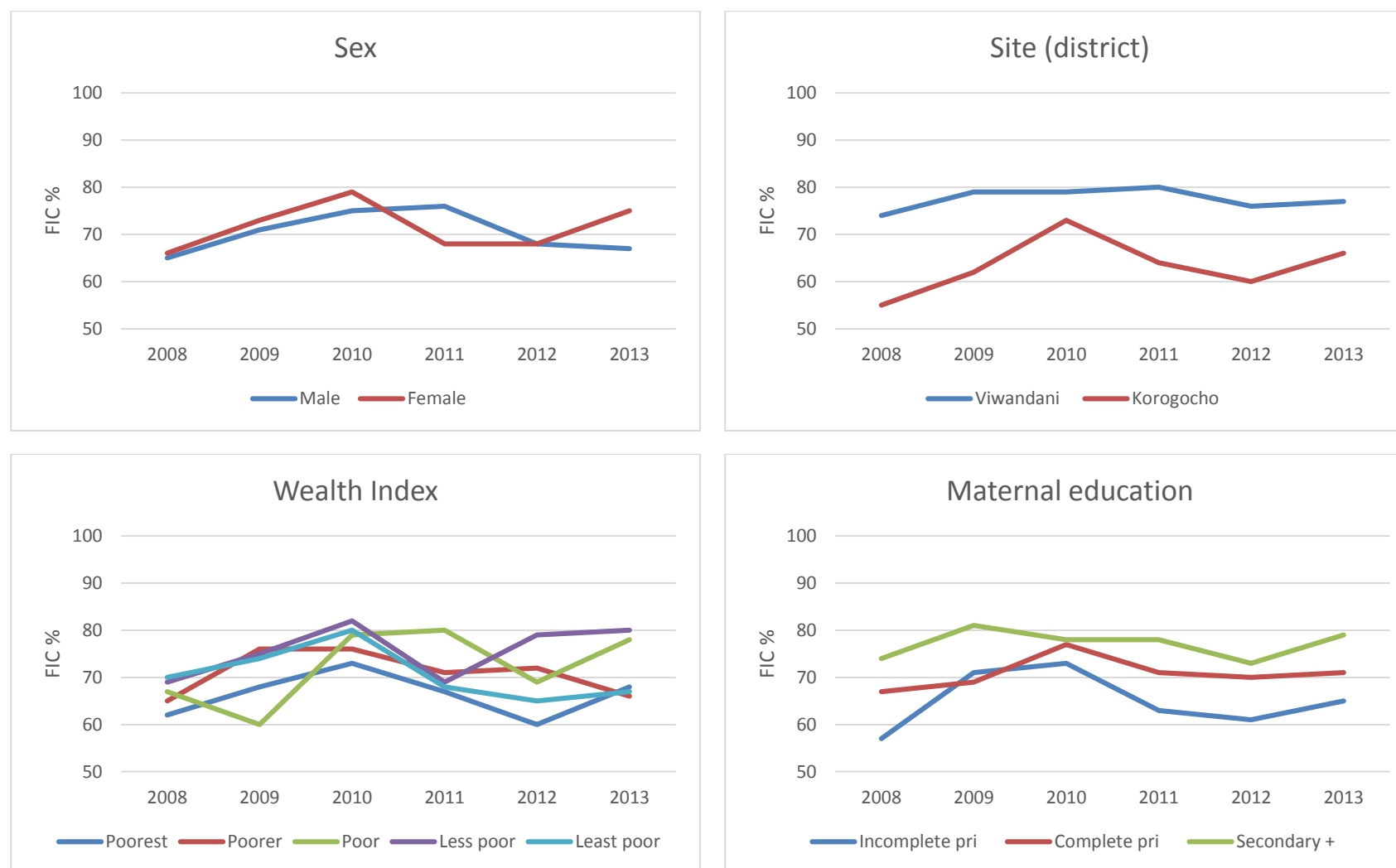
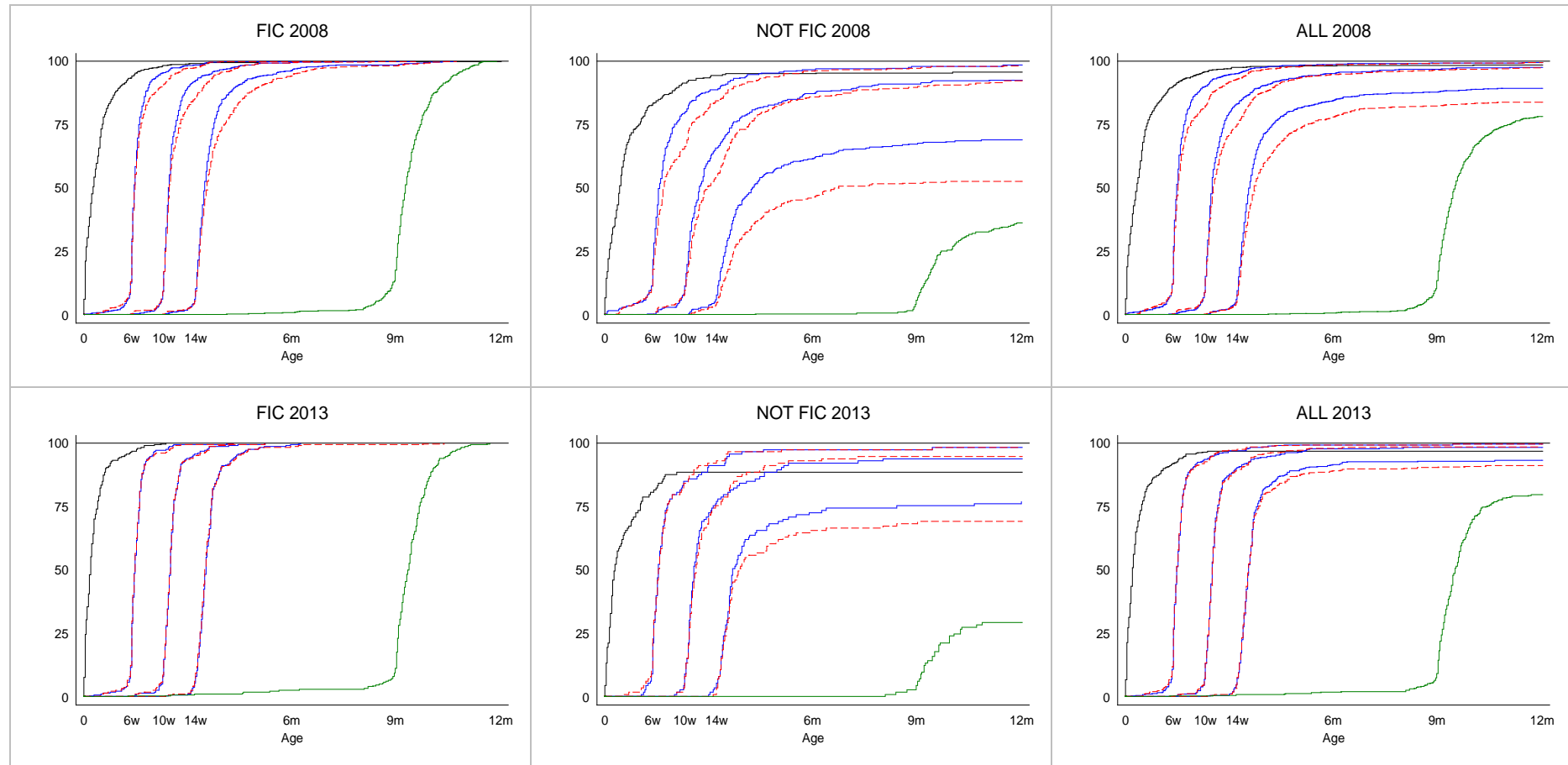


Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



BCG is black; Penta is blue; OPV is dashed and red; MCV is green

Table 9 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for FIC

| Year of visit | BCG | | | Penta 1 | | | Penta 2 | | | Penta 3 | | | OPV 1 | | | OPV 2 | | | OPV 3 | | | MCV | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2008 | 2 | 8 | 16 | 42 | 44 | 48 | 71 | 74 | 81 | 101 | 106 | 114 | 42 | 45 | 50 | 71 | 75 | 84 | 102 | 108 | 123 | 275 | 282 | 295 |
| 2009 | 1 | 7 | 16 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 72 | 75 | 81 | 102 | 106 | 119 | 42 | 44 | 48 | 71 | 75 | 80 | 102 | 106 | 114 | 274 | 281 | 293 |
| 2010 | 3 | 10 | 17 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 72 | 75 | 81 | 102 | 107 | 114 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 72 | 75 | 82 | 102 | 107 | 115 | 274 | 280 | 293 |
| 2011 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 43 | 45 | 49 | 72 | 76 | 81 | 102 | 108 | 116 | 43 | 45 | 50 | 72 | 77 | 86 | 103 | 109 | 124 | 275 | 281 | 294 |
| 2012 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 42 | 44 | 48 | 72 | 75 | 80 | 102 | 106 | 113 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 72 | 75 | 80 | 102 | 106 | 113 | 276 | 283 | 294 |
| 2013 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 102 | 107 | 112 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 102 | 106 | 112 | 276 | 284 | 294 |
| Total | 1 | 6 | 14 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 72 | 75 | 81 | 102 | 106 | 114 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 72 | 75 | 82 | 102 | 107 | 116 | 275 | 282 | 294 |

Table 10 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | | | Penta 1 | | | Penta 2 | | | Penta 3 | | | OPV 1 | | | OPV 2 | | | OPV 3 | | | MCV | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2008 | 3 | 10 | 19 | 42 | 45 | 52 | 72 | 76 | 86 | 102 | 108 | 129 | 42 | 46 | 57 | 72 | 77 | 98 | 103 | 113 | 159 | 277 | 289 | 337 |
| 2009 | 2 | 8 | 17 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 72 | 76 | 84 | 103 | 108 | 126 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 72 | 77 | 85 | 102 | 108 | 126 | 275 | 286 | 314 |
| 2010 | 3 | 10 | 18 | 43 | 45 | 50 | 73 | 76 | 84 | 103 | 108 | 119 | 42 | 45 | 51 | 73 | 76 | 85 | 103 | 108 | 125 | 275 | 283 | 302 |
| 2011 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 43 | 45 | 50 | 72 | 77 | 85 | 103 | 109 | 126 | 43 | 46 | 54 | 73 | 78 | 98 | 104 | 112 | 150 | 276 | 285 | 307 |
| 2012 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 73 | 76 | 85 | 103 | 107 | 123 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 73 | 76 | 86 | 103 | 108 | 124 | 277 | 289 | 322 |
| 2013 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 42 | 45 | 50 | 73 | 76 | 81 | 103 | 108 | 116 | 42 | 45 | 50 | 73 | 76 | 82 | 103 | 108 | 117 | 278 | 289 | 317 |
| Total | 2 | 7 | 16 | 42 | 45 | 50 | 72 | 76 | 85 | 103 | 108 | 124 | 42 | 45 | 52 | 72 | 77 | 88 | 103 | 110 | 134 | 277 | 287 | 317 |

Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC

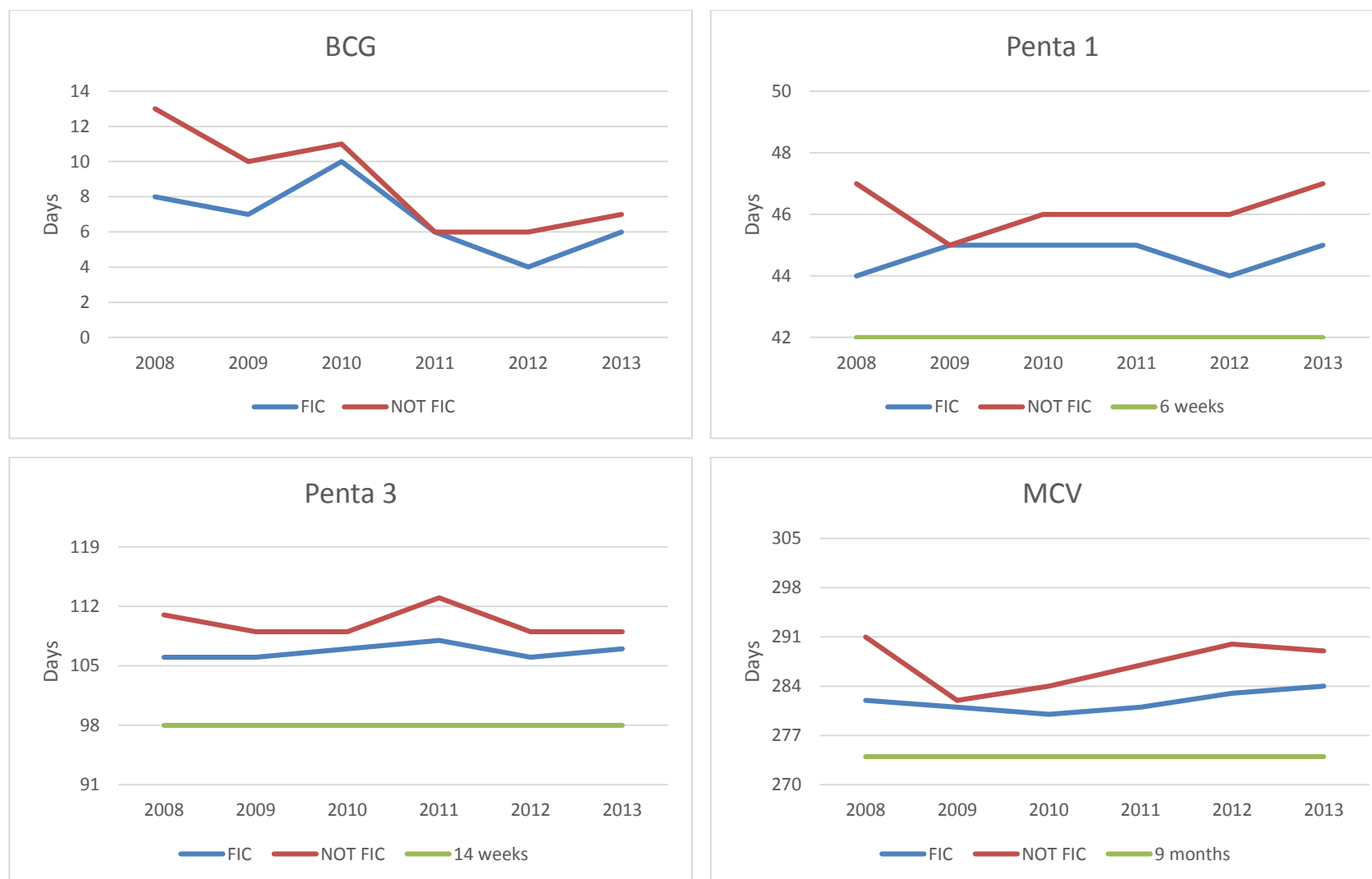


Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 1 | Penta 2 | Penta 3 | OPV 1 | OPV 2 | OPV 3 | MCV | Number NOT FIC |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| 2008 | 4.4 (14) | 1.6 (5) | 7.5 (24) | 31.1 (99) | 1.9 (6) | 7.9 (25) | 47.5 (151) | 63.8 (203) | 318 |
| 2009 | 7.2 (6) | 2.4 (2) | 8.4 (7) | 34.9 (29) | 2.4 (2) | 9.6 (8) | 38.6 (32) | 61.4 (51) | 83 |
| 2010 | 11.3 (11) | 0.0 (0) | 6.2 (6) | 35.1 (34) | 1.0 (1) | 10.3 (10) | 36.1 (35) | 56.7 (55) | 97 |
| 2011 | 9.8 (17) | 4.0 (7) | 9.2 (16) | 35.3 (61) | 4.6 (8) | 16.8 (29) | 49.7 (86) | 52.6 (91) | 173 |
| 2012 | 11.7 (34) | 3.1 (9) | 10.7 (31) | 35.4 (103) | 4.5 (13) | 12.7 (37) | 35.4 (103) | 62.5 (182) | 291 |
| 2013 | 11.5 (13) | 1.8 (2) | 6.2 (7) | 23.0 (26) | 1.8 (2) | 5.3 (6) | 31.0 (35) | 70.8 (80) | 113 |
| Total | 8.8 (95) | 2.3 (25) | 8.5 (91) | 32.7 (352) | 3.0 (32) | 10.7 (115) | 41.1 (442) | 61.6 (662) | 1075 |

Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine

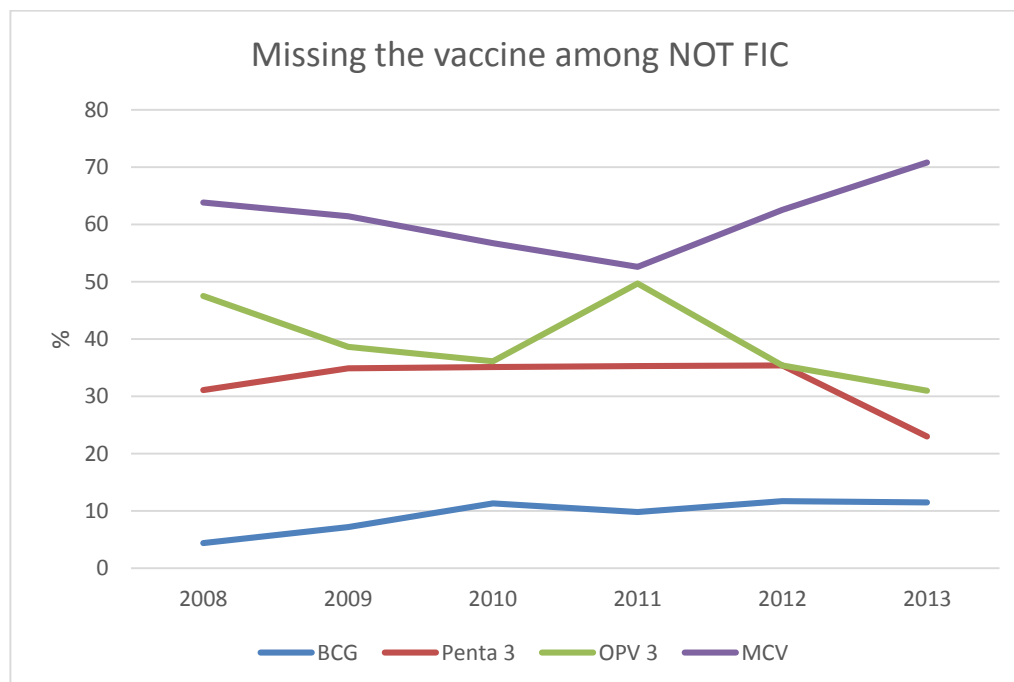


Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 3 | OPV 3 | MCV |
|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 2008 | 1.3 (4) | 5.4 (17) | 18.6 (59) | 39.0 (124) |
| 2009 | 1.2 (1) | 12.1 (10) | 16.9 (14) | 41.0 (34) |
| 2010 | 9.3 (9) | 11.3 (11) | 10.3 (10) | 37.1 (36) |
| 2011 | 4.1 (7) | 9.8 (17) | 18.5 (32) | 33.0 (57) |
| 2012 | 6.5 (19) | 9.3 (27) | 11.0 (32) | 40.9 (119) |
| 2013 | 3.5 (4) | 4.4 (5) | 10.6 (12) | 55.8 (63) |
| Total | 4.1 (44) | 8.1 (87) | 14.8 (159) | 40.3 (433) |

Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing

| Year of visit | Number of vaccines missing | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2008 | 64.1 (204) | 19.5 (62) | 8.8 (28) | 3.1 (10) | 3.1 (10) | 0.9 (3) | 0.3 (1) | 0 (0) |
| 2009 | 71.1 (59) | 14.5 (12) | 3.6 (3) | 2.4 (4) | 3.6 (3) | 0 (0) | 2.4 (2) | 0 (0) |
| 2010 | 68.0 (66) | 16.5 (16) | 10.3 (10) | 2.1 (2) | 2.1 (2) | 1.0 (1) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) |
| 2011 | 65.3 (113) | 13.3 (23) | 9.3 (16) | 5.8 (10) | 2.3 (4) | 1.2 (2) | 2.3 (4) | 0.6 (1) |
| 2012 | 67.7 (197) | 15.1 (44) | 6.2 (18) | 3.8 (11) | 2.8 (8) | 1.7 (5) | 1.7 (5) | 1.0 (3) |
| 2013 | 74.3 (84) | 15.0 (17) | 5.3 (6) | 0 (0) | 3.5 (4) | 0 (0) | 0.9 (1) | 0.9 (1) |
| Total | 67.3 (723) | 16.2 (174) | 7.5 (81) | 3.4 (37) | 2.9 (31) | 1 (11) | 1.2 (13) | 0.5 (5) |

Table 14 Full immunization coverage (FIC) in sequence (FICIS) and out of sequence (FICOS)

| Year of visit | FICIS % (n/FIC) |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 2008 | 71 (430/608) |
| 2009 | 77 (164/214) |
| 2010 | 79 (246/310) |
| 2011 | 70 (300/431) |
| 2012 | 83 (518/625) |
| 2013 | 86 (239/278) |
| Total | 77 (1897/2466) |

FICIS is defined as the WHO recommended sequence of vaccinations, i.e. BCG before OPV1, OPV1=Penta1, OPV2=Penta2, OPV3=Penta3 and Penta3 before MCV.

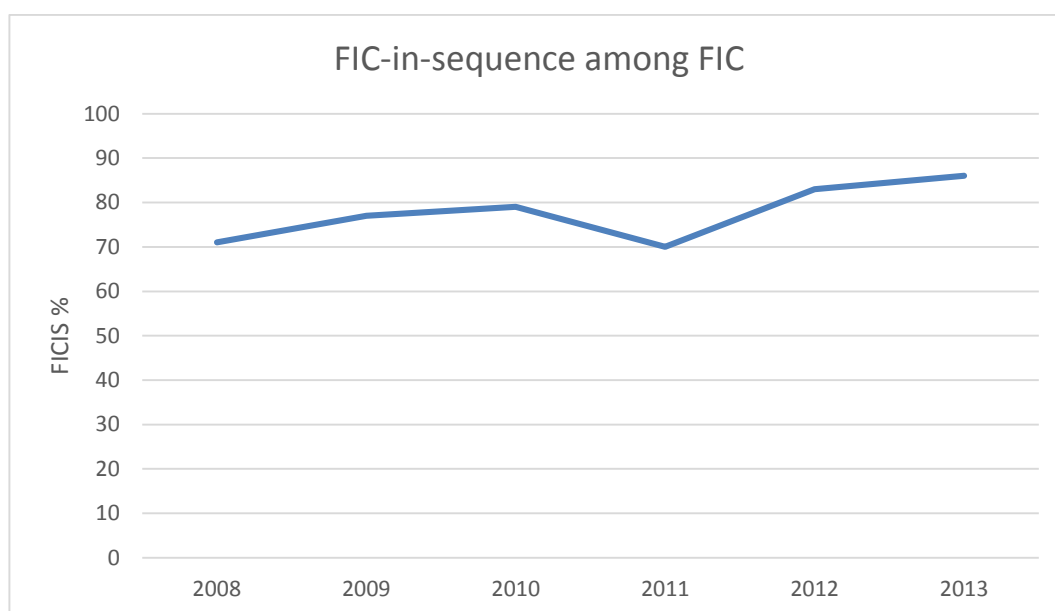
Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC

Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC for key factors

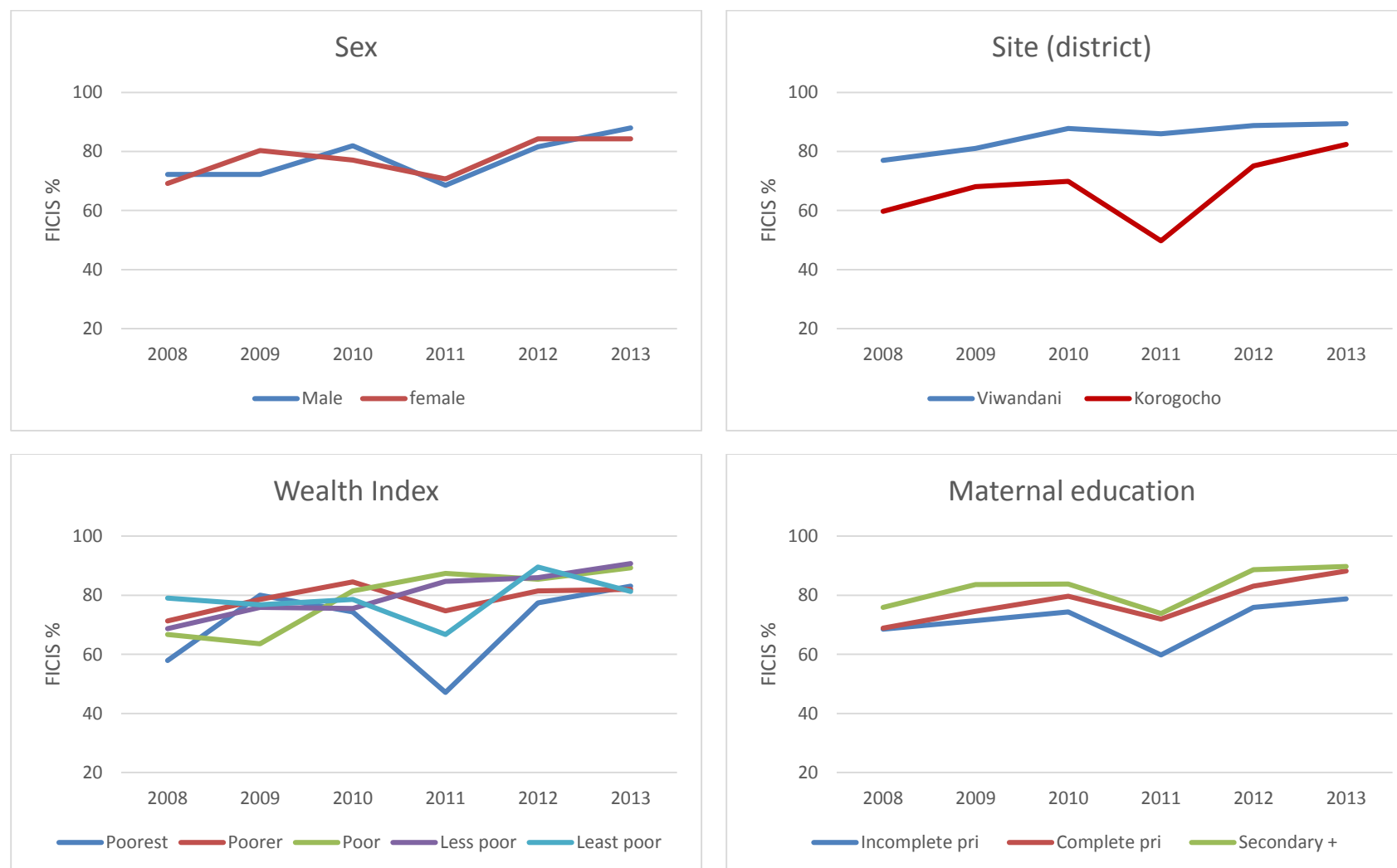


Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)

| Year of Visit | Type of out-of-sequence % (n) | | | Total FICOS |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | BCG \geq Penta1 or MCV | OPV \neq Penta | Penta \geq MCV | |
| 2008 | 21 (37) | 83 (147) | 5 (10) | 178 |
| 2009 | 18 (9) | 90 (45) | 2 (1) | 50 |
| 2010 | 27 (17) | 83 (53) | 26 (1) | 64 |
| 2011 | 11 (14) | 92 (120) | 4 (5) | 131 |
| 2012 | 21 (22) | 79 (84) | 10 (11) | 107 |
| 2013 | 31 (12) | 69 (27) | 8 (3) | 39 |
| Total | 20 (111) | 84 (476) | 5 (31) | 569 |

Note: Percentages do not sum to 100 as children may contribute to more than one type of out-of-sequence

Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS

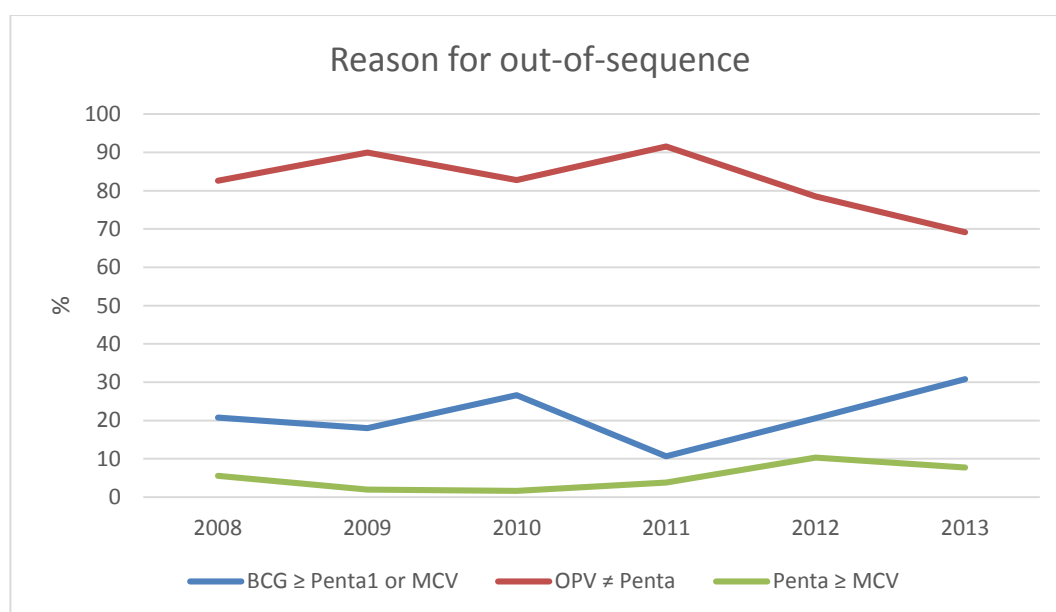
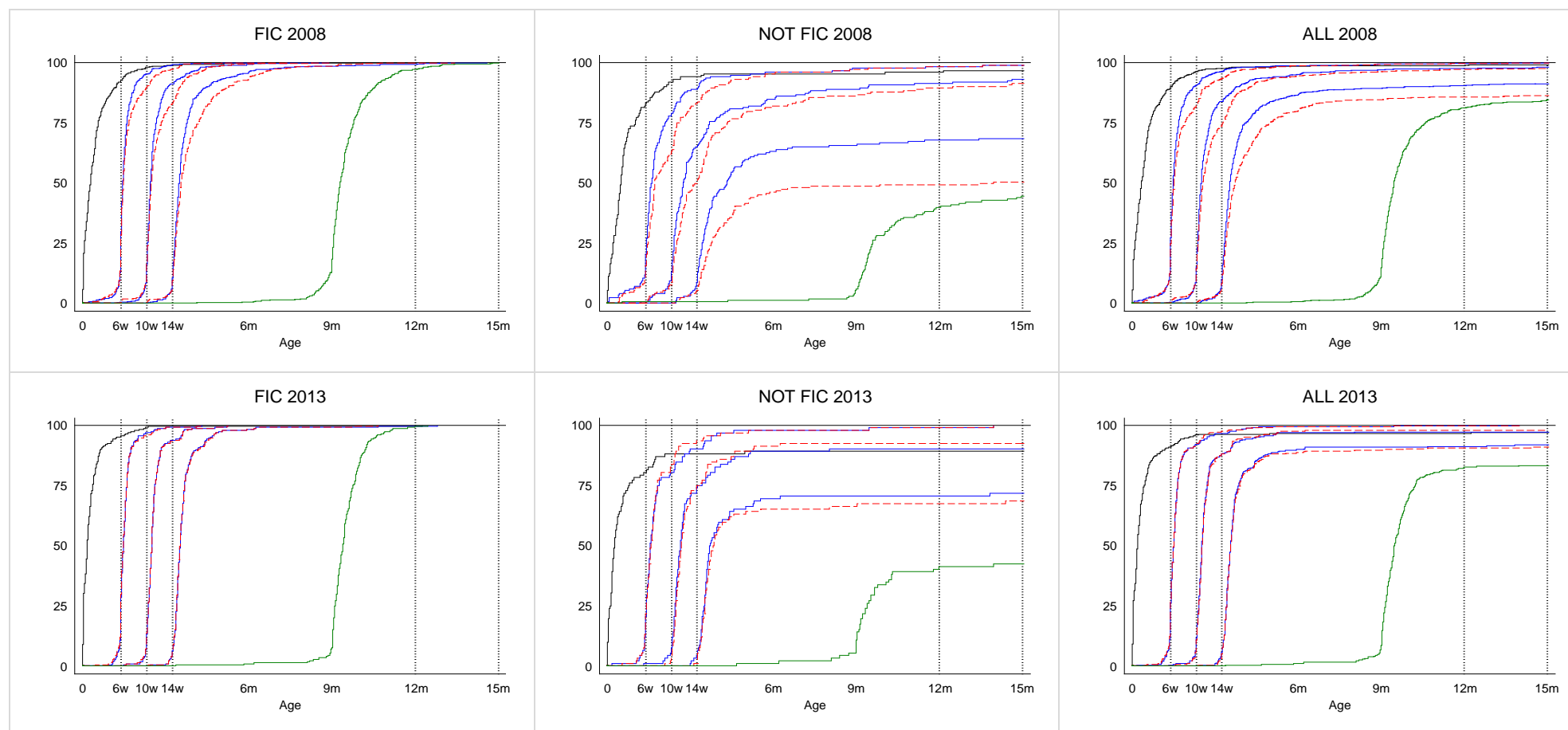


Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



N=2,474 children included, i.e. 70% (2,474/3,541) of the children in the overall FIC analyses (see Figure 1)

Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age

| Year of visit for FIC12 | Percent (FIC24/N) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2008 | 50 (1/2) |
| 2009 | 64 (7/11) |
| 2010 | 0 (0/3) |
| 2011 | 13 (4/30) |
| 2012 | 19 (20/107) |
| 2013 | 22 (13/58) |
| Total | 21 (45/211) |

Figure 12 Coverage of FIC24 among NOT FIC at 12 months

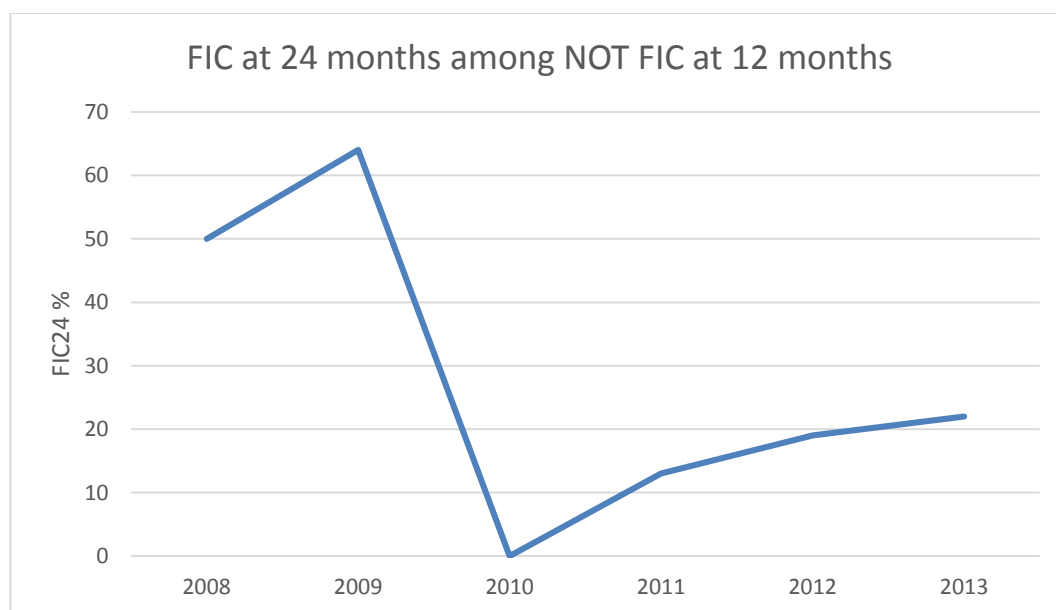


Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC

| Factor | N | % | FIC % | Unadjusted P-value PR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value aPR (95% CI) |
|-----------------------------------|------|----|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sex | | | | 0.620 | 0.668 |
| Male | 1763 | 50 | 69 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 1778 | 50 | 70 | 1.01 (0.97-1.06) | 1.01 (0.96-1.06) |
| Year of visit | | | | 0.002 | 0.014 |
| 2008 | 926 | 26 | 66 | Ref | Ref |
| 2009 | 297 | 8 | 72 | 1.10 (1.01-1.19) | 1.06 (0.96-1.16) |
| 2010 | 407 | 11 | 76 | 1.16 (1.08-1.25) | 1.13 (1.04-1.22) |
| 2011 | 604 | 17 | 71 | 1.09 (1.01-1.16) | 1.04 (0.96-1.13) |
| 2012 | 916 | 26 | 68 | 1.04 (0.97-1.11) | 0.99 (0.92-1.07) |
| 2013 | 391 | 11 | 71 | 1.08 (1.00-1.17) | 1.08 (0.99-1.18) |
| Study site | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Korogocho | 1682 | 48 | 62 | Ref | Ref |
| Viwandani | 1859 | 52 | 77 | 1.24 (1.19-1.30) | 1.18 (1.11-1.25) |
| Twins | | | | 0.008 | 0.053 |
| Not twin | 3401 | 96 | 70 | Ref | Ref |
| Twin | 140 | 4 | 58 | 0.83 (0.72-0.95) | 0.88 (0.77-1.02) |
| Ethnicity | | | | 0.001 | 0.070 |
| kikuyu | 919 | 26 | 73 | Ref | Ref |
| luhya | 646 | 18 | 65 | 0.89 (0.83-0.95) | 0.91 (0.85-0.98) |
| Luo | 580 | 16 | 64 | 0.88 (0.82-0.95) | 0.93 (0.86-1.00) |
| Kamba | 778 | 22 | 78 | 1.06 (1.01-1.12) | 0.97 (0.91-1.04) |
| Others | 564 | 16 | 66 | 0.91 (0.85-0.98) | 0.92 (0.85-0.99) |
| Missing | 54 | 2 | 57 | | |
| Parity | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| 1 | 1144 | 32 | 75 | Ref | Ref |
| 2 | 1080 | 30 | 70 | 0.93 (0.89-0.98) | 0.92 (0.87-0.97) |
| 3+ | 1306 | 37 | 64 | 0.85 (0.81-0.90) | 0.84 (0.78-0.91) |
| Missing | 11 | 0 | 64 | | |
| Place of delivery | | | | 0.046 | 0.195 |
| non HF | 713 | 20 | 66 | Ref | Ref |
| HF | 2818 | 80 | 70 | 1.06 (1.00-1.12) | 1.04 (0.97-1.11) |
| Missing | 10 | 0 | 60 | | |
| Education | | | | 0.001 | 0.436 |
| No/incomplete | 953 | 27 | 63 | Ref | Ref |
| complete | 1647 | 47 | 70 | 1.13 (1.06-1.19) | 1.03 (0.96-1.09) |
| secondary+ | 917 | 26 | 76 | 1.22 (1.15-1.30) | 1.05 (0.97-1.12) |
| Missing | 24 | 1 | 46 | | |
| Mother age (years) | | | | 0.046 | 0.033 |
| <20 | 586 | 17 | 66 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-24 | 1389 | 39 | 72 | 1.09 (1.02-1.16) | 1.10 (1.01-1.20) |
| 25-29 | 871 | 25 | 71 | 1.08 (1.00-1.16) | 1.15 (1.04-1.27) |
| 30+ | 636 | 18 | 68 | 1.04 (0.96-1.13) | 1.16 (1.04-1.29) |
| Missing | 59 | 2 | 58 | | |
| Marital status | | | | 0.250 | 0.514 |
| Not union | 485 | 14 | 68 | Ref | Ref |
| Union | 2986 | 84 | 70 | 1.04 (0.97-1.11) | 1.02 (0.95-1.11) |
| Missing | 70 | 2 | 56 | | |
| Recommended antenatal care | | | | 0.120 | 0.907 |
| <4 ANC | 1696 | 48 | 69 | Ref | Ref |
| 4+ ANC | 1772 | 50 | 71 | 1.04 (0.99-1.08) | 1.00 (0.95-1.05) |
| Missing | 73 | 2 | 64 | | |
| Wealth status - Quintiles | | | | 0.004 | 0.630 |
| Poorest | 770 | 22 | 65 | Ref | Ref |
| Poorer | 708 | 20 | 71 | 1.09 (1.01-1.17) | 1.00 (0.93-1.07) |
| Poor | 606 | 17 | 72 | 1.11 (1.03-1.19) | 0.98 (0.90-1.06) |
| Less poor | 584 | 16 | 74 | 1.15 (1.07-1.23) | 1.01 (0.93-1.09) |
| Least poor | 480 | 14 | 70 | 1.08 (1.00-1.17) | 0.95 (0.86-1.04) |
| Missing | 393 | 11 | 66 | | |
| Child age | | | | 0.075 | 0.342 |
| 12-17 months | 2948 | 83 | 70 | Ref | Ref |
| 18-24 months | 593 | 17 | 66 | 0.95 (0.89-1.01) | 0.97 (0.90-1.03) |

Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC

| Factor | N | % | FICIS % | Unadjusted P-value PR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value aPR (95% CI) |
|-----------------------------------|------|----|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sex | | | | 0.903 | 0.756 |
| Male | 1221 | 50 | 77 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 1245 | 50 | 77 | 1.00 (0.96-1.05) | 0.99 (0.94-1.04) |
| Year of visit | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| 2008 | 608 | 25 | 71 | Ref | Ref |
| 2009 | 214 | 9 | 77 | 1.08 (0.99-1.19) | 1.06 (0.95-1.19) |
| 2010 | 310 | 13 | 79 | 1.12 (1.04-1.21) | 1.16 (1.06-1.27) |
| 2011 | 431 | 17 | 70 | 0.98 (0.91-1.07) | 1.03 (0.94-1.14) |
| 2012 | 625 | 25 | 83 | 1.17 (1.10-1.25) | 1.19 (1.10-1.29) |
| 2013 | 278 | 11 | 86 | 1.22 (1.13-1.30) | 1.24 (1.13-1.35) |
| Study site | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Korogocho | 1039 | 42 | 67 | Ref | Ref |
| Viwandani | 1427 | 58 | 84 | 1.26 (1.20-1.32) | 1.25 (1.17-1.34) |
| Twins | | | | 0.558 | 0.887 |
| Not twin | 2385 | 97 | 77 | Ref | Ref |
| Twin | 81 | 3 | 74 | 0.96 (0.84-1.10) | 0.99 (0.86-1.14) |
| Ethnicity | | | | <0.001 | 0.749 |
| kikuyu | 665 | 27 | 76 | Ref | Ref |
| luhya | 417 | 17 | 73 | 0.95 (0.89-1.02) | 0.96 (0.89-1.04) |
| luo | 374 | 15 | 71 | 0.93 (0.86-1.01) | 1.00 (0.92-1.08) |
| kamba | 599 | 24 | 82 | 1.07 (1.01-1.14) | 0.99 (0.92-1.07) |
| others | 376 | 15 | 80 | 1.05 (0.99-1.12) | 1.02 (0.94-1.10) |
| Missing | 35 | 1 | 83 | | |
| Parity | | | | 0.333 | 0.734 |
| 1 | 861 | 35 | 78 | Ref | Ref |
| 2 | 758 | 31 | 78 | 1.00 (0.95-1.05) | 0.97 (0.91-1.04) |
| 3+ | 840 | 34 | 75 | 0.97 (0.92-1.02) | 0.99 (0.91-1.07) |
| Missing | 7 | 0 | 86 | | |
| Place of delivery | | | | <0.001 | 0.001 |
| non HF | 474 | 19 | 70 | Ref | Ref |
| HF | 1986 | 81 | 79 | 1.12 (1.05-1.19) | 1.14 (1.05-1.23) |
| Missing | 6 | 0 | 83 | | |
| Education | | | | 0.001 | 0.076 |
| No/incomplete | 607 | 25 | 71 | Ref | Ref |
| complete | 1152 | 47 | 77 | 1.08 (1.02-1.15) | 1.07 (1.01-1.15) |
| secondary+ | 695 | 28 | 82 | 1.15 (1.08-1.22) | 1.08 (1.00-1.16) |
| Missing | 12 | 0 | 50 | | |
| Mother age (years) | | | | 0.020 | 0.423 |
| <20 | 383 | 16 | 70 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-24 | 984 | 40 | 78 | 1.11 (1.03-1.19) | 1.07 (0.98-1.16) |
| 25-29 | 619 | 25 | 79 | 1.13 (1.04-1.21) | 1.08 (0.98-1.19) |
| 30+ | 443 | 18 | 76 | 1.08 (1.00-1.18) | 1.06 (0.95-1.18) |
| Missing | 37 | 2 | 84 | | |
| Marital status | | | | 0.048 | 0.427 |
| Not union | 328 | 13 | 72 | Ref | Ref |
| union | 2099 | 85 | 78 | 1.07 (1.00-1.15) | 0.97 (0.91-1.04) |
| Missing | 39 | 2 | 79 | | |
| Recommended antenatal care | | | | 0.194 | 0.872 |
| <4 ANC | 1162 | 47 | 76 | Ref | Ref |
| 4+ ANC | 1257 | 51 | 78 | 1.03 (0.99-1.08) | 1.00 (0.96-1.06) |
| Missing | 47 | 2 | 83 | | |
| Wealth status - Quintiles | | | | 0.001 | 0.462 |
| Poorest | 500 | 20 | 69 | Ref | Ref |
| Poorer | 500 | 20 | 79 | 1.14 (1.06-1.23) | 1.07 (0.99-1.15) |
| Poor | 435 | 18 | 80 | 1.16 (1.08-1.25) | 1.04 (0.95-1.14) |
| Less poor | 435 | 18 | 79 | 1.14 (1.06-1.23) | 1.05 (0.96-1.15) |
| Least poor | 336 | 14 | 79 | 1.15 (1.06-1.24) | 1.07 (0.98-1.18) |
| Missing | 260 | 11 | 76 | | |
| Child age | | | | 0.021 | 0.202 |
| 12-17 months | 2072 | 84 | 78 | Ref | Ref |
| 18-24 months | 394 | 16 | 72 | 0.93 (0.87-0.99) | 0.95 (0.89-1.03) |

Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age

| Factor [no. of missing] | Rate | D | Pyrs | N | Crude P-value HR (95%-CI) | Adjusted P-value HR (95%-CI) |
|----------------------------------------|------|----|--------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FIC | | | | | 0.018 | 0.055 |
| No | 12.8 | 16 | 1248.1 | 941 | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 5.5 | 16 | 2901.5 | 2188 | 0.43 (0.22-0.86) | 0.47 (0.21-1.02) |
| Sex | | | | | 0.745 | 0.597 |
| Male | 8.2 | 17 | 2082.2 | 1567 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 7.3 | 15 | 2067.4 | 1562 | 0.89 (0.45-1.78) | 0.82 (0.39-1.73) |
| Year of visit | | | | | 0.049 | 0.093 |
| 2008 | 10.2 | 13 | 1268.9 | 853 | Ref | Ref |
| 2009 | 15.5 | 6 | 386.5 | 266 | 1.46 (0.55-3.84) | 1.61 (0.57-4.57) |
| 2010 | 1.9 | 1 | 529.8 | 347 | 0.18 (0.02-1.36) | 0.19 (0.02-1.54) |
| 2011 | 12 | 9 | 751.8 | 522 | 1.17 (0.50-2.74) | 1.33 (0.48-3.69) |
| 2012 | 2.9 | 3 | 1042.2 | 846 | 0.26 (0.07-0.90) | 0.27 (0.07-1.06) |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 170.4 | 295 | | |
| Study site | | | | | 0.082 | 0.933 |
| Korogocho | 10.3 | 20 | 1944.3 | 1483 | Ref | Ref |
| Viwandani | 5.4 | 12 | 2205.6 | 1646 | 0.53 (0.26-1.08) | 1.04 (0.42-2.58) |
| Twins | | | | | 0.503 | 0.91 |
| Not twin | 7.5 | 30 | 3986.8 | 3005 | Ref | Ref |
| Twin | 12.3 | 2 | 162.8 | 124 | 1.63 (0.39-6.83) | 0.89 (0.11-7.02) |
| Ethnicity [35] | | | | | 0.263 | 0.573 |
| Kikuyu | 9.9 | 11 | 1110.6 | 819 | Ref | Ref |
| Luhya | 10.8 | 8 | 741.1 | 561 | 1.08 (0.43-2.69) | 1.22 (0.43-3.43) |
| Luo | 10.9 | 7 | 640.5 | 509 | 1.08 (0.42-2.80) | 1.07 (0.36-3.20) |
| Kamba | 4.3 | 4 | 922.2 | 692 | 0.43 (0.14-1.36) | 0.55 (0.15-1.95) |
| Others | 2.9 | 2 | 700 | 513 | 0.29 (0.06-1.32) | 0.39 (0.08-1.89) |
| Parity [9] | | | | | 0.952 | 0.805 |
| 1 | 8.4 | 11 | 1312.5 | 998 | Ref | Ref |
| 2 | 7.4 | 9 | 1216.5 | 937 | 0.88 (0.37-2.13) | 0.92 (0.33-2.56) |
| 3+ | 7.5 | 12 | 1609.2 | 1185 | 0.90 (0.40-2.03) | 0.69 (0.20-2.31) |
| Place of delivery [8] | | | | | 0.785 | 0.789 |
| Non HF | 8.3 | 7 | 838.6 | 616 | Ref | Ref |
| HF | 7.6 | 25 | 3301 | 2505 | 0.89 (0.38-2.06) | 1.16 (0.44-3.08) |
| Education [19] | | | | | 0.115 | 0.207 |
| No/incomplete | 8.1 | 9 | 1116.9 | 847 | Ref | Ref |
| Complete | 10.3 | 20 | 1951.1 | 1467 | 1.26 (0.58-2.78) | 1.46 (0.58-3.65) |
| Secondary+ | 2.8 | 3 | 1057.4 | 796 | 0.35 (0.09-1.29) | 0.49 (0.12-2.02) |
| Mother age [37] | | | | | 0.346 | 0.465 |
| <20 | 10.5 | 7 | 669.8 | 513 | Ref | Ref |
| 20_24 | 7.1 | 11 | 1559 | 1192 | 0.67 (0.26-1.74) | 0.96 (0.29-3.15) |
| 25_29 | 10.4 | 11 | 1056.9 | 792 | 1.01 (0.39-2.61) | 1.64 (0.43-6.28) |
| 30+ | 3.6 | 3 | 826.3 | 595 | 0.35 (0.09-1.35) | 0.64 (0.11-3.56) |
| Marital status [62] | | | | | 0.512 | 0.809 |
| Not union | 10 | 6 | 602.9 | 442 | Ref | Ref |
| Union | 7.5 | 26 | 3477.9 | 2625 | 0.74 (0.31-1.81) | 0.88 (0.31-2.48) |
| Recommended antenatal care [68] | | | | | 0.091 | 0.238 |
| <4 ANC | 10 | 20 | 1998.6 | 1497 | Ref | Ref |
| 4+ ANC | 5.3 | 11 | 2062.7 | 1564 | 0.53 (0.25-1.11) | 0.63 (0.29-1.36) |
| Wealth status - Quintiles [307] | | | | | 0.109 | 0.168 |
| Poorest | 7 | 6 | 859.6 | 678 | Ref | Ref |
| Poorer | 6.1 | 5 | 821.7 | 639 | 0.88 (0.27-2.89) | 0.88 (0.25-3.05) |
| Poor | 4.2 | 3 | 711.2 | 539 | 0.62 (0.15-2.46) | 0.64 (0.14-2.90) |
| Less poor | 15.7 | 11 | 702.4 | 512 | 2.29 (0.85-6.19) | 2.00 (0.63-6.32) |
| Least poor | 4.5 | 3 | 663.9 | 454 | 0.68 (0.17-2.70) | 0.52 (0.11-2.42) |
| Child age | | | | | 0.976 | 0.677 |
| 12-17 months | 7.8 | 28 | 3566.9 | 2606 | Ref | Ref |
| 18-24 months | 6.9 | 4 | 582.7 | 523 | 0.98 (0.33-2.90) | 0.76 (0.22-2.71) |

Table 20 Interactions

| | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Males | 0.78 (0.26-2.34) | 0.181 |
| Females | 0.26 (0.08-0.84) | |
| Korogocho | 0.57 (0.21-1.58) | 0.538 |
| Viwandani | 0.35 (0.11-1.13) | |
| 2008-10 | 0.35(0.13-0.94) | 0.347 |
| 2011-13 | 0.74(0.21-2.57) | |

Table 21 Survival analysis – splitting FIC into FICIS and FICOS

| Factor | Rate | D | Pyrs | N | Crude HR (95%-CI) | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) |
|------------|------|----|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|
| FIC | | | | | p=0.021 | p=0.100 |
| NOTFIC | 12.8 | 16 | 1248.1 | 941 | Ref | Ref |
| FICOS | 10.1 | 7 | 695.2 | 503 | 0.80 (0.33-1.95) | 0.70 (0.26-1.89) |
| FICIS | 4.1 | 9 | 2206.3 | 1685 | 0.32 (0.14-0.72) | 0.38 (0.15-0.92) |

| Interaction term | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sex | | |
| Male | | 0.421 |
| FICOS | 1.10 (0.29-4.23) | |
| FICIS | 0.64 (0.19-2.17) | |
| Female | | |
| FICOS | 0.42 (0.09-2.06) | |
| FICIS | 0.21 (0.05-0.82) | |
| Site (district) | | |
| Korogocho | | 0.567 |
| FICOS | 0.98 (0.31-3.10) | |
| FICIS | 0.34 (0.09-1.31) | |
| Viwandani | | |
| FICOS | 0.28 (0.03-2.49) | |
| FICIS | 0.37 (0.11-1.23) | |
| Period | | |
| 2008-2010 | | 0.481 |
| FICOS | 0.63 (0.19-2.11) | |
| FICIS | 0.24 (0.07-0.80) | |
| 2011-2013 | | |
| FICOS | 0.81 (0.14-4.60) | |
| FICIS | 0.70 (0.18-2.69) | |

Table 22 Survival analysis – NOT FIC split into “FIC without MCV” and otherwise

| Factor | Rate | D | Pys | N | Crude HR (95%-CI) | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) |
|-----------------|------|----|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|
| FIC | | | | | p=0.059 | p=0.152 |
| Not FIC | 13.3 | 10 | 752.8 | 569 | Ref | Ref |
| FIC without MCV | 12.1 | 6 | 495.3 | 372 | 0.91 (0.33-2.50) | 0.85 (0.27-2.68) |
| FIC | 5.5 | 16 | 2901.5 | 2188 | 0.42 (0.19-0.92) | 0.44 (0.18-1.08) |

| Interaction term | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sex | | |
| Male | | 0.378 |
| FIC without MCV | 0.67 (0.11-4.15) | |
| FIC | 0.65 (0.17-2.47) | |
| Female | | |
| FIC without MCV | 1.18 (0.27-5.20) | |
| FIC | 0.28 (0.08-1.03) | |
| Site (district) | | |
| Korogocho | | 0.522 |
| FIC without MCV | 0.50 (0.10-2.59) | |
| FIC | 0.46 (0.15,1.38) | |
| Viwandani | | |
| FIC without MCV | 1.64 (0.26-10.2) | |
| FIC | 0.46 (0.09-2.27) | |
| Period | | |
| 2008-2010 | | 0.479 |
| FIC without MCV | 1.24 (0.32-4.84) | |
| FIC | 0.38 (0.12-1.22) | |
| 2011-2013 | | |
| FIC without MCV | 0.38 (0.04-3.75) | |
| FIC | 0.52 (0.13-2.10) | |

Figure 13 Vaccination card used in Nairobi

IMMUNIZATIONS**PROTECT YOUR CHILD**

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| BCG VACCINE: at birth | Date Given | Date of next visit |
| (Intra-dermal left fore arm) | | |
| Dose: (0.05mls for child below 1 year) | | |
| Dose: (0.1 mls for child above 1 year) | | |
| BCG-Scar Checked | Date checked | Date BCG repeated |
| PRESENT | | |
| ABSENT | | |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) | Date Given | Date of next Visit |
| Dose: 2 drops orally | | |
| Birth Dose: at birth or within 2 wks (OPV 0) | | |
| 1st dose at 6 weeks (OPV 1) | | |
| 2nd dose at 10 weeks (OPV 2) | | |
| 3rd dose at 14 weeks (OPV 3) | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| DIPHTHERIA/PERTUSSIS/TETANUS/HEPATITIS B/ HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE Type b | Date Given | Date of next visit |
| Dose:(0.5mls) Intra Muscular left outer thigh | | |
| 1st dose at 6 weeks | | |
| 2nd dose at 10 weeks | | |
| 3rd dose at 14 weeks | | |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE | Date Given | Date of next visit |
| Dose:(0.5mls) Intra Muscular right outer thigh | | |
| 1st dose at 6 weeks | | |
| 2nd dose at 10 weeks | | |
| 3rd dose at 14 weeks | | |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| MEASLES VACCINE at 9 Months | Date Given |
| Dose: (0.5mls) Subcutaneously right upper arm | |

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| YELLOW FEVER VACCINE at 9 Months** | Date Given |
| Dose: (0.5mls) Intra Muscular left upper deltoid | |

** Only in selected districts in Rift Valley

Appendix 2: Navrongo 2002-13

List of Tables

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit | 6 |
| Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card..... | 6 |
| Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses | 8 |
| Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit..... | 9 |
| Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex..... | 10 |
| Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence | 10 |
| Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and Socio-economic status (wealth index)..... | 10 |
| Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education | 11 |
| Table 9 Median vaccination age and lower and upper quartiles for FIC | 14 |
| Table 10 Median vaccination age and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine | 14 |
| Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine | 16 |
| Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine..... | 17 |
| Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing..... | 17 |
| Table 14 Full immunization coverage in sequence (FICIS) among FIC..... | 18 |
| Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)..... | 20 |
| Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age | 22 |
| Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC | 23 |
| Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC | 24 |
| Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age | 25 |
| Table 20 Interactions | 26 |
| Table 21 Survival analysis - splitting FIC into FICIS and FIOS | 27 |
| Table 22 Survival analysis - NOT FIC split into “FIC without MCV” and otherwise | 28 |
| Table 23 Survival and alternative FIC calculations: FIC at visit and FIC15 | 29 |

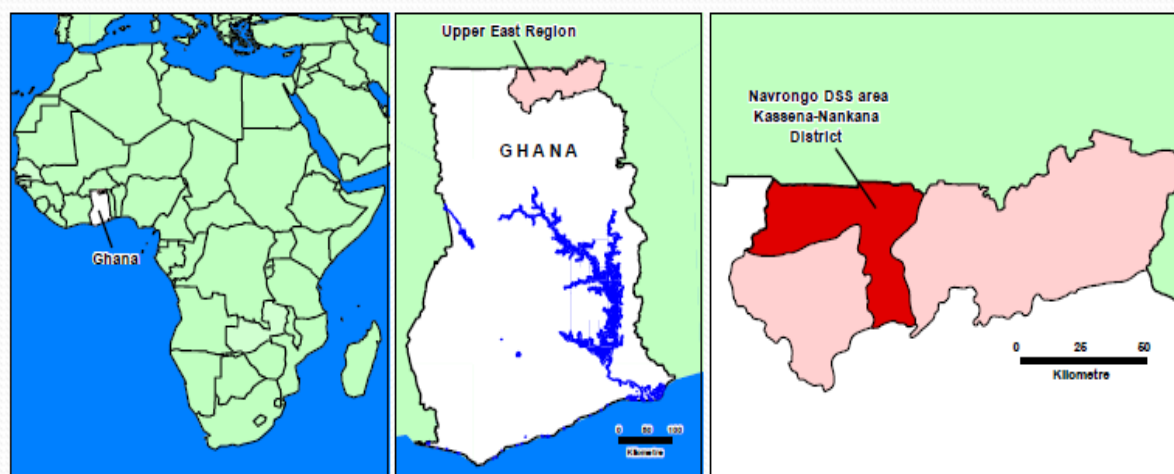
List of Figures

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1 Flow chart of inclusion for Navrongo 2002-13 | 6 |
| Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart | 7 |
| Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit | 9 |
| Figure 4 FIC Coverage by key factors | 12 |
| Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 13 |
| Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC..... | 15 |
| Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine | 16 |
| Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC | 18 |
| Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC for key factors | 19 |
| Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS | 20 |
| Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 21 |
| Figure 12 Coverage of FIC24 among NOT FIC at 12 months..... | 22 |
| Figure 13 Vaccination card used | 30 |

Navrongo Health Demographic Surveillance System

Description of site

The Navrongo study site is the Kassena-Nankana District¹ (KND) in the Upper East region of northern Ghana. It covers a land area of 1,675km² with an estimated population of 160,000 under continuous demographic surveillance. The study area has one major hospital that acts as a referral hospital to seven health centers and a private clinic. There are over 40 Community Health Compounds (CHCs) that are manned by trained nurses to provide basic health care to the communities where they are located. The district is mostly rural (80%) with the primary occupation of the people being subsistence agriculture. The district is typical of many rural areas in sub-Saharan Africa with majority of the inhabitants being subsistence farmers who live in small, scattered settlements. The study area is malaria endemic with malaria being the leading cause of death. The figure below shows a map of Africa, Ghana, Upper East Region and the study area clearly indicated.



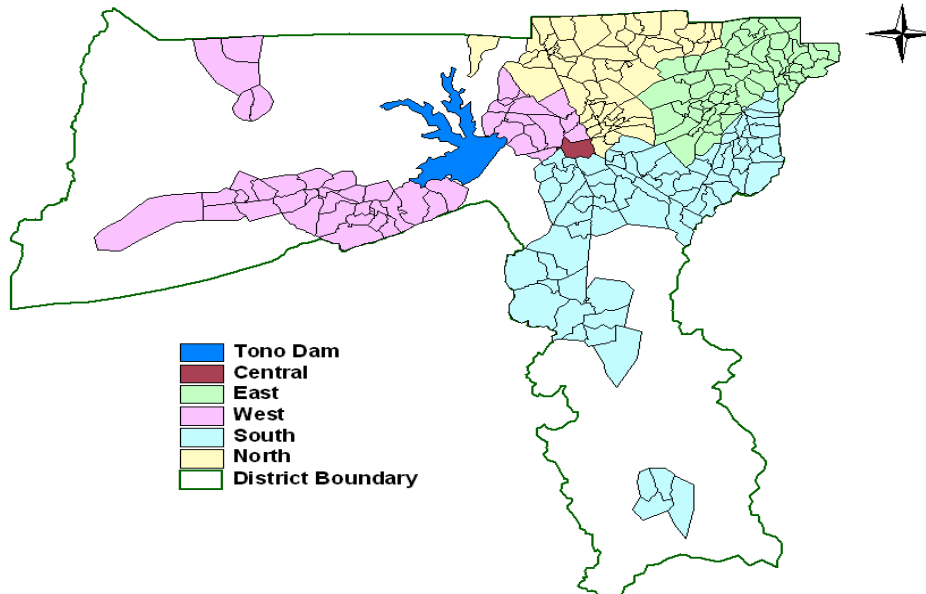
The Kassena-Nankana District was the site for a large-scale community-based intervention trial known as the Navrongo Community Health and Family Planning project which was a quasi-experimental study designed to test the hypothesis that introducing health and family planning services in a traditional African setting can induce and sustain reproductive change. Before the end of the project in 2003 changes in mortality and fertility were already evident in the Kassena-Nankana district. The results of this intervention led to the current Ghanaian policy on community-based health service delivery known as Community-based Health Planning and Services (CHPS). Fertility and mortality rates have generally declined over the period.

¹ In 2008 the Kassena-Nankana District was split into two districts – Kassena-Nankana East and Kassena-Nankana West districts. In this report we use the original name of the district to refer to the two districts.

Health and Demographic Surveillance System

The Navrongo Health and Demographic Surveillance System (HDSS) started in 1992 with an initial census. The first round of follow-up of all residents in the area took place in 1993. The aim of the HDSS is to monitor the demographic dynamics of the population in the area to provide the platform for health research that will inform policy decisions of health interventions. For operational or research purposes, the study area has been divided into five zones of North, South, East, West and Central. Please find below a map of the study site showing the operational zones of the Navrongo Health and Demographic Surveillance System (NHDSS).

Map of Kassena Nankana District showing the DSS zones



The field operations of the NHDSS involve visits to all households to collect and update health and demographic information of every individual resident in the area. Updates on health and demographic information were done every three months from 1993 to December 2005. From 2006 to 2008, updates were done three times in a year and in 2009, updates were done twice in a year. From January 2010 onwards, visits to households are done every four months.

Routine Vaccination data collection

From 2002 to 2010, all children aged two years or below and resident in the study site were visited and their vaccination information documented. The visits were done in the last quarter of the year within that period. From January 2011 onwards, all resident children aged three years or below are visited three times in a year and their vaccination records are documented. Vaccination information for new births being registered for the first time and children who have migrated into HDSS and are

aged three years or below at the start of the round data collection are also documented. All vaccination status information is being recorded from the health card of the child.

National Immunization schedules over the period: 2002-2013

Over the period covered in these analyses, pentavalent vaccine was introduced into the EPI schedule in 2002. In May 2012, rotavirus, pneumococcal and a second dose measles vaccine were also introduced into the EPI programme.

The current national EPI policy in Ghana is that each child should receive one dose of BCG at birth, four doses of OPV (at birth, 6, 10 and 14 weeks), three doses of penta (at 6, 10 and 14 weeks), two doses of rotavirus (at 6 and 10 weeks), three doses of pneumococcal vaccines (at 6, 10 and 14 weeks) two doses of measles (at 9 and 18 months) and one dose of yellow fever (at 9 months).

Vaccine administration in Navrongo HDSS

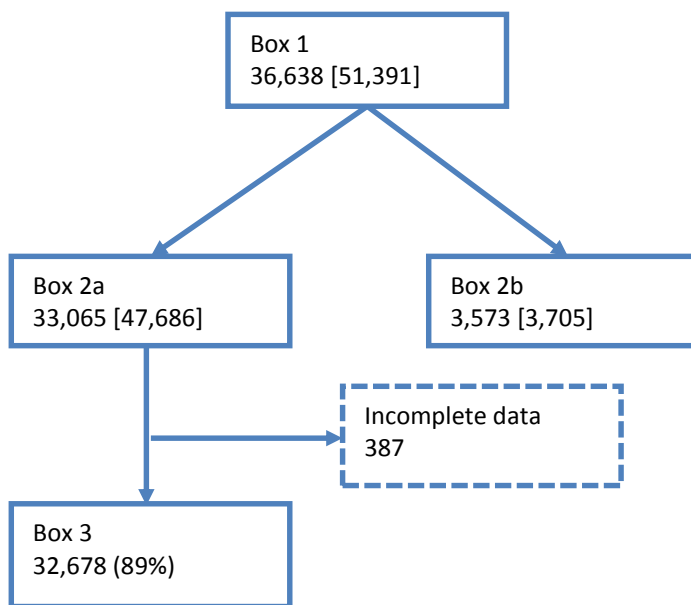
Vaccinations are given at all health facilities in the study area and supervised by the District Health Management Teams. There are also outreach services that are held for a community or a cluster of communities within a designated community and involve transporting service providers into these communities for vaccinations. In addition to these, there are Community Health Centres (CHCs) manned by trained nurses located in many of the hard to reach communities to provide basic primary health care services including the provision of routine vaccinations. The nurses in the CHCs also carry out home visits to give routine vaccinations to children who defaulted or missed some vaccines in their catchment areas using a register which contains the names and home addresses of children who visit the CHC for routine vaccinations and the vaccines they received.

The study area has one major hospital that acts as a referral hospital to seven health centers and a private clinic. There are over 40 Community Health Centres (CHCs) located in the communities to provide primary health care services. Navrongo HDSS covers two districts and each district is divided into sub-districts. Each sub district health team (SDHT) provides an integrated static and outreach EPI services to the communities in their catchment areas. The team often consists of Community Health Nurses, Field Assistants and Midwives. It is supervised by a Technical Officers (Disease Control) or more often by a Public Health Nurse. The Disease Control Officers/Field Assistants often manage the district and sub district cold chain whilst vaccination is given largely by the Community Health Nurses or Officers.

The static services for routine vaccinations are held at the health facilities levels whilst the outreach services are held in the communities. If a child is due for any vaccine, the mother simply needs to take the child to the nearest health facility to receive the vaccine. With the implementation of the Community Health and Planning Services (CHPS) in the study area, nurses have been relocated to the communities to provide primary health care including vaccinations. These nurses sometimes move from house to house to provide vaccinations services.

Other vaccinations service delivery strategies used are mass immunization campaigns e.g. Nation Immunization Days (NIDs). Immunization services are free in the area.

Figure 1 Flow chart of inclusion for Navrongo 2002-13

**Box 1**

Number of children alive at an HDSS home visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits asking for vaccine card]

Box 2a

Number of children from box 1 having at least one visit with card seen
[Number of visits for these children including those where card not seen]

Box 2b

Number of children from box 1 having no seen card at any visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits]

Box 3

Number of children included in analyses

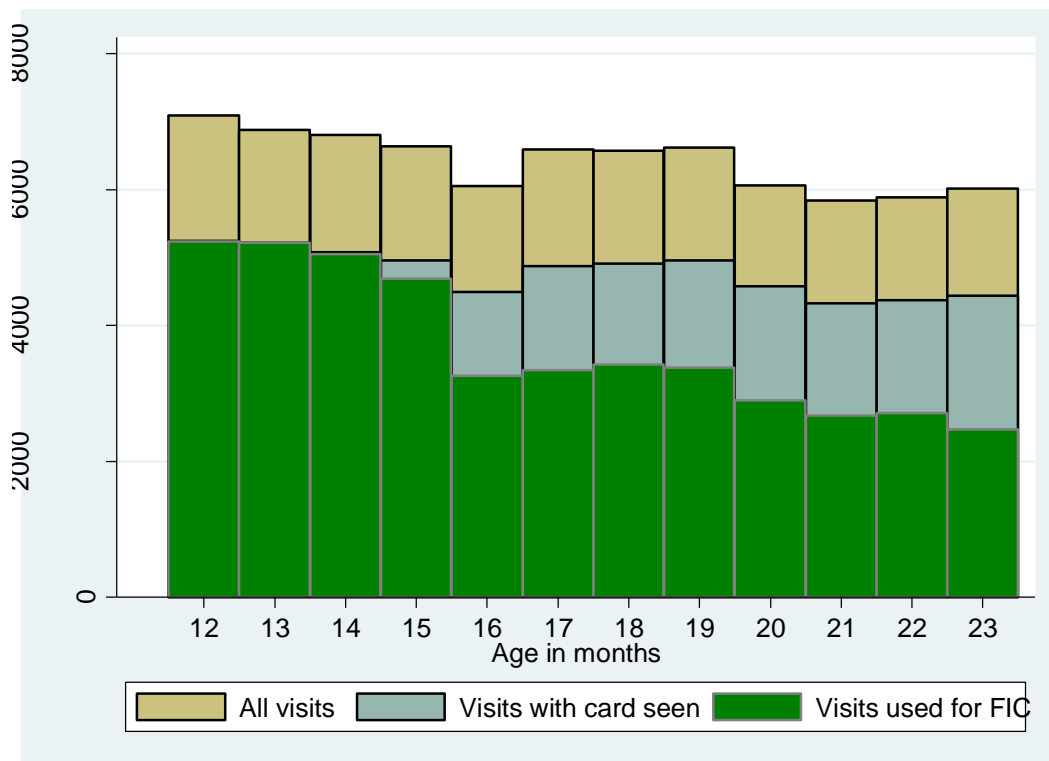
Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit

| Year of Visit | Inclusion % (n/total) |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2002 | 91 (2540/2783) |
| 2003 | 84 (2703/3227) |
| 2004 | 89 (2798/3142) |
| 2005 | 85 (2701/3185) |
| 2006 | 91 (2527/2766) |
| 2007 | 82 (2474/3013) |
| 2008 | 85 (2743/3211) |
| 2009 | 90 (2215/2449) |
| 2010 | 88 (1416/1609) |
| 2011 | 91 (3941/4342) |
| 2012 | 97 (3329/3444) |
| 2013 | 95 (3291/3467) |
| Total | 89 (32678/36638) |

Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card

| Year of Visit | No card % (n/total) |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 2002 | 3 (84/2783) |
| 2003 | 1.5 (48/3227) |
| 2004 | 1.8 (55/3142) |
| 2005 | 0.8 (27/3185) |
| 2006 | 0.6 (16/2766) |
| 2007 | 0.3 (10/3013) |
| 2008 | 0.3 (10/3211) |
| 2009 | 0.1 (2/2449) |
| 2010 | 0.7 (11/1609) |
| 2011 | 0 (0/4342) |
| 2012 | 0 (1/3444) |
| 2013 | 0 (0/3467) |
| Total | 0.7 (264/36638) |

Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart



All visits = Visits from Box 1

Visits with card seen = Visits from Box 2a

Visits used for FIC = Visits from Box 3

Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses

| Variable | Included N (%) | Excluded N (%) | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Sex | | | |
| Male | 16448 (50) | 1975 (50) | 0.659 |
| Female | 16230 (50) | 1978 (50) | |
| Place of residence | | | |
| Rural | 28255 (86) | 3282 (83) | <0.001 |
| Urban | 4423 (14) | 678 (17) | |
| Zone | | | |
| Central | 2377 (7) | 374 (9) | <0.001 |
| North | 7307 (22) | 946 (24) | |
| South | 10468 (32) | 1070 (27) | |
| East | 5884 (18) | 671 (17) | |
| West | 6642 (20) | 899 (23) | |
| Twinning | | | |
| Yes | 862 (3) | 71 (2) | <0.001 |
| No | 28416 (87) | 3178 (80) | |
| Missing | 3400 (10) | 711 (18) | |
| Ethnicity | | | |
| Kasem | 15141 (46) | 1870 (47) | <0.001 |
| Nankam | 14255 (44) | 1507 (38) | |
| Buli | 693 (2) | 68 (2) | |
| Other | 713 (2) | 106 (3) | |
| Missing | 1876 (6) | 409 (10) | |
| Religion | | | |
| Traditional | 13318 (41) | 1547 (39) | <0.001 |
| Christian | 15458 (47) | 1734 (44) | |
| Islam | 1953 (6) | 252 (6) | |
| Missing | 1949 (6) | 427 (11) | |
| Birth order | | | |
| 1 | 8592 (26) | 1247 (31) | <0.001 |
| 2-4 | 15649 (48) | 1812 (46) | |
| 5+ | 7839 (24) | 724 (18) | |
| Missing | 598 (2) | 177 (4) | |
| Place of delivery | | | |
| Health facility | 13777 (42) | 1371 (35) | <0.001 |
| Home/other | 12726 (39) | 1592 (40) | |
| Missing | 6175 (19) | 997 (25) | |
| Mother's education | | | |
| No education | 12321 (38) | 1498 (38) | <0.001 |
| Primary/JSS | 16018 (49) | 1787 (45) | |
| Secondary/tertiary | 2992 (9) | 365 (9) | |
| Missing | 1347 (4) | 310 (8) | |
| Maternal age | | | |
| <20 | 3397 (10) | 496 (13) | <0.001 |
| 20-34 | 20574 (63) | 2472 (62) | |
| 35+ | 7817 (24) | 759 (19) | |
| Missing | 890 (3) | 233 (6) | |
| Wealth index * | | | |
| Poorest | 7978 (24) | 893 (23) | <0.001 |
| Poorer | 6491 (20) | 748 (19) | |
| Poor | 6122 (19) | 751 (19) | |
| Less poor | 6427 (20) | 767 (19) | |
| Least poor | 4569 (14) | 631 (16) | |
| Missing | 1091 (3) | 170 (4) | |
| Season | | | |
| Rainy | 17011 (52) | 2108 (53) | 0.162 |
| Dry | 15667 (48) | 1852 (47) | |

* The assets used for the wealth index is found in the next table

Assets used for the wealth index

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Car | Sewing machine | Grinding mill |
| Motor bike | Stereo | Cattle |
| Bicycle | Iron | Sheep |
| Kerosene stove | Fan | Donkey |
| Electricity | Mobile phone | Goat |
| Solar | Gas stove | Pig |
| Refrigerator | Donkey car | Horse |
| DVD player | Tractor | Ownership of land |
| Radio | | |

Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit

| Year of Visit | FIC coverage % (n/total) |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 2002 | 68 (1717/2540) |
| 2003 | 70 (1880/2703) |
| 2004 | 77 (2146/2798) |
| 2005 | 78 (2116/2701) |
| 2006 | 80 (2014/2527) |
| 2007 | 82 (2035/2474) |
| 2008 | 84 (2291/2743) |
| 2009 | 90 (1996/2215) |
| 2010 | 89 (1256/1416) |
| 2011 | 91 (3596/3941) |
| 2012 | 91 (3030/3329) |
| 2013 | 87 (2876/3291) |
| Total | 82 (26953/32678) |

Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit

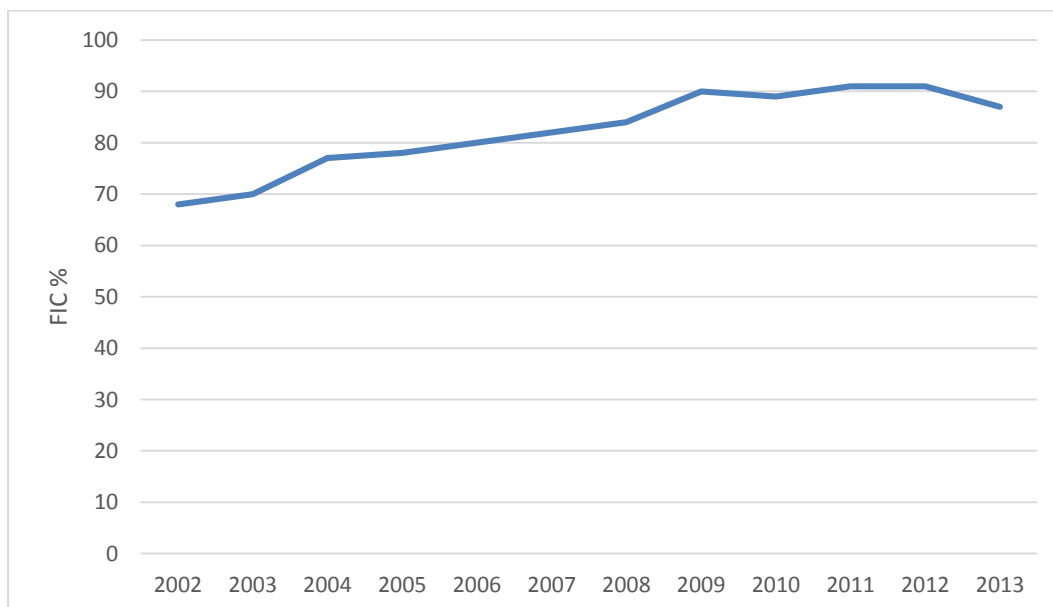


Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex

| Year of Visit | Sex | | Total |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Females | Males | |
| 2002 | 68 (847/1251) | 67 (870/1289) | 68 (1717/2540) |
| 2003 | 70 (901/1292) | 69 (979/1411) | 70 (1880/2703) |
| 2004 | 77 (1047/1367) | 77 (1099/1431) | 77 (2146/2798) |
| 2005 | 78 (1053/1349) | 79 (1063/1352) | 78 (2116/2701) |
| 2006 | 79 (963/1212) | 80 (1051/1315) | 80 (2014/2527) |
| 2007 | 81 (1006/1235) | 83 (1029/1239) | 82 (2035/2474) |
| 2008 | 84 (1156/1384) | 84 (1135/1359) | 84 (2291/2743) |
| 2009 | 90 (982/1087) | 90 (1014/1128) | 90 (1996/2215) |
| 2010 | 91 (658/720) | 86 (598/696) | 89 (1256/1416) |
| 2011 | 91 (1786/1966) | 92 (1810/1975) | 91 (3596/3941) |
| 2012 | 91 (1539/1690) | 91 (1491/1639) | 91 (3030/3329) |
| 2013 | 88 (1471/1677) | 87 (1405/1614) | 87 (2876/3291) |
| Total | 83 (13409/16230) | 82 (13544/16448) | 82 (26953/32678) |

Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence

| Year of Visit | Place of residence | | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Rural | Urban | |
| 2002 | 66 (1469/2241) | 83 (248/299) | 68 (1717/2540) |
| 2003 | 67 (1605/2380) | 85 (275/323) | 70 (1880/2703) |
| 2004 | 75 (1847/2448) | 85 (299/350) | 77 (2146/2798) |
| 2005 | 77 (1822/2362) | 87 (294/339) | 78 (2116/2701) |
| 2006 | 79 (1747/2203) | 82 (267/324) | 80 (2014/2527) |
| 2007 | 81 (1729/2128) | 88 (306/346) | 82 (2035/2474) |
| 2008 | 83 (1964/2379) | 90 (327/364) | 84 (2291/2743) |
| 2009 | 90 (1762/1954) | 90 (234/261) | 90 (1996/2215) |
| 2010 | 88 (1060/1203) | 92 (196/213) | 89 (1256/1416) |
| 2011 | 91 (2992/3285) | 92 (604/656) | 91 (3596/3941) |
| 2012 | 91 (2647/2907) | 91 (383/422) | 91 (3030/3329) |
| 2013 | 87 (2419/2765) | 87 (457/526) | 87 (2876/3291) |
| Total | 82 (23063/28255) | 88 (3890/4423) | 82 (26953/32678) |

Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and Socio-economic status (wealth index)

| Year of Visit | Wealth index | | | | | Total |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Poorest | Poorer | Poor | Less Poor | Least Poor | |
| 2002 | 66 (401/605) | 62 (342/548) | 67 (331/492) | 68 (348/510) | 78 (269/343) | 68 (1691/2498) |
| 2003 | 67 (453/676) | 66 (353/531) | 66 (350/529) | 71 (395/559) | 83 (286/345) | 70 (1837/2640) |
| 2004 | 76 (521/690) | 72 (428/593) | 75 (397/526) | 78 (441/566) | 86 (300/349) | 77 (2087/2724) |
| 2005 | 77 (550/710) | 78 (421/542) | 76 (404/535) | 78 (390/498) | 87 (295/340) | 78 (2060/2625) |
| 2006 | 79 (490/619) | 76 (398/524) | 80 (417/523) | 83 (353/426) | 83 (250/303) | 80 (1908/2395) |
| 2007 | 79 (490/618) | 83 (397/480) | 80 (363/454) | 82 (408/496) | 90 (300/335) | 82 (1958/2383) |
| 2008 | 80 (541/679) | 85 (488/573) | 82 (430/522) | 83 (413/497) | 90 (339/378) | 83 (2211/2649) |
| 2009 | 89 (511/571) | 92 (403/440) | 89 (329/370) | 91 (416/457) | 89 (272/305) | 90 (1931/2143) |
| 2010 | 89 (286/323) | 88 (241/274) | 87 (220/252) | 88 (274/310) | 91 (196/216) | 89 (1217/1375) |
| 2011 | 91 (851/933) | 90 (643/716) | 90 (615/682) | 92 (757/825) | 94 (612/652) | 91 (3478/3808) |
| 2012 | 92 (719/785) | 91 (625/685) | 89 (565/636) | 90 (585/648) | 93 (434/465) | 91 (2928/3219) |
| 2013 | 87 (671/769) | 86 (505/585) | 88 (530/601) | 86 (548/635) | 90 (484/538) | 88 (2738/3128) |
| Total | 81 (6484/7978) | 81 (5244/6491) | 81 (4951/6122) | 83 (5328/6427) | 88 (4037/4569) | 82 (26044/31587) |

Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education

| Year of Visit | Maternal education | | | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | No education | Primary/JSS | Secondary/Tertiary | |
| 2002 | 60 (696/1164) | 72 (820/1138) | 89 (158/178) | 68 (1674/2480) |
| 2003 | 63 (754/1205) | 73 (894/1228) | 88 (185/211) | 69 (1833/2644) |
| 2004 | 75 (954/1268) | 77 (991/1279) | 83 (161/193) | 77 (2106/2740) |
| 2005 | 76 (850/1123) | 80 (1027/1290) | 87 (198/227) | 79 (2075/2640) |
| 2006 | 78 (837/1080) | 81 (963/1194) | 88 (179/204) | 80 (1979/2478) |
| 2007 | 80 (740/930) | 83 (1064/1275) | 89 (194/219) | 82 (1998/2424) |
| 2008 | 82 (836/1021) | 84 (1180/1411) | 93 (229/247) | 84 (2245/2679) |
| 2009 | 90 (734/814) | 90 (1035/1150) | 93 (192/206) | 90 (1961/2170) |
| 2010 | 84 (370/438) | 91 (695/767) | 92 (136/148) | 89 (1201/1353) |
| 2011 | 89 (1153/1289) | 92 (1873/2044) | 96 (444/463) | 91 (3470/3796) |
| 2012 | 90 (979/1084) | 91 (1544/1693) | 95 (328/344) | 91 (2851/3121) |
| 2013 | 88 (793/905) | 88 (1358/1549) | 91 (320/352) | 88 (2471/2806) |
| Total | 79 (9696/12321) | 84 (13444/16018) | 91 (2724/2992) | 83 (25864/31331) |

Figure 4 FIC Coverage by key factors

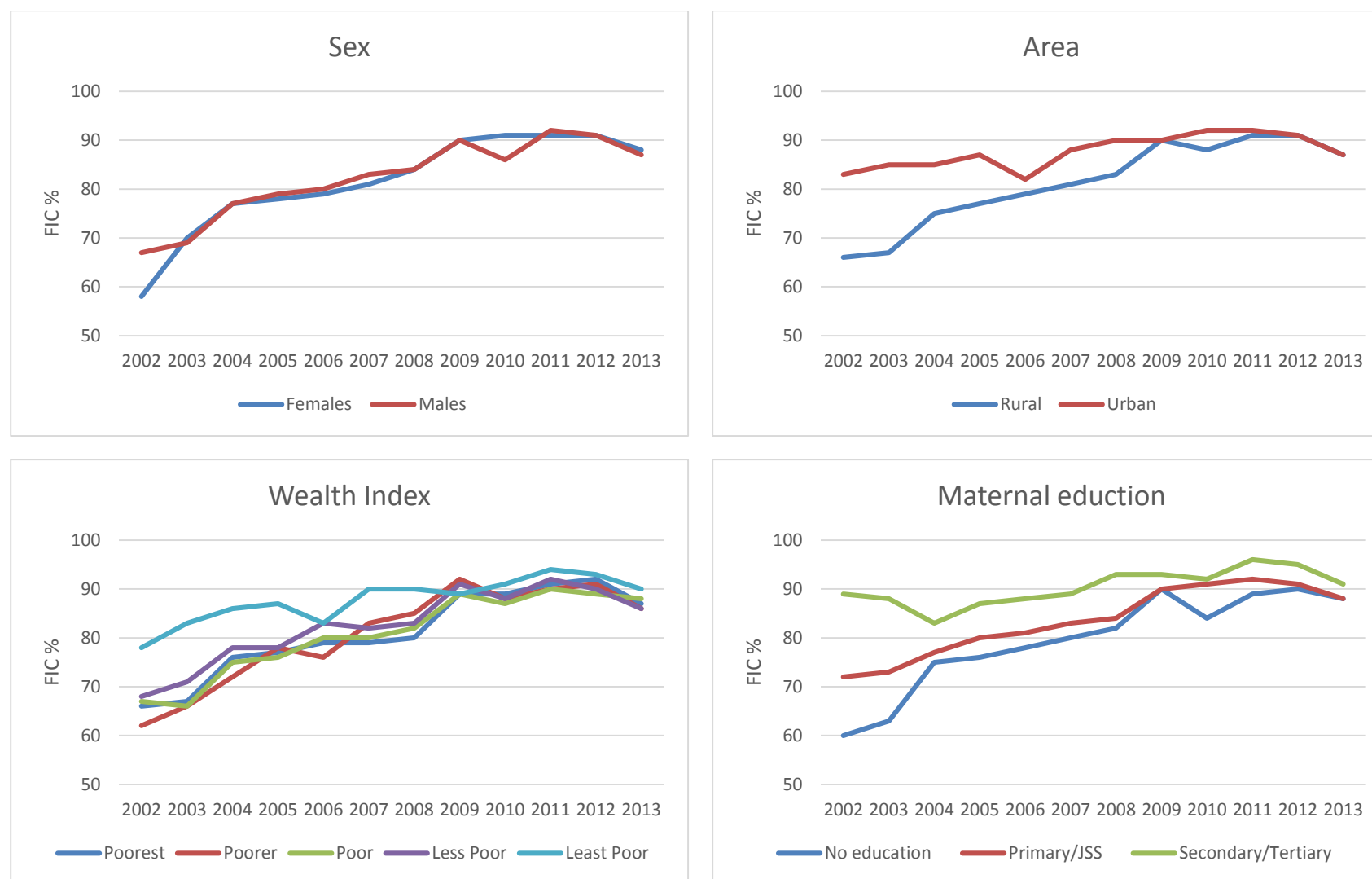
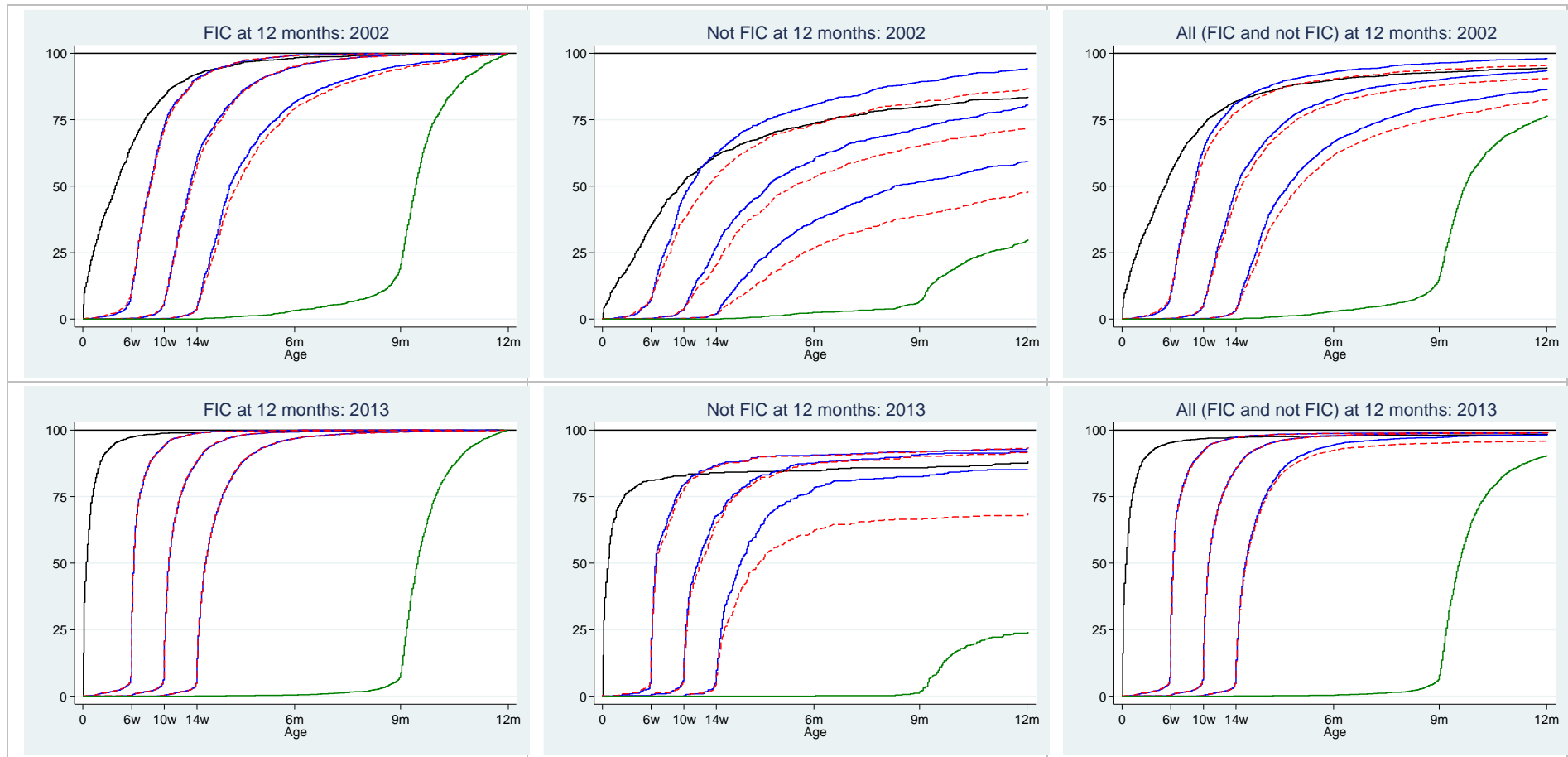


Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



BCG is black; Penta is blue; OPV is dashed and red; MCV is green

Table 9 Median vaccination age and lower and upper quartiles for FIC

| Year of visit | BCG (days) | | | Penta 1 (weeks) | | | Penta 2 (weeks) | | | Penta 2 (weeks) | | | OPV 1 (weeks) | | | OPV 2 (weeks) | | | OPV 3 (weeks) | | | MCV (weeks) | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|---------------|-----|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2002 | 9 | 28 | 53 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 10 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 16.6 | 15.7 | 18 | 23.7 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 17 | 16.1 | 18.9 | 24.6 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 43.3 |
| 2003 | 6 | 25 | 50 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 11 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.4 | 19.9 | 26.3 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 11 | 11.7 | 14 | 18 | 16.4 | 20 | 26.4 | 39.4 | 41.3 | 44.3 |
| 2004 | 4 | 21 | 49 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 11 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 20 | 25.6 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 14 | 17.9 | 16.9 | 20.1 | 25.7 | 39.6 | 41.4 | 44.4 |
| 2005 | 3 | 16 | 38 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 19.1 | 23.6 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 19.3 | 23.7 | 39.4 | 41.4 | 44.4 |
| 2006 | 5 | 18 | 47 | 6.7 | 8 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 19 | 23.3 | 6.7 | 8 | 10 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 19 | 23.3 | 39.9 | 41.7 | 44.4 |
| 2007 | 3 | 11 | 31 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 13 | 15.6 | 16 | 18.4 | 22.4 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 13 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 18.6 | 22.6 | 39.9 | 41.7 | 44.1 |
| 2008 | 3 | 12 | 31 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 11 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 18 | 21.6 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 15.9 | 18 | 21.7 | 39.9 | 41.7 | 44.1 |
| 2009 | 3 | 13 | 31 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 11 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 18 | 21.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 11 | 12.9 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 18 | 21.7 | 39.7 | 41.1 | 43.4 |
| 2010 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 11 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 11 | 13.4 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 19 | 39.7 | 41 | 43.3 |
| 2011 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 8 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 13.4 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 18.9 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 13.4 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 18.9 | 39.9 | 41.1 | 43.3 |
| 2012 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 11 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 17.9 | 6 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 11 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 18 | 39.7 | 41.1 | 43.3 |
| 2013 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 6.3 | 7 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 12 | 14.3 | 15 | 17.1 | 6 | 6.3 | 7 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 17.1 | 39.7 | 41.1 | 43.3 |

Table 10 Median vaccination age and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG (days) | | | Penta 1 (weeks) | | | Penta 2 (weeks) | | | Penta 2 (weeks) | | | OPV 1 (weeks) | | | OPV 2 (weeks) | | | OPV 3 (weeks) | | | MCV (weeks) | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2002 | 25 | 53 | 104 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 18 | 13 | 17.4 | 26.6 | 17.4 | 22.4 | 32 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 18.3 | 28.7 | 18.5 | 24.3 | 34.5 | 39.4 | 41.5 | 45.3 |
| 2003 | 20 | 52 | 101 | 8 | 10.9 | 18.6 | 13.3 | 18.9 | 29.1 | 18.9 | 24.7 | 35 | 8 | 11.4 | 18.4 | 13.7 | 19.4 | 28.4 | 19.3 | 26.3 | 38.3 | 39.7 | 42.6 | 46.6 |
| 2004 | 12 | 39 | 70 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 16.1 | 22.3 | 17.9 | 22.4 | 29.3 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 13.9 | 13 | 16.6 | 22.7 | 18 | 22.6 | 29.4 | 39.3 | 41.3 | 44.7 |
| 2005 | 6 | 24 | 56 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 21 | 17.7 | 21.6 | 29.3 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 15.4 | 21.4 | 18.1 | 21.9 | 29.4 | 39.4 | 41.8 | 44.6 |
| 2006 | 6 | 26 | 62 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 12 | 14.9 | 19.6 | 17.1 | 20.9 | 26.6 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 15.1 | 19.9 | 17.1 | 21 | 26.7 | 40.4 | 41.9 | 45.1 |
| 2007 | 6 | 18 | 48 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 16.9 | 21.1 | 26.9 | 7 | 9.1 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 17.9 | 21.9 | 29.3 | 39.9 | 41.7 | 44.6 |
| 2008 | 5 | 20 | 45 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 19 | 23.9 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 11.6 | 12 | 14.3 | 18 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 24.3 | 40.6 | 43.6 | 46.4 |
| 2009 | 4 | 21 | 59 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 11 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 19 | 16.6 | 20.6 | 25.3 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 12 | 14.4 | 19 | 17.1 | 21.3 | 25.7 | 39.3 | 41.1 | 43.3 |
| 2010 | 2 | 6 | 19 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 17.4 | 23.3 | 6.3 | 8 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 17 | 15.9 | 17.9 | 23.6 | 40.3 | 42.2 | 47.4 |
| 2011 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 16.9 | 15.6 | 18.1 | 22.9 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 17 | 15.4 | 18.6 | 23.7 | 40.1 | 42.4 | 45.6 |
| 2012 | 1 | 5 | 13 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 16.9 | 19.7 | 6.3 | 7 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 15 | 17.1 | 20.7 | 40.6 | 42 | 44.7 |
| 2013 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 19.4 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 16.4 | 19.9 | 40.1 | 41.8 | 44 |

Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC

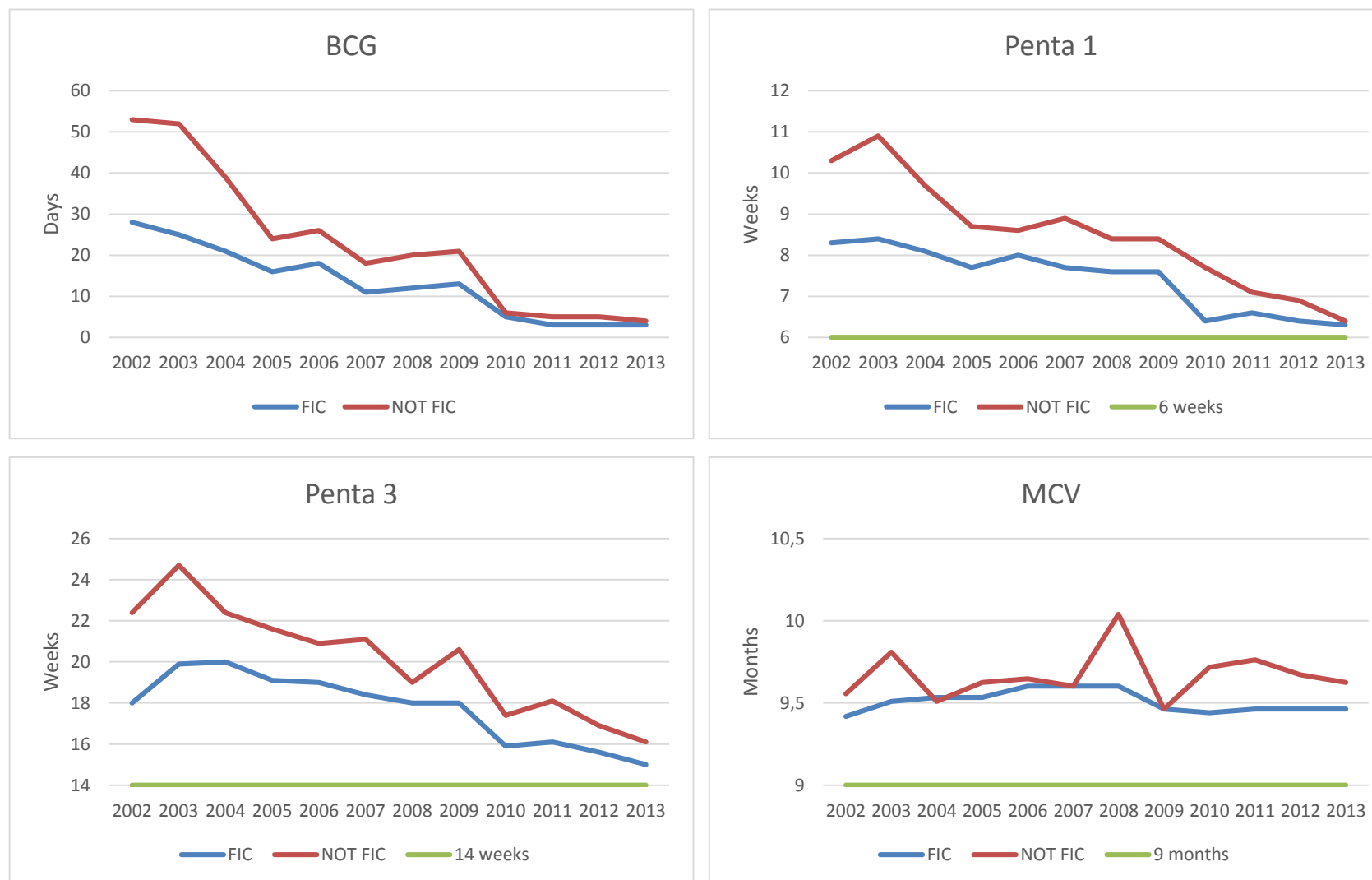


Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 1 | Penta 2 | Penta 3 | OPV 1 | OPV 2 | OPV 3 | MCV | Number NOT FIC |
|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|
| 2002 | 17.1 | 6 | 20 | 42 | 6.1 | 17.4 | 48 | 72.8 | 823 |
| 2003 | 15.8 | 9.7 | 19.9 | 40.5 | 8 | 20.2 | 45.7 | 78.4 | 823 |
| 2004 | 17.2 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 24.2 | 5.5 | 10.9 | 31.3 | 76.4 | 652 |
| 2005 | 14.2 | 4.6 | 9.4 | 19 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 23.6 | 83.6 | 585 |
| 2006 | 22.4 | 5.3 | 9.2 | 17.9 | 4.5 | 8.8 | 27.9 | 74.9 | 513 |
| 2007 | 14.6 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 18 | 3.4 | 8.4 | 30.3 | 73.1 | 439 |
| 2008 | 17.7 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 15.9 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 22.6 | 81.2 | 452 |
| 2009 | 14.2 | 2.3 | 5 | 13.7 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 21.9 | 72.1 | 219 |
| 2010 | 14.4 | 11.3 | 15 | 17.5 | 6.3 | 13.8 | 26.9 | 81.3 | 160 |
| 2011 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 13.9 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 23.8 | 79.7 | 345 |
| 2012 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 5 | 10.4 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 21.7 | 77.6 | 299 |
| 2013 | 12.5 | 7 | 8 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 29.4 | 76.9 | 415 |
| Total | 15.6 | 6 | 11.7 | 24.3 | 5.1 | 11.3 | 32.3 | 77.2 | 5,725 |

Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine

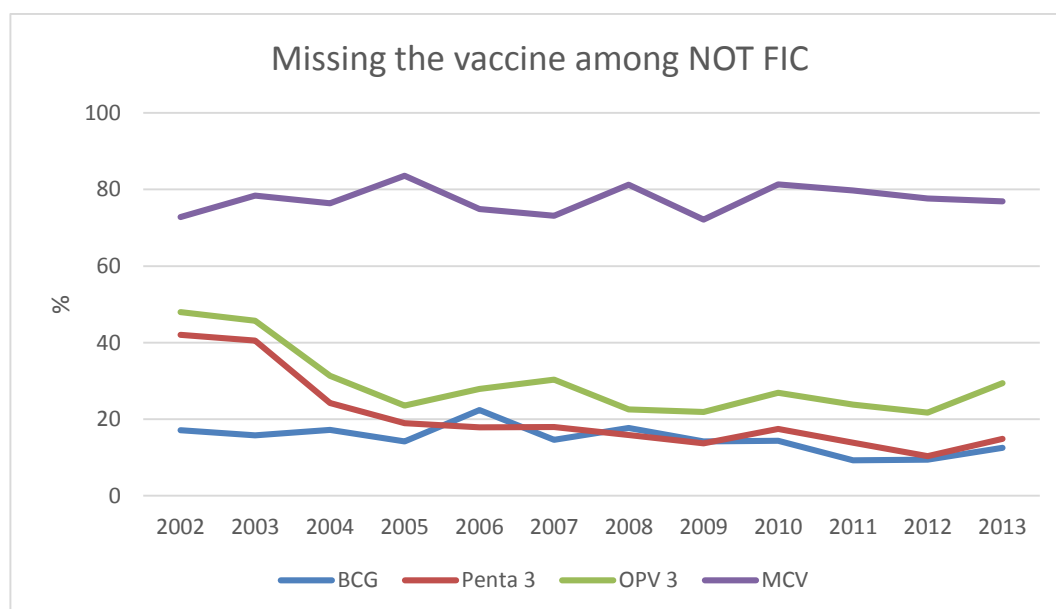


Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 3 | OPV 3 | MCV |
|---------------|------|---------|-------|------|
| 2002 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 9.7 | 34.6 |
| 2003 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 40.6 |
| 2004 | 8.6 | 1.1 | 8.7 | 55.2 |
| 2005 | 6.8 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 63.8 |
| 2006 | 12.7 | 0.8 | 10.1 | 53.8 |
| 2007 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 11.9 | 56.7 |
| 2008 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 6.4 | 64.4 |
| 2009 | 9.6 | 3.2 | 12.3 | 62.1 |
| 2010 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 10 | 63.1 |
| 2011 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 11.3 | 68.1 |
| 2012 | 6 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 69.9 |
| 2013 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 13.3 | 62.2 |
| Total | 7.4 | 1.8 | 9.3 | 54.3 |

Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing

| Year of visit | Number of vaccines missing | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2002 | 54.1 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| 2003 | 56.5 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 3.3 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 4.6 |
| 2004 | 73.6 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.6 |
| 2005 | 76.9 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 3.1 |
| 2006 | 77.4 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 3.9 |
| 2007 | 79.5 | 7.06 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| 2008 | 80.3 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 3.5 |
| 2009 | 87.2 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| 2010 | 80.6 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 0.63 | 6.25 |
| 2011 | 85.5 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.45 | 2.9 |
| 2012 | 88.6 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.3 |
| 2013 | 81.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.6 |
| Total | 72.8 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 |

Table 14 Full immunization coverage in sequence (FICIS) among FIC

| Year of visit | FICIS % (n/FIC) |
|---------------|------------------|
| 2002 | 47 (806/1717) |
| 2003 | 56 (1045/1880) |
| 2004 | 57 (1231/2146) |
| 2005 | 65 (1367/2116) |
| 2006 | 57 (1147/2014) |
| 2007 | 60 (1219/2035) |
| 2008 | 69 (1589/2291) |
| 2009 | 74 (1483/1996) |
| 2010 | 85 (1071/1256) |
| 2011 | 88 (3170/3596) |
| 2012 | 87 (2638/3030) |
| 2013 | 84 (2414/2876) |
| Total | 71 (19180/26953) |

FIC-in-sequence (FICIS) is defined as the strict WHO recommended sequence of vaccinations, i.e. BCG before OPV1, OPV1=Penta1, OPV2=Penta2, OPV3=Penta3 and Penta3 before MCV.

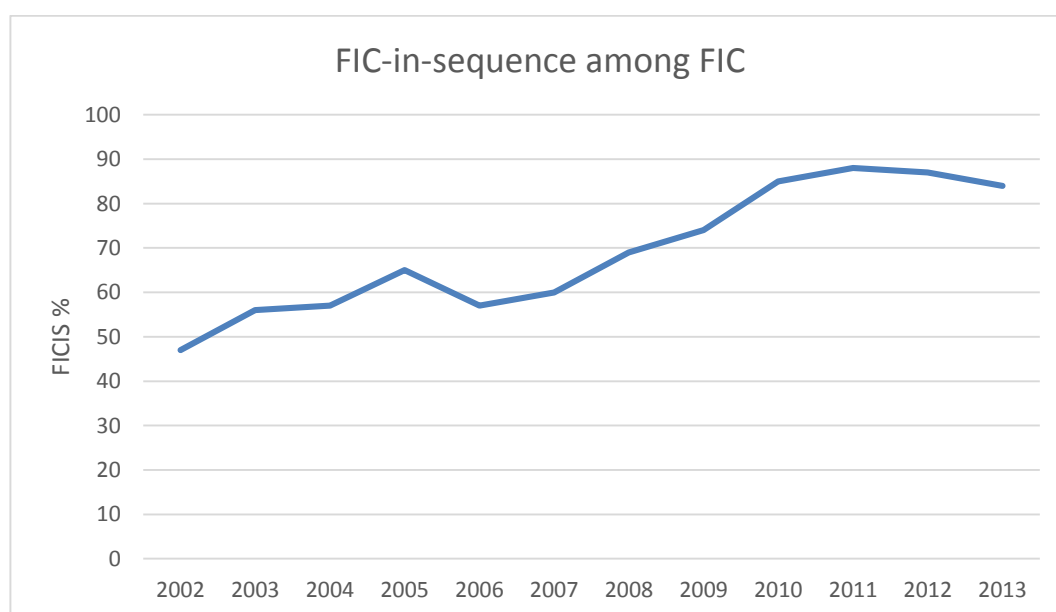
Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC

Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC for key factors

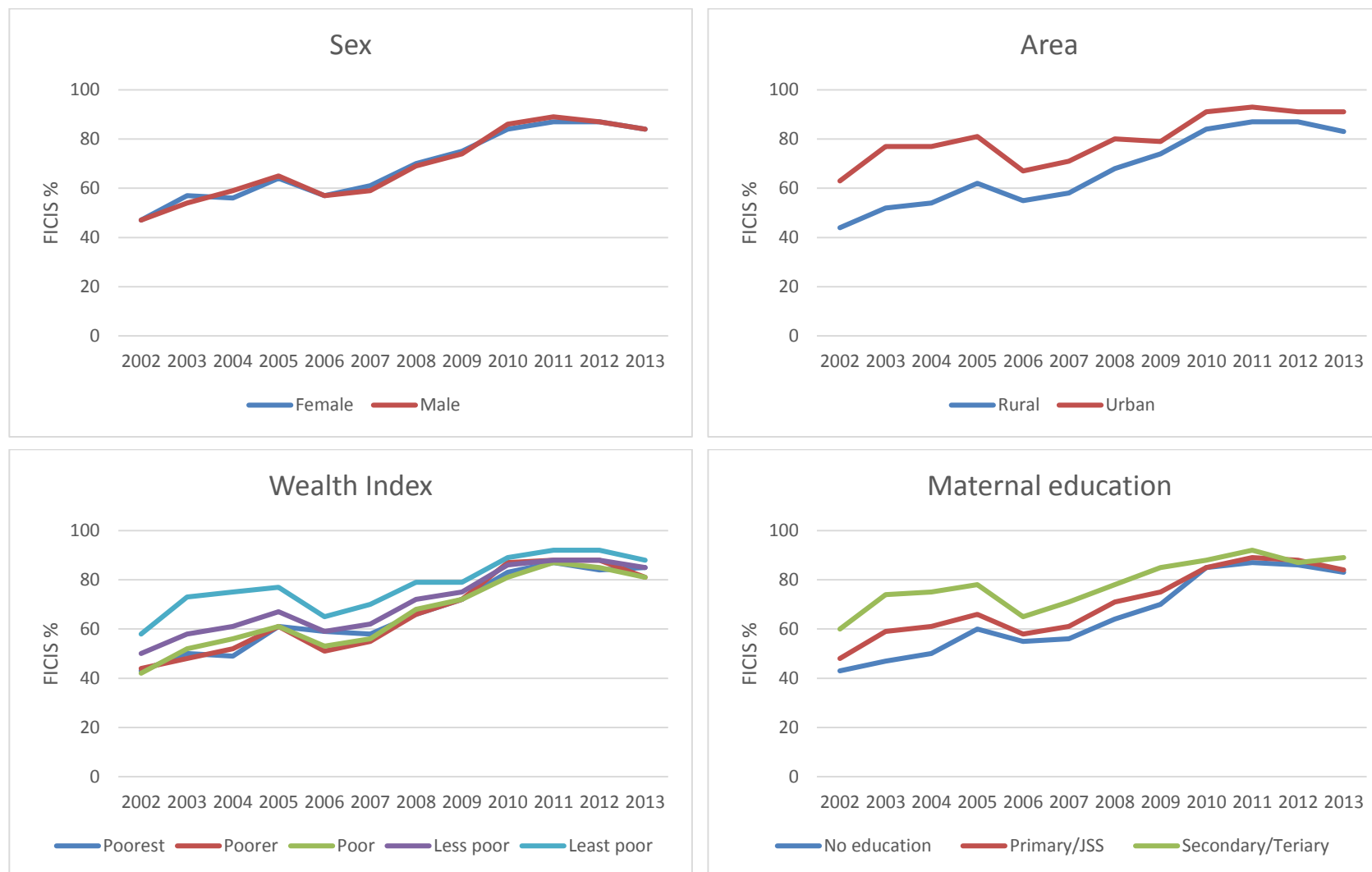


Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)

| Year of Visit | Type of out-of-sequence % (n) | | | Total FICOS |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | BCG \geq Penta1 or MCV | OPV \neq Penta | Penta \geq MCV | |
| 2002 | 64 (581) | 50 (459) | 11 (97) | 911 |
| 2003 | 64 (535) | 44 (367) | 11 (90) | 835 |
| 2004 | 64 (585) | 46 (425) | 10 (96) | 915 |
| 2005 | 59 (444) | 48 (360) | 7 (54) | 749 |
| 2006 | 57 (498) | 57 (491) | 5 (47) | 867 |
| 2007 | 41 (335) | 69 (565) | 5 (41) | 816 |
| 2008 | 49 (342) | 59 (414) | 6 (41) | 702 |
| 2009 | 53 (273) | 54 (276) | 5 (25) | 513 |
| 2010 | 29 (53) | 75 (139) | 6 (12) | 185 |
| 2011 | 29 (122) | 74 (317) | 6 (24) | 426 |
| 2012 | 20 (77) | 83 (325) | 5 (18) | 392 |
| 2013 | 13 (62) | 89 (412) | 4 (17) | 462 |
| Total | 50 (3907) | 59 (4550) | 7 (562) | 7,773 |

Note: Percentages do not sum to 100 as children may contribute to more than one type of out-of-sequence

Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS

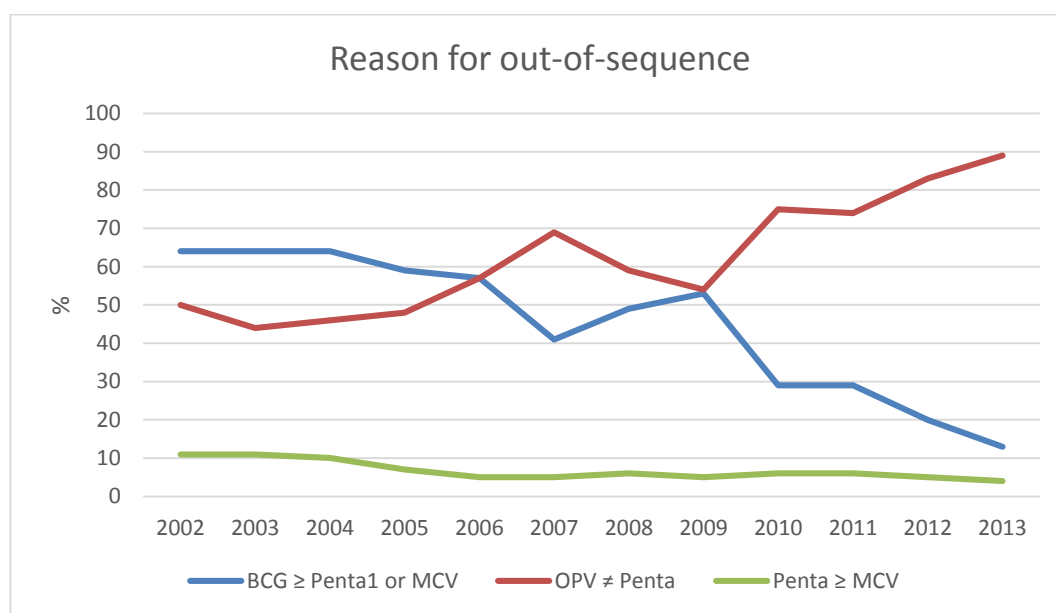
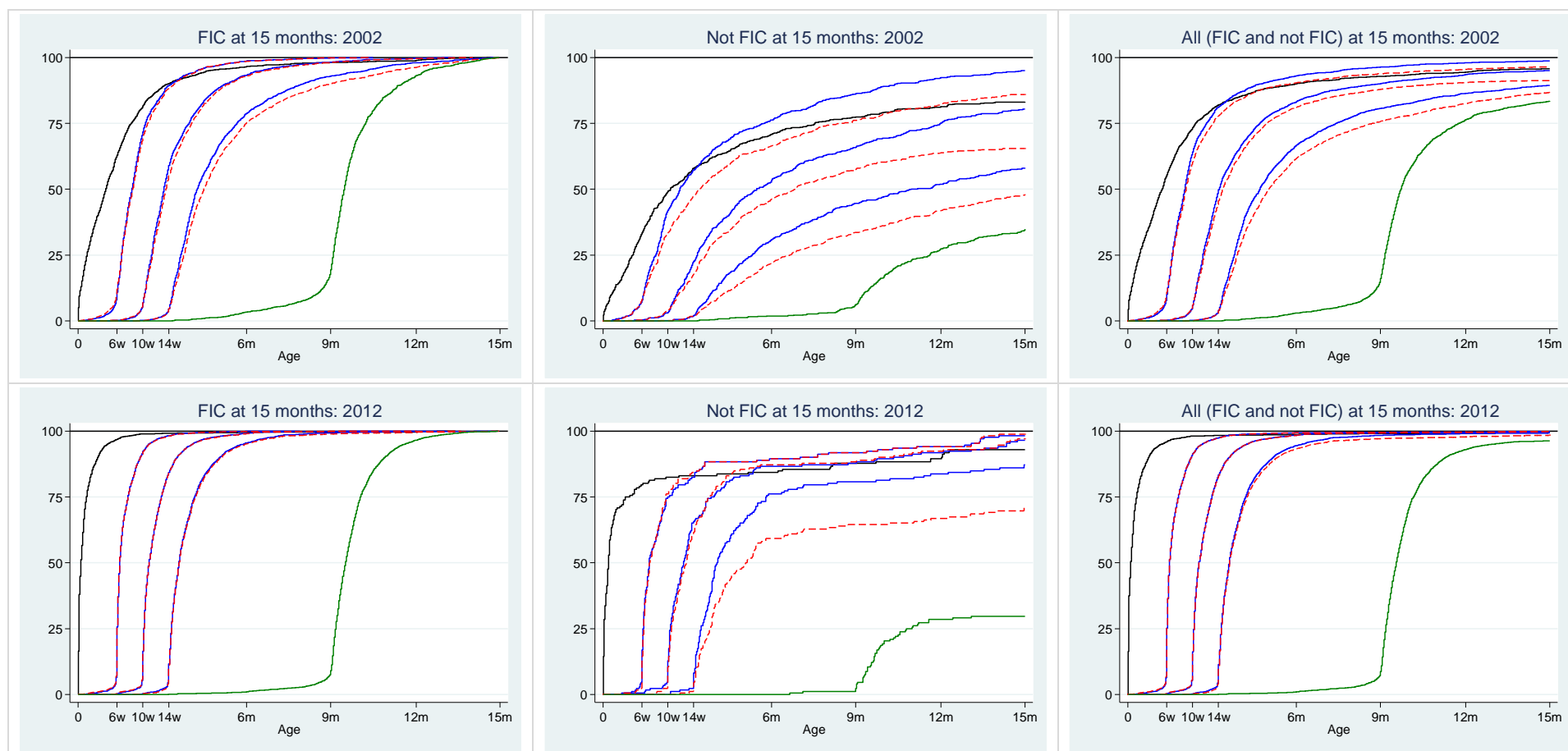


Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



BCG is black; Penta is blue; OPV is dashed and red; MCV is green

26,632 children included, i.e. 81% (26632/32678) of the children in the overall FIC analyses (see Figure 1)

Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age

| Year of Visit for FIC12 | Percent (FIC24/N) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2002 | 50 (19/38) |
| 2003 | 51 (25/49) |
| 2004 | 57 (20/35) |
| 2005 | 72 (43/60) |
| 2006 | 74 (46/62) |
| 2007 | 81 (38/47) |
| 2008 | 88 (122/139) |
| 2009 | 79 (60/76) |
| 2010 | 79 (88/112) |
| 2011 | 80 (218/271) |
| 2012 | 77 (161/209) |
| 2013 | 85 (28/33) |
| Total | 77 (868/1131) |

Figure 12 Coverage of FIC24 among NOT FIC at 12 months

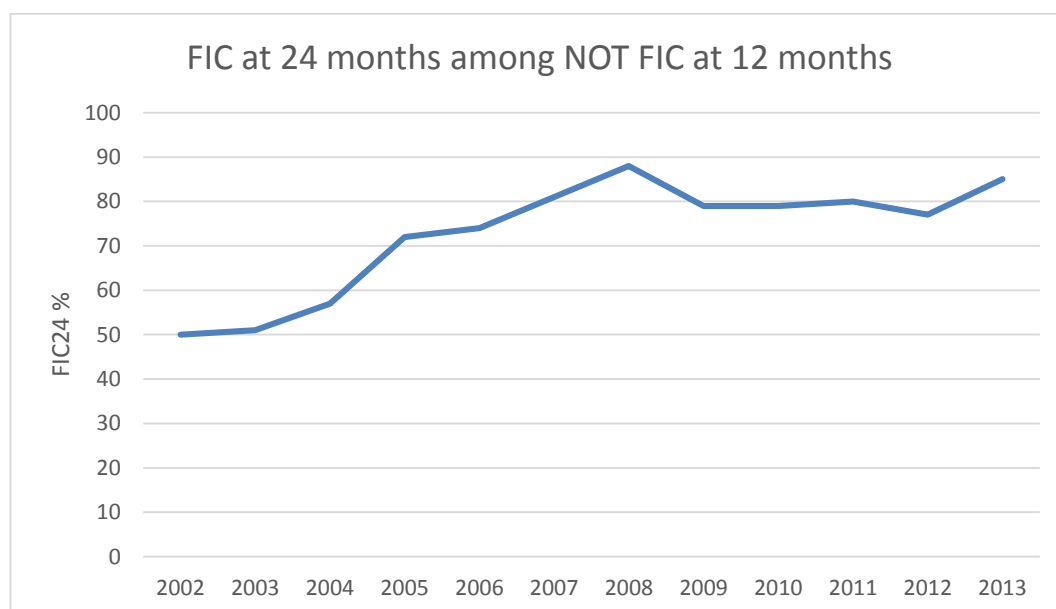


Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC

| Variable | N (%) | FIC % | Unadjusted PR (95%CI) | Adjusted PR (95%CI) |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Sex | | | [0.999] | [0.995] |
| Male | 15159 (50) | 84 | 1 | 1 |
| Female | 14979 (50) | 84 | 1.00 (0.99-1.01) | 1.00 (0.99-1.01) |
| Interview period | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| 2003-2005 | 8202 (27) | 75 | 1 | 1 |
| 2006-2009 | 9959 (33) | 84 | 1.11 (1.09-1.13) | 1.09 (1.08-1.12) |
| 2010-2013 | 11977 (40) | 90 | 1.19 (1.17-1.21) | 1.16 (1.15-1.19) |
| Place of residence | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Central | 2225 (7) | 89 | 1.14 (1.12-1.16) | 1.02 (0.97-1.06) |
| North | 6740 (22) | 84 | 1.06 (1.05-1.08) | 0.99 (0.95-1.02) |
| South | 9651 (32) | 84 | 1.07 (1.05-1.08) | 1.04 (1.02-1.05) |
| East | 5473 (18) | 78 | 1 | 1 |
| West | 6049 (20) | 87 | 1.11 (1.08-1.12) | 1.02 (0.99-1.05) |
| Twinning | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Yes | 846 (3) | 91 | 1.07 (1.05-1.09) | 1.07 (1.04-1.09) |
| No | 26179 (87) | 84 | 1 | 1 |
| Missing | 3113 (10) | 79 | - | - |
| Ethnicity | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Kasem | 13979 (46) | 86 | 1.05 (1.04-1.07) | 1.05 (1.02-1.08) |
| Nankam | 13241 (44) | 81 | 1 | 1 |
| Buli | 643 (2) | 89 | 1.09 (1.06-1.13) | 1.06 (1.02-1.11) |
| Other | 669 (2) | 85 | 1.07 (1.03-1.11) | 1 (0.94-1.06) |
| Missing | 1606 (5) | 81 | | |
| Religion | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Traditional | 12360 (41) | 81 | 1 | 1 |
| Christian | 14273 (47) | 86 | 1.06 (1.05-1.08) | 1.03 (1.02-1.04) |
| Islam | 1828 (6) | 86 | 1.08 (1.06-1.11) | 1.04 (1.01-1.06) |
| Missing | 1677 (6) | 81 | - | - |
| Birth order | | | [<0.001] | [0.941] |
| 1 | 7996 (27) | 85 | 1.04 (1.02-1.05) | 1 (0.98-1.02) |
| 2 - 4 | 14386 (48) | 84 | 1.03 (1.01-1.04) | 1 (0.98-1.02) |
| 5+ | 7180 (24) | 82 | 1 | 1 |
| Missing | 576 (2) | 78 | - | - |
| Place of delivery | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Health facility | 13767 (46) | 89 | 1.11 (1.09-1.12) | 1.03 (1.02-1.05) |
| Home/other | 12707 (42) | 80 | 1 | 1 |
| Missing | 3664 (12) | 77 | - | - |
| Mother's education | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| No education | 11157 (37) | 81 | 1 | 1 |
| Primary/JSS | 14880 (49) | 85 | 1.04 (1.03-1.05) | 1.01 (1-1.03) |
| Secondary/tertiary | 2814 (9) | 91 | 1.12 (1.11-1.14) | 1.06 (1.04-1.08) |
| Missing | 1287 (4) | 81 | | |
| Maternal age | | | [<0.001] | [0.084] |
| <20 | 3132 (10) | 83 | 1 | 1 |
| 20-34 | 19027 (63) | 85 | 1.02 (1-1.04) | 1.02 (1-1.04) |
| 35+ | 7151 (24) | 82 | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 1.01 (0.98-1.04) |
| Missing | 828 (3) | 79 | - | - |
| Wealth index | | | [<0.001] | [0.111] |
| Poorest | 7373 (24) | 83 | 1 | 1 |
| Poorer | 5943 (20) | 82 | 1.00 (0.98-1.02) | 1 (0.98-1.01) |
| Poor | 5630 (19) | 82 | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 0.99 (0.97-1) |
| Less poor | 5917 (20) | 84 | 1.02 (1-1.03) | 1 (0.98-1.02) |
| Least poor | 4226 (14) | 89 | 1.08 (1.06-1.09) | 1.02 (1-1.05) |
| Missing | 1049 (3) | 84 | | |
| Season of birth | | | [0.002] | [0.001] |
| Rainy | 15771 (52) | 85 | 1.02 (1.01-1.03) | 1.02 (1.01-1.03) |
| Dry | 14367 (48) | 82 | 1 | 1 |

Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC

| Variable | N (%) | FICIS % | Unadjusted PR (95%CI) | Adjusted PR (95%CI) |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Sex | | | [0.823] | [0.898] |
| Male | 13544 (50) | 71 | ref | Ref |
| Female | 13409 (50) | 71 | 1.00 (0.99-1.02) | 1.00 (0.98-1.02) |
| Interview period | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| 2003-2005 | 7859 (29) | 57 | ref | Ref |
| 2006-2009 | 8336 (31) | 65 | 1.10 (1.07-1.13) | 1.09 (1.06-1.13) |
| 2010-2013 | 10758 (40) | 86 | 1.46 (1.43-1.50) | 1.42 (1.39-1.46) |
| Place of residence | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Central | 2106 (8) | 80 | 1.28 (1.23-1.32) | 0.96 (0.88-1.04) |
| North | 6068 (23) | 75 | 1.21 (1.17-1.24) | 1.06 (1.00-1.12) |
| South | 8652 (32) | 70 | 1.13 (1.09-1.16) | 1.08 (1.06-1.12) |
| East | 4408 (16) | 62 | Ref | ref |
| West | 5719 (21) | 73 | 1.17 (1.13-1.20) | 1.02 (0.97-1.08) |
| Twinning | | | [0.121] | [0.140] |
| Yes | 780 (3) | 76 | 1.04 (0.99-1.08) | 1.04 (0.99-1.08) |
| No | 23534 (87) | 71 | Ref | ref |
| Missing | 2639 (10) | 69 | | |
| Ethnicity | | | [<0.001] | [0.001] |
| Kasem | 12965 (48) | 75 | 1.12 (1.10-1.14) | 1.08 (1.04-1.14) |
| Nankam | 11286 (42) | 66 | Ref | ref |
| Buli | 613 (2) | 71 | 1.09 (1.03-1.14) | 1.03 (0.97-1.09) |
| Other | 601 (2) | 80 | 1.17 (1.11-1.22) | 1.02 (0.93-1.12) |
| Missing | 1488 (6) | 72 | | |
| Religion | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Traditional | 10532 (39) | 67 | Ref | ref |
| Christian | 13199 (49) | 74 | 1.11 (1.09-1.13) | 1.04 (1.02-1.06) |
| Islam | 1671 (6) | 80 | 1.19 (1.16-1.23) | 1.07 (1.03-1.12) |
| Missing | 1551 (6) | 72 | | |
| Birth order | | | [<0.001] | [0.515] |
| 1 | 7241 (27) | 74 | 1.09 (1.06-1.11) | 0.98 (0.95-1.02) |
| 2 - 4 | 12956 (48) | 71 | 1.06 (1.04-1.09) | 0.99 (0.97-1.02) |
| 5+ | 6292 (23) | 67 | Ref | ref |
| Missing | 464 (2) | 75 | | |
| Place of delivery | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Health facility | 12226 (45) | 81 | 1.28 (1.26-1.30) | 1.08 (1.06-1.11) |
| Home/other | 10196 (38) | 64 | Ref | ref |
| Missing | 4531 (17) | 61 | | |
| Mother's education | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| No education | 9696 (36) | 66 | ref | ref |
| Primary/JSS | 13444 (50) | 73 | 1.10 (1.08-1.12) | 1.04 (1.02-1.06) |
| Secondary/tertiary | 2724 (10) | 81 | 1.22 (1.19-1.25) | 1.07 (1.04-1.12) |
| Missing | 1089 (4) | 76 | | |
| Maternal age | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| <20 | 2788 (10) | 70 | ref | ref |
| 20-34 | 17179 (64) | 72 | 1.03 (1.01-1.06) | 1.03 (0.99-1.06) |
| 35+ | 6291 (23) | 68 | 0.96 (0.93-0.99) | 0.99 (0.94-1.03) |
| Missing | 695 (3) | 73 | | |
| Wealth index | | | [<0.001] | [0.105] |
| Poorest | 6484 (24) | 68 | ref | ref |
| Poorer | 5244 (19) | 68 | 1.00 (0.97-1.03) | 0.99 (0.97-1.02) |
| Poor | 4951 (18) | 68 | 1.00 (0.97-1.03) | 0.98 (0.95-1.01) |
| Less poor | 5328 (20) | 73 | 1.06 (1.03-1.09) | 1.01 (0.98-1.03) |
| Least poor | 4037 (15) | 80 | 1.17 (1.14-1.19) | 1.03 (0.99-1.07) |
| Missing | 909 (3) | 77 | | |
| Season | | | [<0.001] | [<0.001] |
| Rainy | 14261 (53) | 73 | 1.05 (1.04-1.07) | 1.06 (1.04-1.08) |
| Dry | 12692 (47) | 69 | ref | ref |

Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age

| Variable | Mortality rate/1000 pyrs | Deaths/Pyrs | Number of children | Unadjusted P-value HR (95%CI) | Adjusted P-value HR (95%CI) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| FIC | | | | 0.001 | 0.020 |
| No | 15 | 89/5790 | 4418 | ref | Ref |
| Yes | 11 | 304/28478 | 22153 | 0.67 (0.53-0.85) | 0.71 (0.53-0.95) |
| Sex | | | | 0.818 | 0.512 |
| Male | 12 | 201/17353 | 13410 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 11 | 192/16915 | 13161 | 0.98 (0.80-1.19) | 0.92 (0.73-1.17) |
| Interview period | | | | <0.001 | 0.261 |
| 2003-2005 | 14 | 155/11439 | 8139 | Ref | Ref |
| 2006-2009 | 11 | 152/14101 | 9874 | 0.79 (0.63-0.99) | 1.25 (0.95-1.64) |
| 2010-2012 | 10 | 86/8729 | 8558 | 0.64 (0.49-0.83) | 1.07 (0.75-1.52) |
| Place of residence | | | | 0.111 | 0.557 |
| Central | 6 | 16/2496 | 1916 | Ref | Ref |
| North | 12 | 96/7745 | 5919 | 1.95 (1.15-3.30) | 1.26 (0.51-3.10) |
| South | 11 | 123/11096 | 8616 | 1.74 (1.03-2.92) | 1.04 (0.37-2.92) |
| East | 13 | 80/6136 | 4826 | 2.04 (1.19-3.50) | 1.25 (0.43-3.70) |
| West | 11 | 78/6795 | 5294 | 1.80 (1.05-3.08) | 0.98 (0.39-2.49) |
| Twinning | | | | 0.799 | 0.786 |
| Yes | 10 | 10/1002 | 756 | Ref | Ref |
| No | 11 | 343/30045 | 23093 | 1.15 (0.61-2.15) | 1.10 (0.54-2.24) |
| Missing | 12 | 40/3221 | 2722 | | |
| Ethnicity | | | | 0.411 | 0.156 |
| Kasem | 9 | 146/16102 | 12307 | Ref | Ref |
| Nankam | 11 | 161/15070 | 11750 | 1.18 (0.94-1.47) | 0.90 (0.47-1.73) |
| Buli | 7 | 5/742 | 572 | 0.74 (0.30-1.80) | 0.81 (0.28-2.33) |
| Other | 11 | 8/724 | 564 | 1.22 (0.60-2.48) | 2.99 (1.14-7.86) |
| Missing | 45 | 73/1631 | 1378 | | |
| Religion | | | | 0.018 | 0.471 |
| Traditional | 12 | 164/14214 | 11009 | Ref | Ref |
| Christian | 9 | 140/16289 | 12547 | 0.74 (0.59-0.93) | 0.92 (0.71-1.20) |
| Islam | 7 | 15/2051 | 1573 | 0.63 (0.37-1.07) | 0.65 (0.32-1.33) |
| Missing | 43 | 74/1715 | 1442 | | |
| Birth order | | | | 0.082 | 0.251 |
| 1 | 12 | 98/8336 | 6837 | Ref | Ref |
| 2 - 4 | 10 | 171/16716 | 12799 | 0.88 (0.69-1.13) | 0.75 (0.53-1.06) |
| 5+ | 13 | 117/8800 | 6506 | 1.16 (0.88-1.51) | 0.84 (0.54-1.31) |
| Missing | 17 | 7/413 | 429 | | |
| Place of delivery | | | | <0.001 | 0.151 |
| Health facility | 8 | 111/13427 | 11051 | ref | Ref |
| Home/other | 14 | 230/17023 | 12248 | 1.72 (1.37-2.16) | 1.23 (0.93-1.64) |
| Missing | 14 | 52/3818 | 3272 | | |
| Mother's education | | | | <0.001 | 0.058 |
| No education | 13 | 178/13230 | 10160 | ref | Ref |
| Primary/JSS | 11 | 192/17150 | 13218 | 0.82 (0.67-1.01) | 0.97 (0.75-1.24) |
| Secondary/tertiary | 3 | 11/3153 | 2435 | 0.26 (0.14-0.47) | 0.40 (0.19-0.85) |
| Missing | 16 | 12/734 | 758 | | |
| Maternal age | | | | 0.024 | 0.647 |
| <20 | 14 | 48/3366 | 2743 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-34 | 10 | 219/21511 | 16745 | 0.72 (0.52-0.98) | 0.84 (0.55-1.29) |
| 35+ | 13 | 114/8671 | 6421 | 0.93 (0.67-1.31) | 0.92 (0.53-1.58) |
| Missing | 17 | 12/720 | 662 | | |
| Wealth index | | | | <0.001 | 0.008 |
| Poorest | 11 | 96/8485 | 6537 | 1.86 (1.23-2.82) | 1.78 (0.92-3.47) |
| Poorer | 14 | 97/6742 | 5304 | 2.36 (1.56-3.57) | 2.40 (1.24-4.64) |
| Poor | 16 | 101/6420 | 4990 | 2.58 (1.71-3.90) | 2.17 (1.12-4.18) |
| Less poor | 8 | 57/6765 | 5229 | 1.38 (0.88-2.15) | 1.35 (0.70-2.60) |
| Least poor | 6 | 29/4724 | 3635 | Ref | Ref |
| Missing | 11 | 13/1132 | 876 | | |
| Season of birth | | | | 0.378 | 0.461 |
| Rainy | 11 | 219/19135 | 13951 | Ref | Ref |
| Dry | 11 | 174/15133 | 12620 | 1.10 (0.89-1.34) | 1.10 (0.86-1.40) |

Table 20 Interactions

| | Adjusted HR (95%CI) | P-value |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|
| Males | 0.56 (0.39-0.81) | 0.069 |
| Females | 0.96 (0.61-1.49) | |
| | | |
| Rural | 0.75 (0.55-1.01) | 0.170 |
| Urban | 0.38 (0.15-0.96) | |
| | | |
| 2003-2005 | 0.99 (0.60-1.63) | 0.116 |
| 2006-2009 | 0.67 (0.44-1.00) | |
| 2010-2013 | 0.43 (0.23-0.80) | |

Table 21 Survival analysis - splitting FIC into FICIS and FIOS

| | Rate | Deaths | Pyrs | N | Crude HR (95%CI) | Adjusted HR (95%CI) |
|-------------------|------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------------------|
| FIC status | | | | | p=0.010 | p=0.063 |
| Not FIC | 15 | 89 | 5790 | 4,420 | 1 | 1 |
| FICOS | 13 | 107 | 8500 | 6,340 | 0.79 (0.59-1.05) | 0.69 (0.49-0.97) |
| FICIS | 10 | 197 | 19978 | 15,796 | 0.60 (0.46-0.77) | 0.72 (0.53-0.98) |

| | Adjusted HR (95%CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male | | 0.159 |
| FICOS | 0.51 (0.32-0.82) | |
| FICIS | 0.59 (0.40-0.87) | |
| Female | | |
| FICOS | 0.98 (0.59-1.65) | |
| FICIS | 0.95 (0.59-1.51) | |
| | | |
| Rural | | 0.096 |
| FICOS | 0.69 (0.48-0.99) | |
| FICIS | 0.78 (0.57-1.08) | |
| Urban | | |
| FICOS | 0.69 (0.22-2.15) | |
| FICIS | 0.30 (0.11-0.82) | |
| | | |
| Year of visit | | |
| 2003-5 | | 0.172 |
| FICOS | 1.02 (0.58-1.80) | |
| FICIS | 0.97 (0.56-1.68) | |
| 2006-9 | | |
| FICOS | 0.66 (0.40-1.07) | |
| FICIS | 0.67 (0.43-1.04) | |
| 2010-13 | | |
| FICOS | 0.19 (0.05-0.67) | |
| FICIS | 0.46 (0.25-0.87) | |

Table 22 Survival analysis - NOT FIC split into "FIC without MCV" and otherwise

| | Rate | Deaths | Pys | N | Crude HR (95%CI) | Adjusted HR (95%CI) |
|-------------------|------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------------------|
| FIC status | | | | | p=0.010 | p=0.063 |
| Not FIC | 17 | 42 | 2504 | 1,895 | 1 | 1 |
| FIC without MCV | 14 | 47 | 3286 | 2,525 | 0.85 (0.56-1.29) | 1.06 (0.64-1.77) |
| FIC | 11 | 304 | 28478 | 22,136 | 0.62 (0.45-0.85) | 0.74 (0.48-1.12) |

| | Adjusted HR (95%CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male | | 0.137 |
| FIC without MCV | 1.28 (0.66-2.46) | |
| FIC | 0.65 (0.37-1.14) | |
| Female | | |
| FIC without MCV | 0.81 (0.36-1.81) | |
| FIC | 0.85 (0.45-1.58) | |
| Rural | | 0.283 |
| FIC without MCV | 1.12 (0.66-1.92) | |
| FIC | 0.80 (0.51-1.26) | |
| Urban | | |
| FIC without MCV | 0.62 (0.12-3.14) | |
| FIC | 0.29 (0.08-1.00) | |
| Year of visit | | |
| 2003-5 | | 0.240 |
| FIC without MCV | 1.43 (0.59-3.45) | |
| FIC | 1.22 (0.58-2.56) | |
| 2006-9 | | |
| FIC without MCV | 0.75 (0.36-1.53) | |
| FIC | 0.56 (0.32-0.99) | |
| 2010-13 | | |
| FIC without MCV | 1.18 (0.32-4.38) | |
| FIC | 0.49 (0.15-1.56) | |

Table 23 Survival and alternative FIC calculations: FIC at visit and FIC15

| Factor | FIC at visit * | | FIC15 # | |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Number of deaths =393 | | Number of deaths = 254 | |
| | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio (95%-CI) |
| FIC | P=0.008 | p=0.031 | P=0.262 | p=0.412 |
| No | Ref | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 0.61 (0.43-0.88) | 0.67 (0.46-0.96) | 0.77 (0.49-1.21) | 0.82 (0.52-1.31) |

* FIC at visits means that vaccines given between 12 months of age and first visit (after 12 months of age) are included in the calculation of FIC status

FIC15 is FIC at 15 months of age, i.e. only visits after 15 months of age is used and all vaccines until 15 months of age are used in the calculation of FIC15 status

Figure 13 Vaccination card used

| IMMUNISATIONS AND VITAMIN A | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| VACCINE | DATE | | DATE OF NEXT VISIT | | BATCH NO. | | PLACE GIVEN | | |
| TUBERCULOSIS (BCG) | | | | | | | | | |
| At birth | | | | | | | | | |
| POLIOMYELITIS | | | | | | | | | |
| At birth | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st (6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 nd (10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 rd (14 weeks) | | | | | | | | | |
| DIPHTHERIA/PERTUSSIS/TETANUS/HEPATITIS B/HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st (6 weeks) | | | | | | / | | | |
| 2 nd (10 weeks) | | | | | | / | | | |
| 3 rd (14 weeks) | | | | | | | | | |
| VITAMIN A | | | | | | | | | |
| (6 months) | | | | | | | | | |
| MEASLES | | | | | | | | | |
| (9 months) | | | | | | | | | |
| YELLOW FEVER | | | | | | | | | |
| (9 months) | | | | | | | | | |
| VITAMIN A | | | | | | | | | |
| DOSE | 2 nd (12 months) | 3 rd (1 ½ years) | 4 th (2 years) | 5 th (2 ½ years) | 6 th (3 years) | 7 th (3 ½ years) | 8 th (4 years) | 9 th (4 ½ years) | 10 th (5 years) |
| DATE | | | | | | | | | |

Other vaccines:

.....

.....

.....

Appendix 3: Kintampo 2011-13

List of Tables

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit | 6 |
| Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card..... | 6 |
| Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses | 8 |
| Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit..... | 9 |
| Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex..... | 10 |
| Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence | 10 |
| Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and Socio-economic status (wealth index)..... | 10 |
| Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education | 10 |
| Table 9 Median vaccination age and lower and upper quartiles for FIC..... | 13 |
| Table 10 Median vaccination age and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine | 13 |
| Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine | 15 |
| Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine..... | 16 |
| Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing..... | 16 |
| Table 14 Full immunization coverage (FIC) in sequence (FICIS) and out of sequence (FICOS)..... | 17 |
| Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)..... | 19 |
| Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age | 21 |
| Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC | 22 |
| Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC | 23 |

List of Figures

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1 The flow chart of inclusion for Kintampo 2011-13 | 6 |
| Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart | 7 |
| Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit | 9 |
| Figure 4 Coverage by key factors..... | 11 |
| Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 12 |
| Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC..... | 14 |
| Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine | 15 |
| Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC | 17 |
| Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among children who are FIC among key factors..... | 18 |
| Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS | 19 |
| Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 20 |
| Figure 12 Coverage of FIC24 among NOT FIC at 12 months..... | 21 |
| Figure 13 Vaccination card used | 24 |

Kintampo Health Research Centre (KHRC)

Description of site

The Kintampo Health Research Centre (KHRC) is located in the Kintampo North Municipal and Kintampo South District of the Brong Ahafo Region in Ghana. It is situated in the Forest Savana transitional ecological zone. The two districts have a surface area of 7,162 square kilometres which represent 18.1% of the total land area of the Brong Ahafo Region with a population of 148,124² under a continuous demographic and health surveillance.

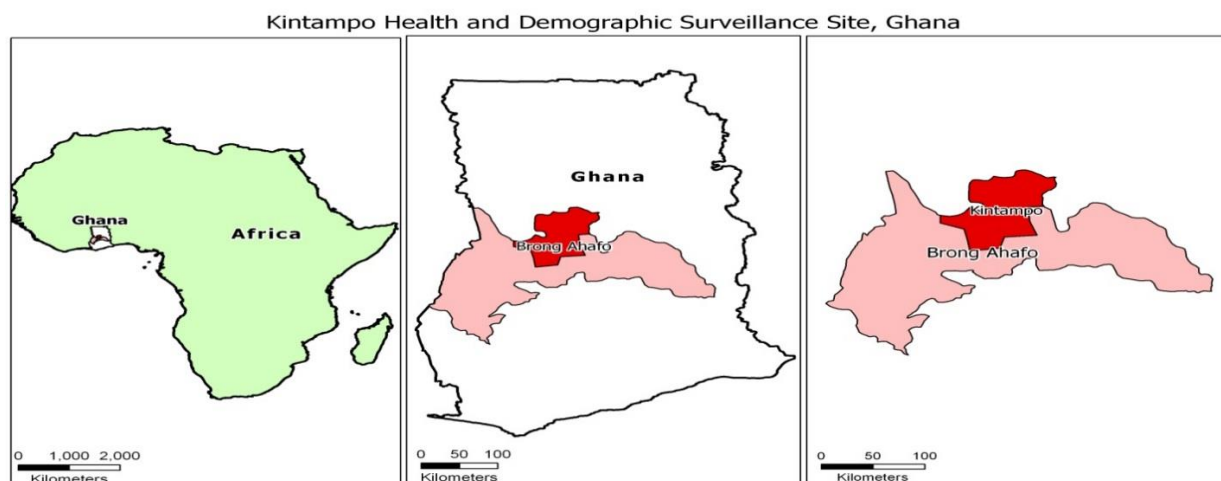
The vegetation is mainly of the forest-savannah transition type. There are two rainy seasons. The major rainy season starts from March to June and the minor season from July-November. Majority of the population are engaged in subsistence agriculture, with yam, maize and Cowpea cultivation as the main food crops and mango and cashew as the main cash crops farmed.

There are two major indigenous ethnic groups, with large immigrant population from the northern parts of the country. The settlements are mostly concentrated in the Southern part and along the main trunk road linking the two District capitals (Kintampo and Jema) to Northern Region. Over 60% of the population lives in rural communities

There are 24 public health facilities made up of 2 hospitals, 7 health centre and 15 Community-based Health Planning and Services (CHPS) compounds providing health services to the people. The 2 hospitals are located at the district capitals and serves as a referral facility for the health facilities in the districts. In the private sector, there are 3 private clinics and 3 private maternity homes. All villages and compounds have been geo referenced using Geographic Information System (GIS)

Antenatal attendance is very high with 97% of women attending antenatal clinics during pregnancy and health facility delivery is around 60%. Malaria is the leading cause of death among children less than one year accounting for 38.5% of all under one deaths³. The total fertility rate is 4.4.

The figure below shows a map of Africa, Ghana, Brong Ahafo Region and the study area of the Kintampo Health Research centre.



Health and Demographic Surveillance System

The Kintampo Health and Demographic Surveillance System (KHDSS) of the Kintampo Health Research Centre was started in 2003 with an initial census and it covers over 95% of the population of both the municipality and the district.

As part of its operations, the KHDSS collects and routinely updates the health and demographic information on the population at the individual level within each household. The KHDSS has an objective of documenting demographic dynamics in the area, provide a framework for population-based health research that addresses local health priorities, and to serve as a platform for research that informs population and health policy in Ghana and beyond

From 2003 to 2009, each household was visited every six months corresponding to an update round. This was changed to every four months from 2010 to 2013. The visits were reduced from three to two update rounds per year from January 2014. In each round, updates on pregnancies, births, deaths, and migration are made. In addition verbal autopsies are conducted for each death that is registered. Annual updates on Education are conducted and bi-annual information on household assets and socio-economic indicators such as employment are updated for individuals and households respectively. Below is a map of centroids of all villages within the study area.

Map of Kintampo North Municipality and Kintampo South District Showing village centroids



Routine Vaccination data collection

Vaccination information of all children who were residing in the area and below the age of 5 were collected or updated annually from 2006 to 2010 in the last 6 months of each year. This was reviewed in 2011 and all children residing in the area and are under 3 years of age were visited every four months until 2013 for updates of their vaccination status. Since 2014 the visits have been reduced from 3 to 2 per year. Vaccination records of all new born and migrants into the study area who are 3 years or below are collected at their initial contact. All vaccination records are transcribed from the health cards of the children

National Immunization schedules over the period: 2011-2013

The period covered in this analysis saw changes to the vaccination schedule in the country with the introduction of the rotavirus, pneumococcal and a second dose of measles vaccine in May 2012. The current national policy of the EPI follows the schedule of providing one dose of BCG at birth, four doses of OPV (at birth, 6, 10 and 14 weeks), three doses of pentavalent (at 6, 10 and 14 weeks), two doses of rotavirus at (6 and 10 weeks), three doses of pneumococcal vaccines (at 6, 10 and 14 weeks) two doses of measles (at 9 and 18 months) and one dose of yellow fever (at 9 months).

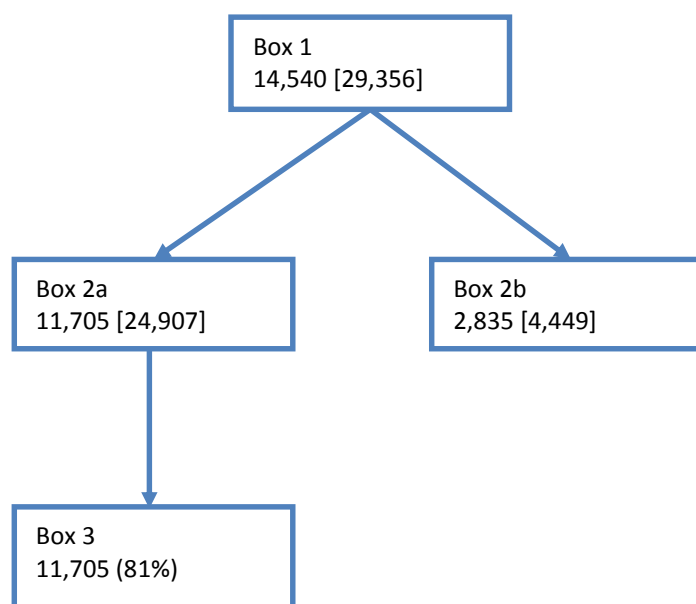
Administration of vaccines in the Kintampo HDSS

Four strategies namely static, outreach, mini-mass and campaigns are used for delivery of Expanded Programme of Immunization (EPI) services in the area. The static and outreach services are documented in the health cards of all children, but the mini mass and the campaigns are not documented in the cards. The EPI services are organized at the sub district level with each sub district having oversight responsible for Community-based Health and Planning Services (CHPS) compounds in the sub district. Each health facility is responsible for organizing the EPI in a number of communities within their catchment area. The overall supervision and support is provided by the Health Management Teams at the municipal and district levels.

Static vaccination services are provided at all the public health facilities. The private health facilities do not provide vaccination services. Some sub districts have weekly clinics whilst others have monthly clinics. Outreach services are organized for communities without public health facility within the catchment area of each facility. The outreach services are provided monthly.

Mothers are informed of their next visit for vaccination when they attend a vaccination session, but are responsible for ensuring that their children are sent when they are due for the next vaccination. All vaccination services are provided free of charge.

Figure 1 The flow chart of inclusion for Kintampo 2011-13

**Box 1**

Number of children alive at an HDSS home visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits asking for vaccine card]

Box 2a

Number of children from box 1 having at least one visit with card seen
[Number of visits for these children including those where card not seen]

Box 2b

Number of children from box 1 having no seen card at any visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits]

Box 3

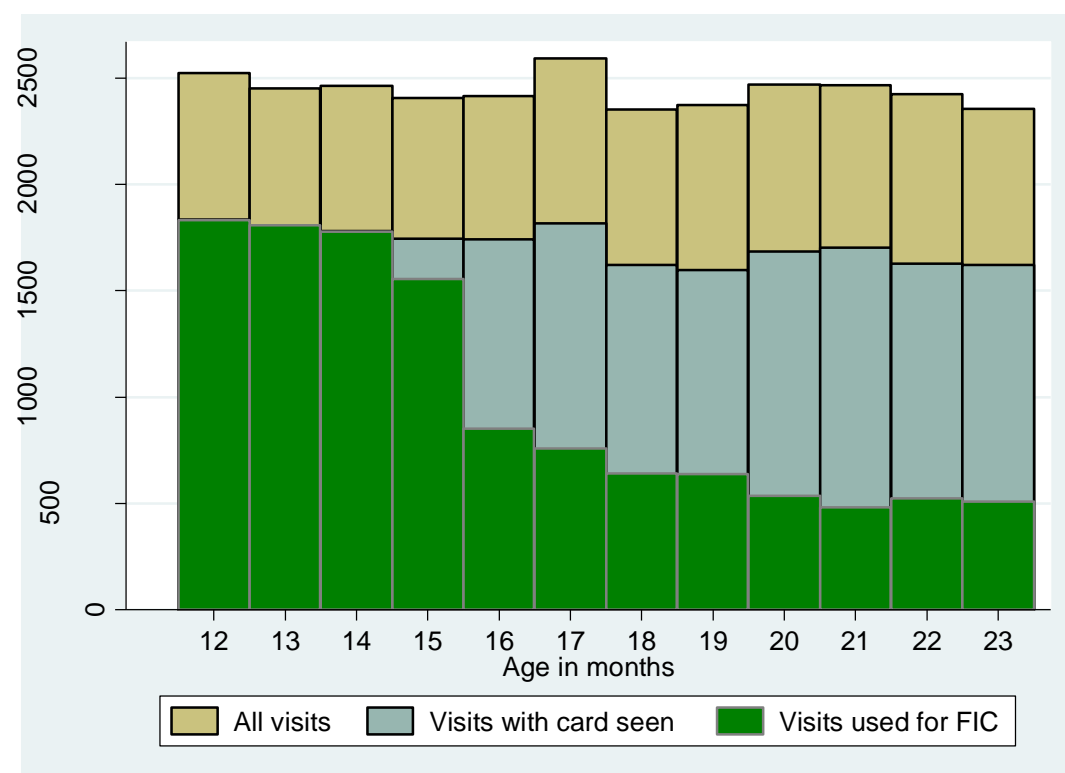
Number of children included in analyses

Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit

| Year of Visit | Inclusion % (n/total) |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2011 | 75 (3637/4877) |
| 2012 | 85 (4030/4763) |
| 2013 | 82 (4038/4900) |
| Total | 81 (11705/14540) |

Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card

Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart



All = Visits from Box 1

Card seen = Visits from Box 2a

Used for FIC = Visits from Box 3

Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses

| Variable | Included n (%) | Excluded n (%) | P-Value |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Sex | | | |
| Male | 5955 (51) | 1463 (52) | 0,486 |
| Female | 5750 (49) | 1372 (48) | |
| Place of residence | | | |
| Rural | 8010 (68,4) | 1840 (64,9) | <0.001 |
| Urban | 3695 (31,6) | 995 (35,1) | |
| District | | | |
| North | 6551 (56) | 1780 (62,8) | <0.001 |
| South | 5154 (44) | 1055 (37,2) | |
| Ethnicity | | | |
| Akan/Ewe/Ga | 2267 (19,4) | 450 (15,9) | <0.001 |
| Dargati/Grushie/Sisala | 2681 (22,9) | 420 (14,8) | |
| Mo/Pantra | 1351 (11,5) | 206 (7,3) | |
| Gonja/Dagomba/Gruma | 3308 (28,3) | 668 (23,6) | |
| Fulani/Zambraba/Wangara | 876 (7,5) | 162 (5,7) | |
| Missing | 1222 (10,4) | 929 (32,8) | |
| Religion | | | |
| Christian | 6045 (51,6) | 1020 (36) | <0.001 |
| Muslim | 3399 (29) | 689 (24,3) | |
| Traditionalist | 231 (2) | 51 (1,8) | |
| No Religion | 789 (6,7) | 133 (4,7) | |
| Missing | 1241 (10,6) | 942 (33,2) | |
| Parity | | | |
| 1 | 2265 (19,4) | 688 (24,3) | <0.001 |
| 2 - 3 | 3865 (33) | 868 (30,6) | |
| 4 - 5 | 2572 (22) | 432 (15,2) | |
| 6+ | 1811 (15,5) | 263 (9,3) | |
| Missing | 1192 (10,2) | 584 (20,6) | |
| Place of delivery | | | |
| Health Facility | 5503 (47) | 1246 (44) | <0.001 |
| TBA/Home | 5010 (42,8) | 1005 (35,4) | |
| Missing | 1192 (10,2) | 584 (20,6) | |
| Maternal Education | | | |
| None | 4817 (41,2) | 875 (30,9) | <0.001 |
| Basic | 4271 (36,5) | 818 (28,9) | |
| Higher | 505 (4,3) | 117 (4,1) | |
| Missing | 2112 (18) | 1025 (36,2) | |
| Wealth Index | | | |
| Poorest | 2722 (23,3) | 530 (18,7) | <0.001 |
| Poorer | 2465 (21,1) | 576 (20,3) | |
| Poor | 2174 (18,6) | 476 (16,8) | |
| Less poor | 1830 (15,6) | 448 (15,8) | |
| Least poor | 1552 (13,3) | 384 (13,5) | |
| Missing | 962 (8,2) | 421 (14,9) | |
| Season of Birth | | | |
| Major Rains | 4278 (36,5) | 1005 (35,4) | 0,059 |
| Minor Rains | 4967 (42,4) | 1271 (44,8) | |
| Dry | 2460 (21) | 559 (19,7) | |

Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit

| Year of Visit | FIC % (n/N) |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 2011 | 67 (2419/3637) |
| 2012 | 71 (2846/4030) |
| 2013 | 76 (3086/4038) |
| Total | 71 (8351/11705) |

Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit

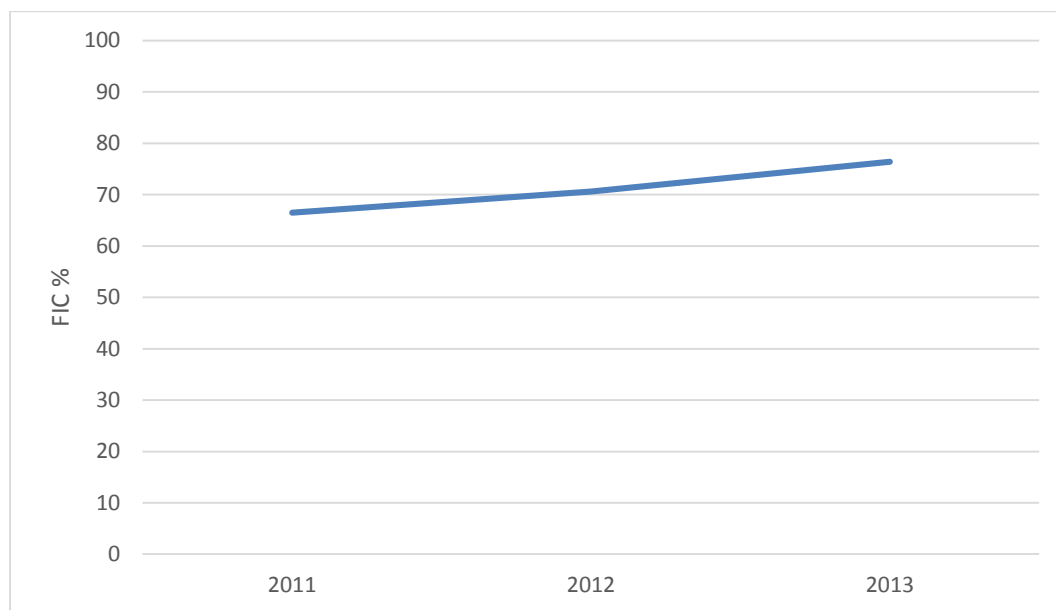


Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex

| Year of Visit | Sex | | Total |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Females | Males | |
| 2011 | 68 (1190/1746) | 65 (1229/1891) | 67 (2419/3637) |
| 2012 | 71 (1431/2005) | 70 (1415/2025) | 71 (2846/4030) |
| 2013 | 75 (1500/1999) | 78 (1586/2039) | 76 (3086/4038) |
| Total | 72 (4121/5750) | 71 (4230/5955) | 71 (8351/11705) |

Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence

| Year of Visit | Place of residence | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Rural | Urban | Total |
| 2011 | 63 (1622/2583) | 76 (797/1054) | 67 (2419/3637) |
| 2012 | 68 (1866/2756) | 77 (980/1274) | 71 (2846/4030) |
| 2013 | 74 (1970/2671) | 82 (1116/1367) | 76 (3086/4038) |
| Total | 68 (5458/8010) | 78 (2893/3695) | 71 (8351/11705) |

Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and Socio-economic status (wealth index)

| Year of Visit | Wealth index | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Poorest | Poorer | Poor | Less poor | Least poor |
| 2011 | 62 (591/952) | 64 (498/782) | 65 (443/687) | 71 (365/514) | 80 (348/433) |
| 2012 | 63 (566/895) | 72 (637/889) | 68 (487/719) | 73 (482/659) | 83 (442/536) |
| 2013 | 72 (627/873) | 75 (599/794) | 74 (574/771) | 78 (511/655) | 87 (506/582) |
| Total | 66 (1784/2720) | 70 (1734/2465) | 69 (1504/2177) | 74 (1358/1828) | 84 (1296/1551) |

Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education

| Year of Visit | Maternal education | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | None | Basic | Higher |
| 2011 | 63 (995/1589) | 71 (915/1297) | 75 (105/140) |
| 2012 | 66 (1084/1648) | 75 (1117/1495) | 86 (155/180) |
| 2013 | 74 (1160/1576) | 81 (1198/1478) | 85 (158/187) |
| Total | 67 (3239/4813) | 76 (3230/4270) | 82 (418/507) |

Figure 4 Coverage by key factors

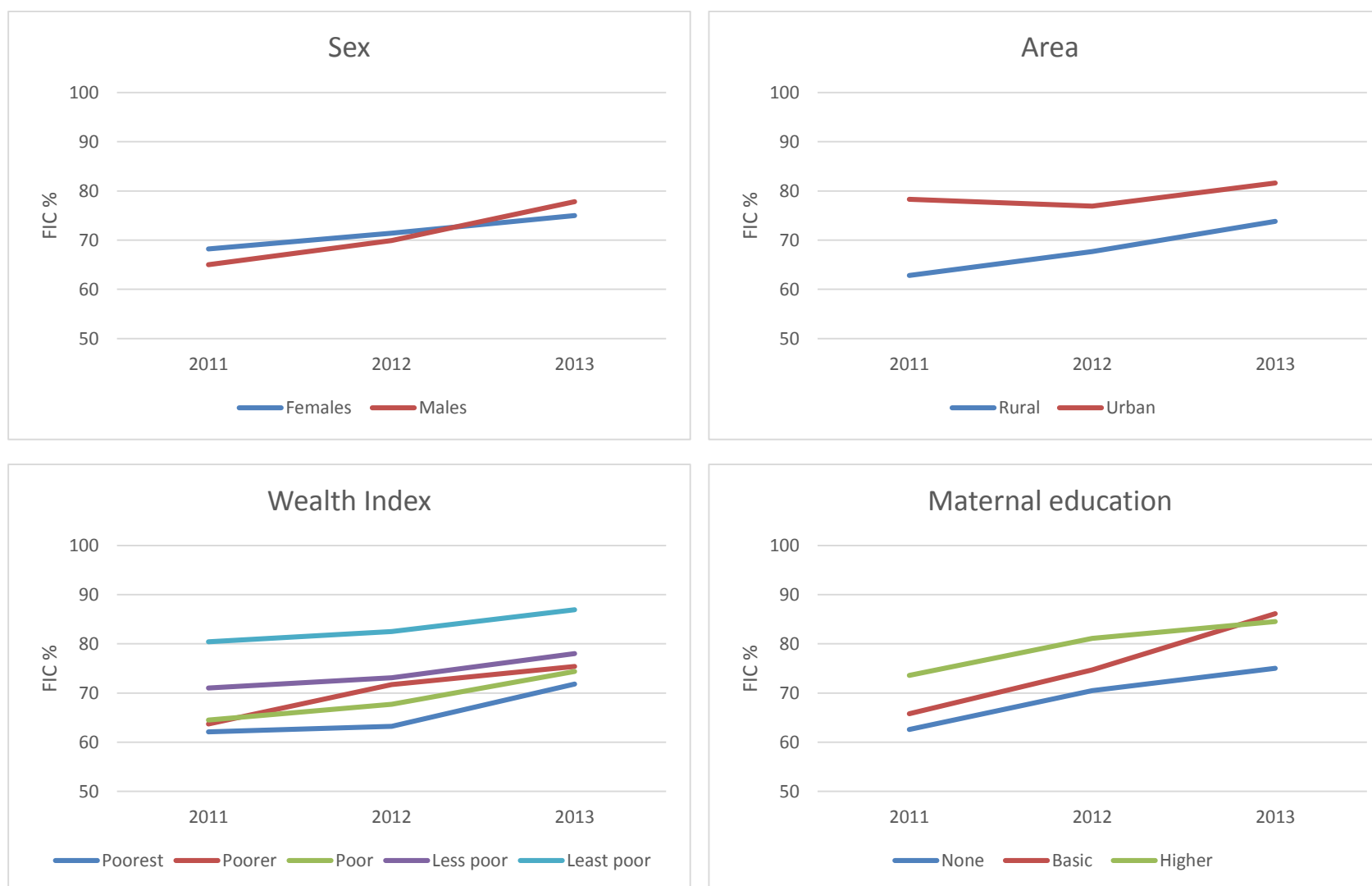
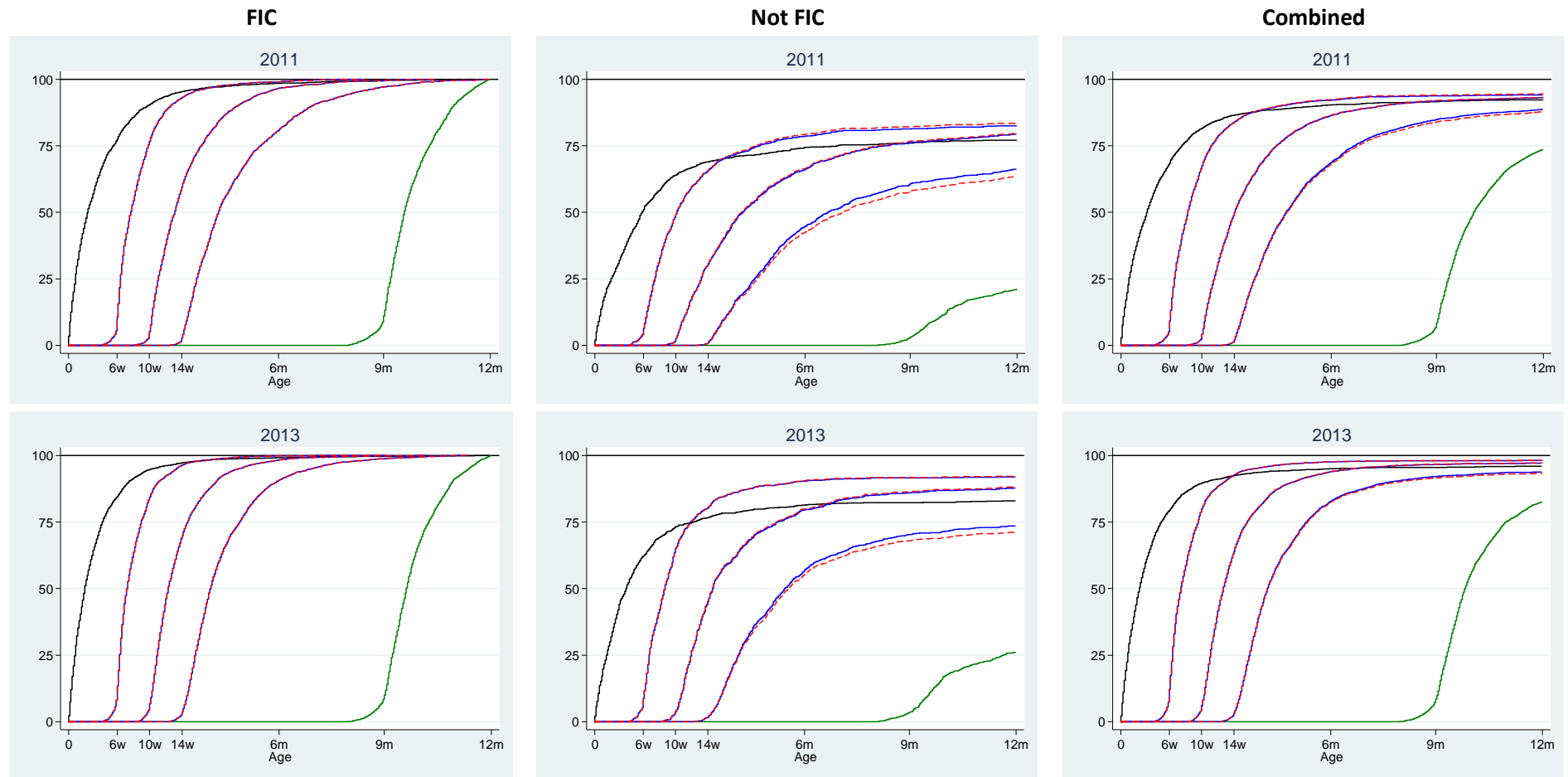


Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



BCG is black; Penta is blue; OPV is dashed and red; MCV is green

Table 9 Median vaccination age and lower and upper quartiles for FIC

| Year of visit | BCG (days) | | | Penta 1 (weeks) | | | Penta 2 (weeks) | | | Penta 3 (weeks) | | | OPV 1 (weeks) | | | OPV 2 (weeks) | | | OPV 3 (weeks) | | | MCV (weeks) | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2011 | 6 | 17 | 39 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 24 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 24 | 40 | 42 | 45 |
| 2012 | 5 | 15 | 34 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 40 | 42 | 45 |
| 2013 | 6 | 14 | 29 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 40 | 42 | 44 |
| Total | 5 | 15 | 33 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 40 | 42 | 45 |

Table 10 Median vaccination age and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG (days) | | | Penta 1 (weeks) | | | Penta 2 (weeks) | | | Penta 3 (weeks) | | | OPV 1 (weeks) | | | OPV 2 (weeks) | | | OPV 3 (weeks) | | | MCV (weeks) | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------|------|------|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2011 | 10 | 28 | 56 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 23 | 34 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 22 | 18 | 23 | 34 | 40.1 | 42.6 | 45.4 |
| 2012 | 7 | 22 | 47 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 21 | 28 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 19 | 17 | 21 | 28 | 39.6 | 42 | 45 |
| 2013 | 8 | 20 | 43 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 28 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 28 | 40.3 | 42 | 45.2 |
| Total | 8 | 23 | 49 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 22 | 30 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 22 | 30 | 40.1 | 42.3 | 45.1 |

Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC

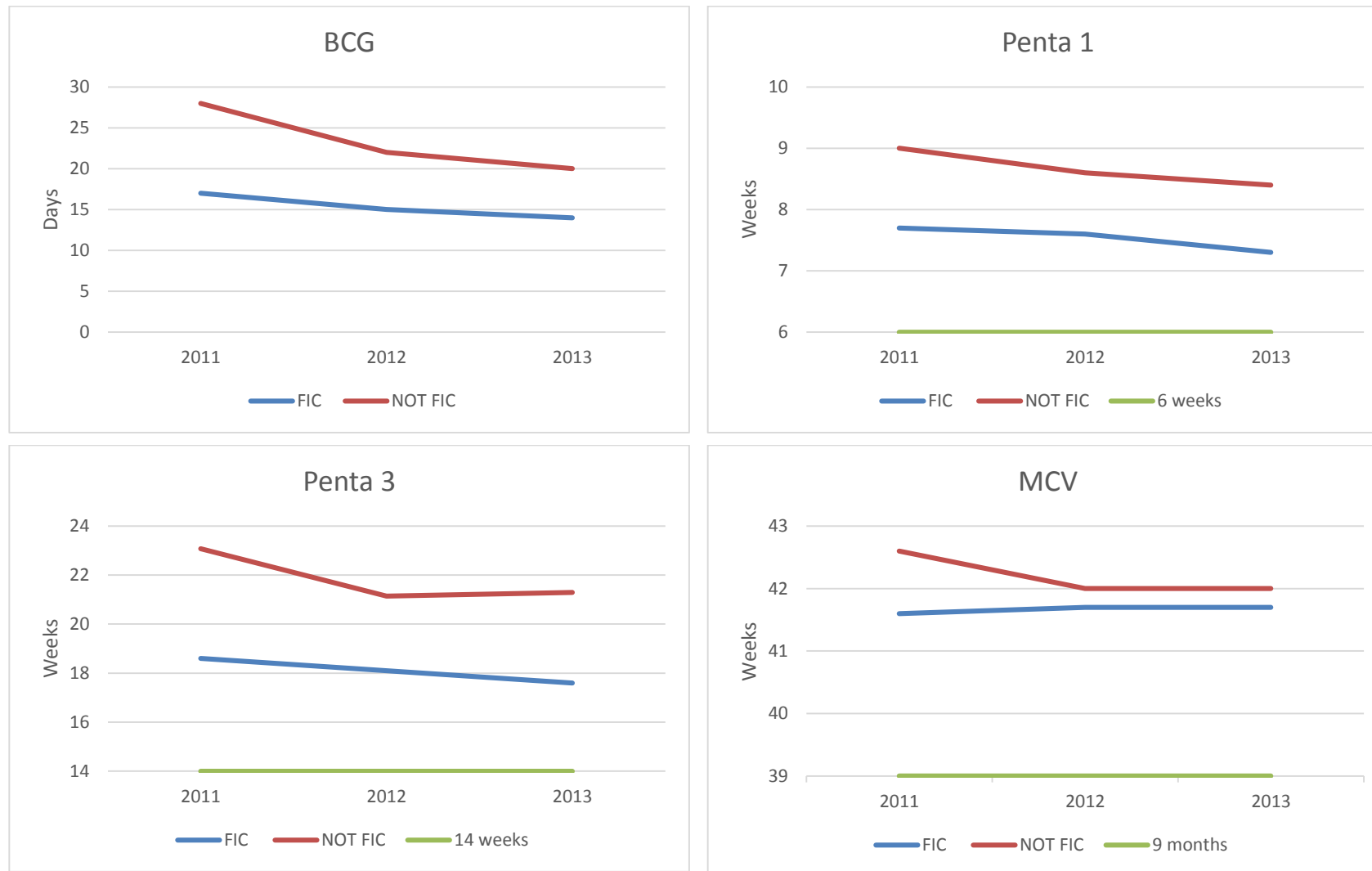


Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 1 | Penta 2 | Penta 3 | OPV 1 | OPV 2 | OPV 3 | MCV | Number NOT FIC |
|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|
| 2011 | 22.6 | 17.3 | 20.5 | 33.8 | 16.3 | 20.2 | 36.3 | 78.7 | 1218 |
| 2012 | 21.6 | 15.4 | 17.8 | 28.0 | 14.4 | 17.6 | 28.7 | 79.5 | 1184 |
| 2013 | 16.9 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 26.8 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 29.2 | 74.2 | 952 |
| Total | 20.6 | 14.0 | 17.3 | 29.8 | 13.2 | 16.9 | 31.6 | 77.7 | 3354 |

Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine

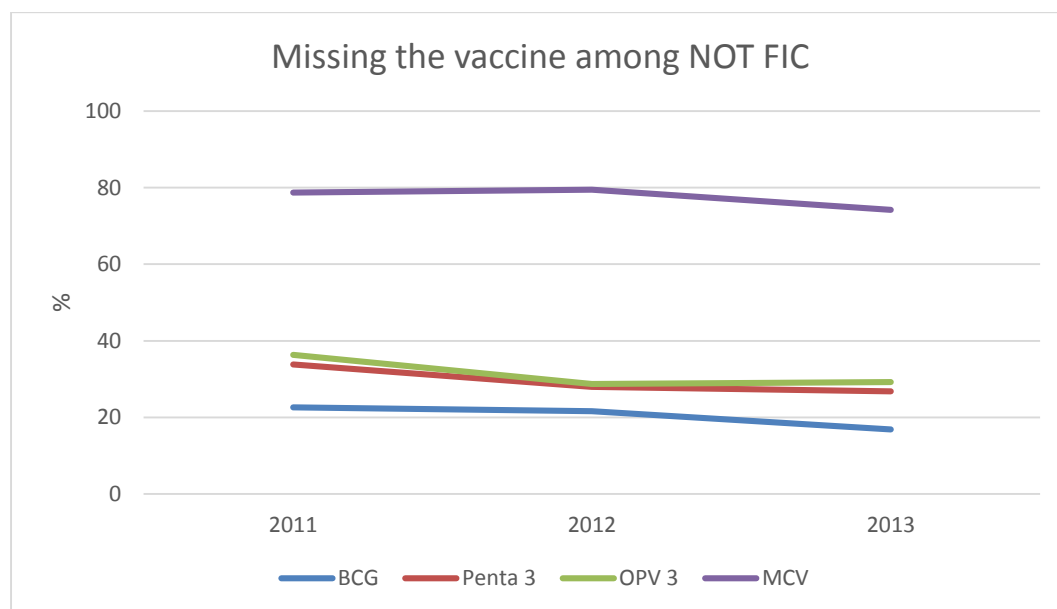


Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 3 | OPV 3 | MCV |
|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| 2011 | 5.8 (70) | 0.5 (6) | 3.2 (39) | 50.8 (619) |
| 2012 | 5.5 (65) | 1.0 (12) | 1.5 (18) | 57.5 (681) |
| 2013 | 8.6 (81) | 0.6 (6) | 2.5 (24) | 54.4 (518) |
| Total | 6.5 (217) | 0.7 (24) | 2.4 (81) | 54.2 (1818) |

Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing

| Year of visit | Number of vaccines missing % (n) | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2011 | 61.2 (746) | 8.6 (105) | 9.7 (118) | 1.8 (22) | 3.5 (43) | 0.8 (10) | 5.9 (72) | 8.4 (102) |
| 2012 | 66.4 (786) | 9.0 (107) | 6.8 (80) | 1.7 (20) | 3.0 (36) | 1.2 (14) | 6.2 (73) | 5.7 (68) |
| 2013 | 67.3 (641) | 13.3 (127) | 7.6 (72) | 2.1 (20) | 2.8 (27) | 0.2 (13) | 3.5 (33) | 2.0 (19) |
| Total | 64.8 (2173) | 10.1 (339) | 8.1 (270) | 1.8 (62) | 3.2 (106) | 1.1 (37) | 5.2 (178) | 5.6 (189) |

Table 14 Full immunization coverage (FIC) in sequence (FICIS) and out of sequence (FICOS)

| Year of visit | FICIS % (n/FIC) |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 2011 | 80 (1933/2419) |
| 2012 | 84 (2386/2846) |
| 2013 | 86 (2662/3086) |
| Total | 84 (6981/8351) |

FICIS is defined as the WHO recommended sequence of vaccinations, i.e. BCG before OPV1, OPV1=Penta1, OPV2=Penta2, OPV3=Penta3 and Penta3 before MCV.

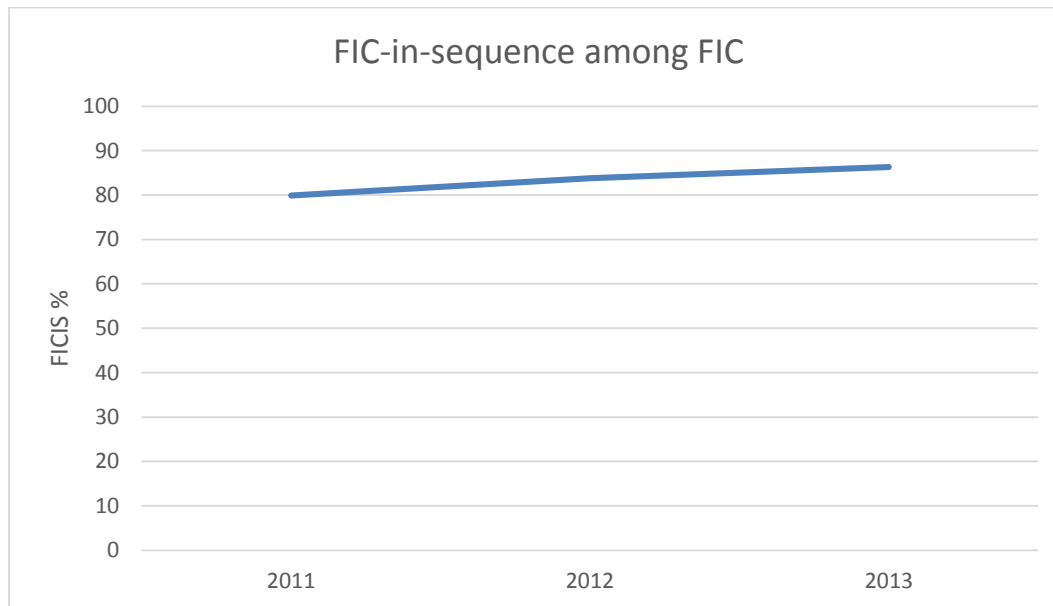
Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC

Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among children who are FIC among key factors

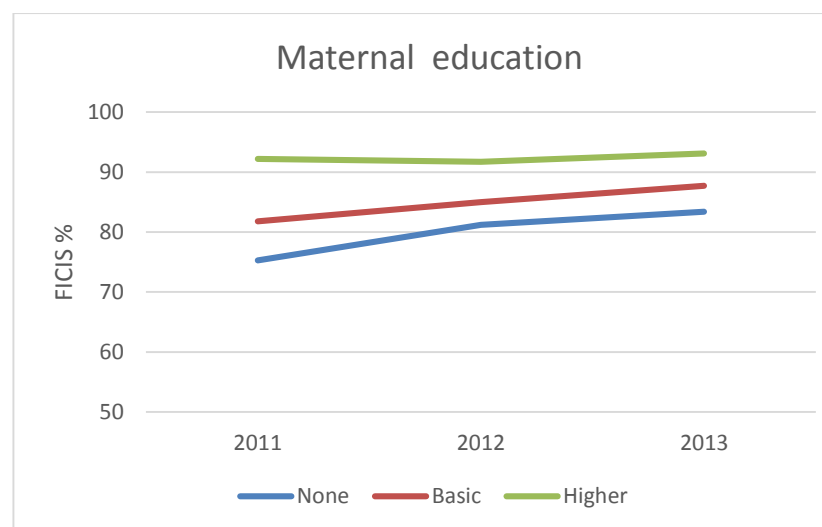
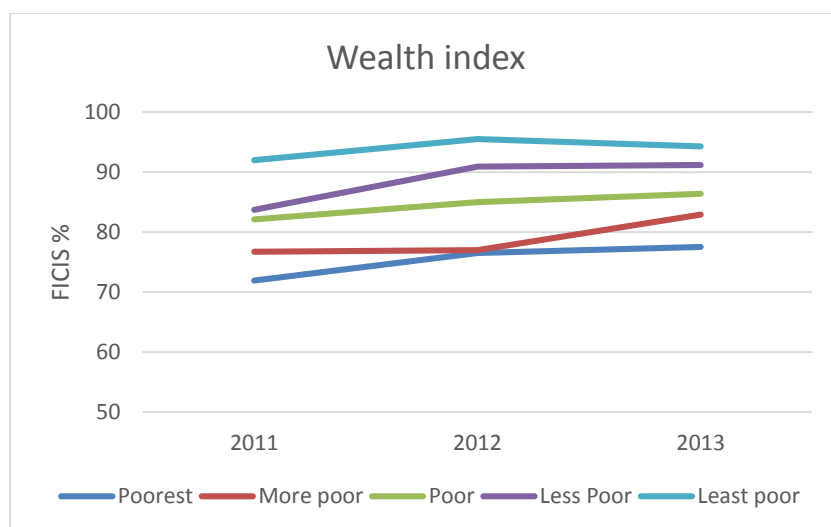
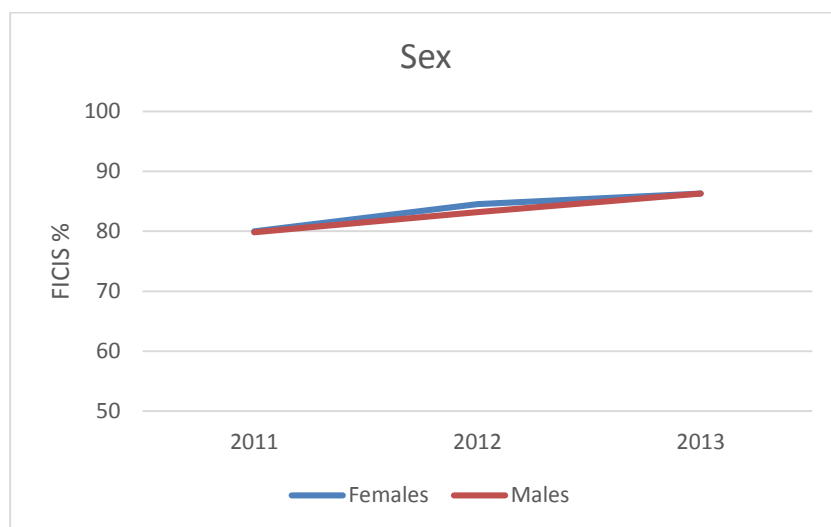


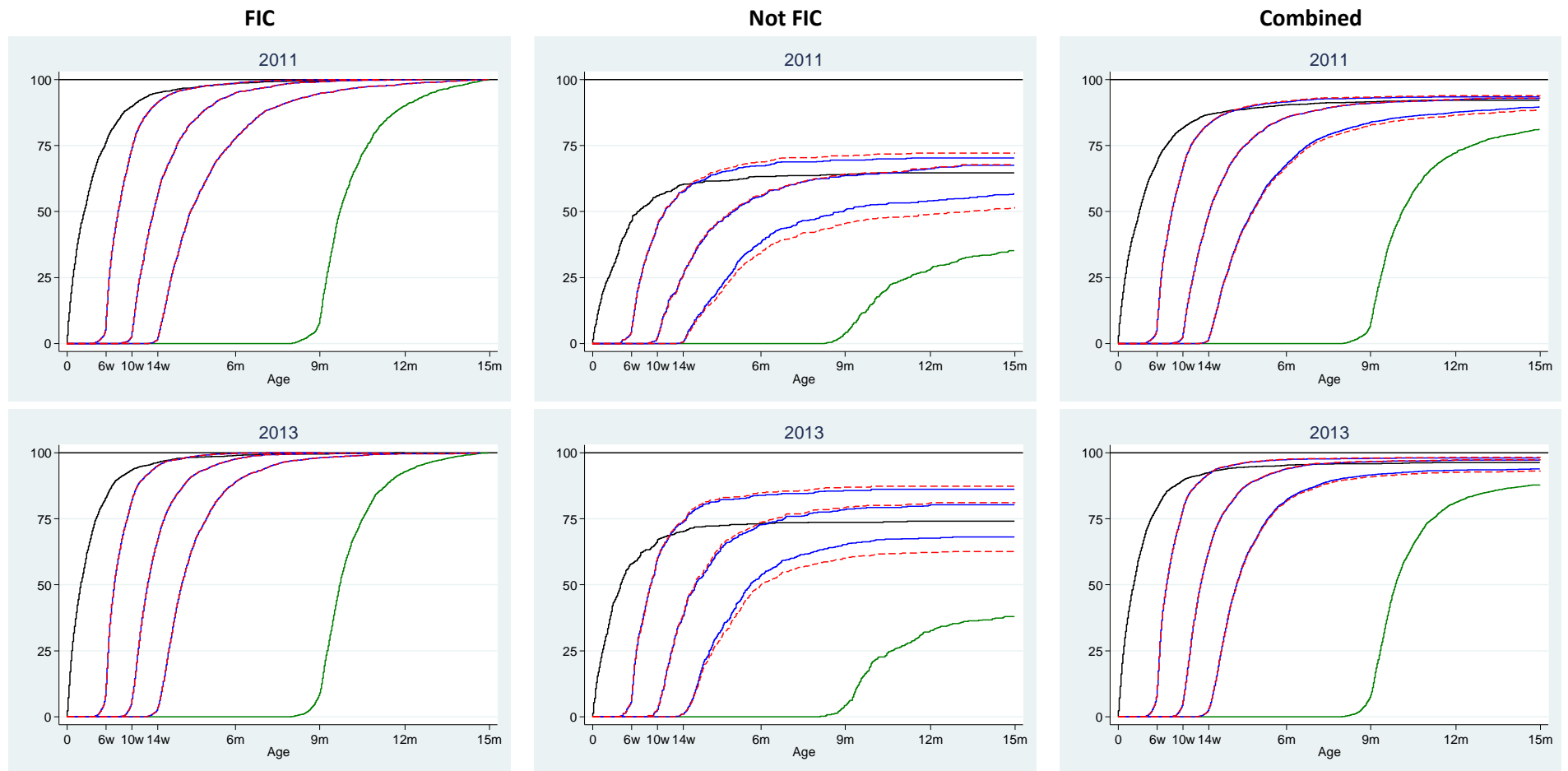
Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)

NA

Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS

NA

Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



BCG is black; Penta is blue; OPV is dashed and red; MCV is green

Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age

| Year of visit for FIC12 status | Percent (FIC24/N) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2011 | 43 (88/204) |
| 2012 | 37 (294/794) |
| 2013 | 47 (420/903) |
| Total | 42 (802/1901) |

Figure 12 Coverage of FIC24 among NOT FIC at 12 months

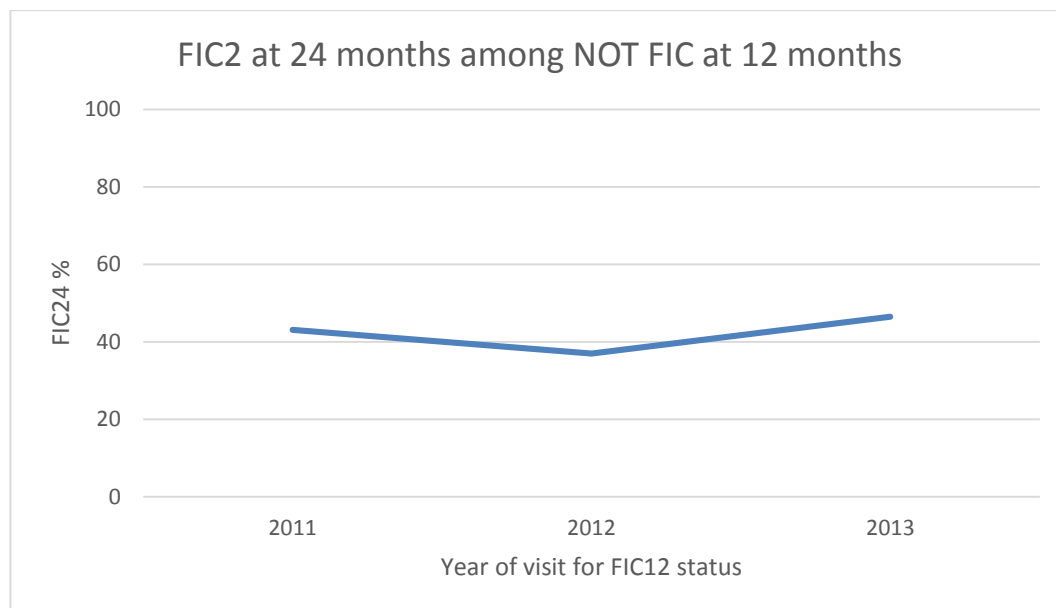


Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC

| Background Factors | FIC | Unadjusted [P-value*] PR (95% CI) | Adjusted [P-value*] aPR (95% CI) |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | % | | |
| Sex | | [P=0.446] | [P=0.388] |
| Male | 71 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 71.7 | 1.00 (0.99-1.03) | 1.01 (0.98-1.04) |
| Place of residence | | [P<0.001] | [P=0.003] |
| Rural | 68.1 | Ref | Ref |
| Urban | 78.3 | 1.14 (1.12-1.18) | 1.07 (1.03-1.12) |
| District | | [P=0.017] | [P=0.891] |
| South | 70.2 | Ref | Ref |
| North | 72.2 | 1.02 (1.01-1.05) | 0.99 (0.97-1.03) |
| Ethnicity | | [P<0.001] | [P=0.020] |
| Fulani/Zambraba/Wangara | 69.7 | Ref | Ref |
| Akan/Ewe/Ga | 78.6 | 1.07 (1.02-1.13) | 1.05 (1.14-2.88) |
| Dargati/Grushie/Sisala | 69.8 | 0.95 (0.90-1.01) | 1.00 (1.08-2.74) |
| Mo/Pantra | 77.4 | 1.05 (1.00-1.12) | 1.07 (1.16-2.93) |
| Gonja/Dagomba/Gruma | 66.2 | 0.89 (0.85-0.95) | 0.99 (1.07-2.71) |
| Missing | 69.9 | - | - |
| Religion | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| No Religion | 71.4 | Ref | Ref |
| Christian | 75.1 | 1.05 (1.00-1.10) | 0.99 (1.04-2.69) |
| Muslim | 65.6 | 0.91 (0.87-0.97) | 0.90 (0.95-2.46) |
| Traditionalist | 64.9 | 0.91 (0.82-1.01) | 0.93 (1.04-2.56) |
| Missing | 70.1 | - | - |
| Parity | | [P<0.001] | [P=0.063] |
| >5 | 65.9 | Ref | Ref |
| 1 | 75.6 | 1.14 (1.10-1.19) | 1.04 (1.09-2.84) |
| 2-3 | 73.9 | 1.12 (1.08-1.16) | 1.05 (1.10-2.87) |
| 4-5 | 69.6 | 1.05 (1.01-1.10) | 1.02 (1.07-2.79) |
| Missing | 67.2 | - | - |
| Place of delivery | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| TBA/Home | 76.7 | Ref | Ref |
| Health Facility | 66.4 | 1.15 (1.13-1.18) | 1.07 (1.04-1.11) |
| Missing | 67.2 | - | - |
| Maternal Education | | [P<0.001] | [P=0.152] |
| None | 67.3 | Ref | Ref |
| Basic | 75.7 | 1.12 (1.10-1.15) | 1.02 (1.06-2.80) |
| Higher | 82.4 | 1.22 (1.17-1.28) | 1.05 (1.14-2.88) |
| Missing | 69.2 | - | - |
| Wealth Index | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| Poorest | 65.6 | Ref | Ref |
| Poorer | 70.2 | 1.07 (1.03-1.11) | 1.05 (1.10-2.87) |
| Poor | 69.2 | 1.05 (1.01-1.10) | 0.98 (1.04-2.69) |
| Less poor | 74.4 | 1.13 (1.09-1.18) | 1.01 (1.07-2.77) |
| Least poor | 83.5 | 1.27 (1.23-1.32) | 1.11 (1.18-3.05) |
| Missing | 70 | - | - |
| Season of Birth | | [P=0.11] | [P=0.132] |
| Dry | 69.9 | Ref | Ref |
| Major Rains | 72.3 | 1.03 (1.00-1.07) | 1.03 (1.07-2.81) |
| Minor Rains | 71.3 | 1.01 (0.99-1.05) | 1.00 (1.05-2.74) |

Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC

| Background Factors | N (%) | FIC IS % | Unadjusted | Adjusted |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | [P-value*] PR (95% CI) | [P-value*] aPR (95% CI) |
| Sex | | | [P<0.001] | [P=0.552] |
| Male | 4230 (50.7) | 83 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 4121 (49.3) | 84 | 0.97 (0.88-1.07) | 1.03 (0.92-1.16) |
| Place of residence | | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| Rural | 5458 (65.4) | 79 | Ref | Ref |
| Urban | 2893 (78.3) | 93 | 0.35 (0.31-0.4) | 0.55 (0.44-0.71) |
| District | | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| South | 3619 (43.3) | 79 | Ref | Ref |
| North | 5154 (44) | 87 | 0.63 (0.58-0.7) | 0.78 (0.68-0.91) |
| Ethnicity | | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| Fulani/Zambraba/Wangara | 611 (7.3) | 84 | Ref | Ref |
| Akan/Ewe/Ga | 1781 (21.3) | 89 | 0.85 (0.65-1.13) | 0.74 (0.53-1.03) |
| Dargati/Grushie/Sisala | 1870 (22.4) | 80 | 1.54 (1.19-2.01) | 0.95 (0.71-1.29) |
| Mo/Pantra | 1046 (12.5) | 81 | 1.42 (1.08-1.88) | 1.22 (0.89-1.68) |
| Gonja/Dagomba/Gruma | 2189 (26.2) | 84 | 1.29 (1-1.68) | 0.77 (0.57-1.04) |
| Missing | 854 (10.2) | 84 | - | - |
| Religion | | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| No Religion | 563 (6.7) | 79 | Ref | Ref |
| Christian | 4539 (54.4) | 84 | 0.75 (0.64-0.9) | 1.00 (0.8-1.26) |
| Muslim | 2229 (26.7) | 84 | 0.74 (0.62-0.9) | 1.10 (0.87-1.4) |
| Traditionalist | 150 (1.8) | 74 | 1.24 (0.91-1.7) | 1.44 (0.98-2.13) |
| Missing | 870 (10.4) | 84 | - | - |
| Parity | | | [P<0.001] | [P=<0.001] |
| >5 | 1193 (14.3) | 80 | Ref | Ref |
| 1 | 1712 (20.5) | 86 | 0.68 (0.58-0.81) | 1.02 (0.83-1.25) |
| 2-3 | 2855 (34.2) | 84 | 0.76 (0.67-0.88) | 1.01 (0.86-1.21) |
| 4-5 | 1790 (21.4) | 83 | 0.82 (0.71-0.97) | 0.98 (0.82-1.18) |
| Missing | 801 (9.6) | 82 | - | - |
| Place of delivery | | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| TBA/Home | 3329 (50.5) | 78 | Ref | Ref |
| Health Facility | 4221 (39.9) | 89 | 0.50 (0.45-0.56) | 0.73 (0.64-0.84) |
| Missing | 801 (9.6) | 82 | - | - |
| Maternal Education | | | [P<0.001] | [P=<0.001] |
| None | 3241 (38.8) | 80 | Ref | Ref |
| Basic | 3231 (38.7) | 85 | 0.75 (0.68-0.84) | 0.89 (0.77-1.03) |
| Higher | 416 (5) | 92 | 0.37 (0.26-0.53) | 0.85 (0.59-1.23) |
| Missing | 1463 (17.5) | 85 | - | - |
| Wealth Index | | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| Poorest | 1783 (21.4) | 75 | Ref | Ref |
| Poorer | 1733 (20.8) | 79 | 0.86 (0.76-0.97) | 0.87 (0.75-1.03) |
| Poor | 1505 (18) | 85 | 0.62 (0.55-0.73) | 0.81 (0.68-0.98) |
| Less poor | 1357 (16.2) | 89 | 0.44 (0.37-0.53) | 0.74 (0.59-0.94) |
| Least poor | 1299 (15.6) | 94 | 0.24 (0.19-0.3) | 0.55 (0.39-0.78) |
| Missing | 674 (8.1) | 84 | - | - |
| Season of Birth | | | [P=0.063] | [P0.063] |
| Dry | 1719 (20.6) | 85 | Ref | Ref |
| Major Rains | 3092 (37) | 84 | 1.01 (0.88-1.16) | 0.99 (0.84-1.18) |
| Minor Rains | 3540 (42.4) | 83 | 1.13 (0.99-1.29) | 1.12 (0.95-1.32) |

Figure 13 Vaccination card used

In use until mid 2012

| IMMUNISATIONS AND VITAMIN A | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| VACCINE | DATE | DATE OF NEXT VISIT | BATCH NO. | PLACE GIVEN | | | | | |
| TUBERCULOSIS (BCG) | | | | | | | | | |
| At birth | 26/6/09 | | 417-2 | Busuama | | | | | |
| POLIOMYELITIS | | | | | | | | | |
| At birth | 26/6/09 | | | " | | | | | |
| 1 st (6 weeks) | 21/8/09 | | BOVPPB58AA | " | | | | | |
| 2 nd (10 weeks) | 25/9/09 | | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 rd (14 weeks) | 14/12/09 | | A29FA290AA | " | | | | | |
| DIPHTHERIA/PERTUSSIS/TETANUS/HEPATITIS B/HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE B | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st (6 weeks) | 21/8/09 | | A89FA031B | " | | | | | |
| 2 nd (10 weeks) | 25/9/09 | | A29FA017BA | " | | | | | |
| 3 rd (14 weeks) | 14/12/09 | | PB901 | " | | | | | |
| VITAMIN A | | | | | | | | | |
| (6 months) | 15/6/10 | | 1001000 | " | | | | | |
| MEASLES | | | | | | | | | |
| (9 months) | 12/03/10 | | CG4N8021 | " | | | | | |
| YELLOW FEVER | | | | | | | | | |
| (9 months) | 12/03/10 | | 0856F012 | " | | | | | |
| VITAMIN A | | | | | | | | | |
| DOSE | 2 nd (12 months) | 3 rd (1 ½ years) | 4 th (2 years) | 5 th (2 ½ years) | 6 th (3 years) | 7 th (3 ½ years) | 8 th (4 years) | 9 th (4 ½ years) | 10 th (5 years) |
| DATE | 26/7/10 | 11/3/11 | 7/1/11 | 18/9/12 | 22/3/13 | | 10/12/13 | 20/6/14 | |

Other vaccines:
 12/07/13 m/s 2 #52 2501412 RCH K'po
 BSH

Currently in use

| Immunizations and Vitamin A | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Age Period | Vaccine | Date Given | Batch No. | Place Given | Date of Next Visit |
| At Birth | BCG | | | | |
| | Polio | | | | |
| | Hepatitis B | | | | |
| 6 Weeks | Polio | | | | |
| | DPT/Hep B/ Hib 1 (5 in 1) | | V: D: | | |
| | Pneumococcal | | | | |
| | Rotavirus | | | | |
| 10 Weeks | Polio | | | | |
| | DPT/Hep B/ Hib 2 (5 in 1) | | V: D: | | |
| | Pneumococcal | | | | |
| | Rotavirus | | | | |
| 14 Weeks | Polio | | | | |
| | DPT/Hep B/ Hib 3 (5 in 1) | | V: D: | | |
| | Pneumococcal | | | | |
| 6 Months | Vitamin A | | | | |
| 9 Months | Measles 1 | | V: D: | | |
| | Yellow Fever | | | | |
| 12 Months | Vitamin A | | | | |
| 18 Months | Vitamin A | | | | |
| | Measles 2 | | V: D: | | |
| | Treated Net (LLIN) | | | | |

V - Vaccine Batch Number
D - Diluent Batch Number

Appendix 4: Nouna 2012-14

List of Tables

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit | 5 |
| Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card..... | 5 |
| Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses | 7 |
| Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit..... | 8 |
| Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex | 9 |
| Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and place of residence | 9 |
| Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and place of birth..... | 9 |
| Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education | 9 |
| Table 9 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for FIC | 12 |
| Table 10 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine . | 12 |
| Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine | 14 |
| Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine..... | 14 |
| Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing..... | 14 |
| Table 14 Full immunization coverage in sequence (FICIS) among FIC..... | 15 |
| Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)..... | 17 |
| Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age | 17 |
| Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC | 19 |
| Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC | 20 |
| Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age | 21 |
| Table 20 Interactions | 22 |
| Table 21 Survival analysis - splitting FIC into FICIS and FICOS | 22 |
| Table 22 Survival analysis - NOT FIC split into “FIC without MCV” and otherwise | 23 |

List of Figures

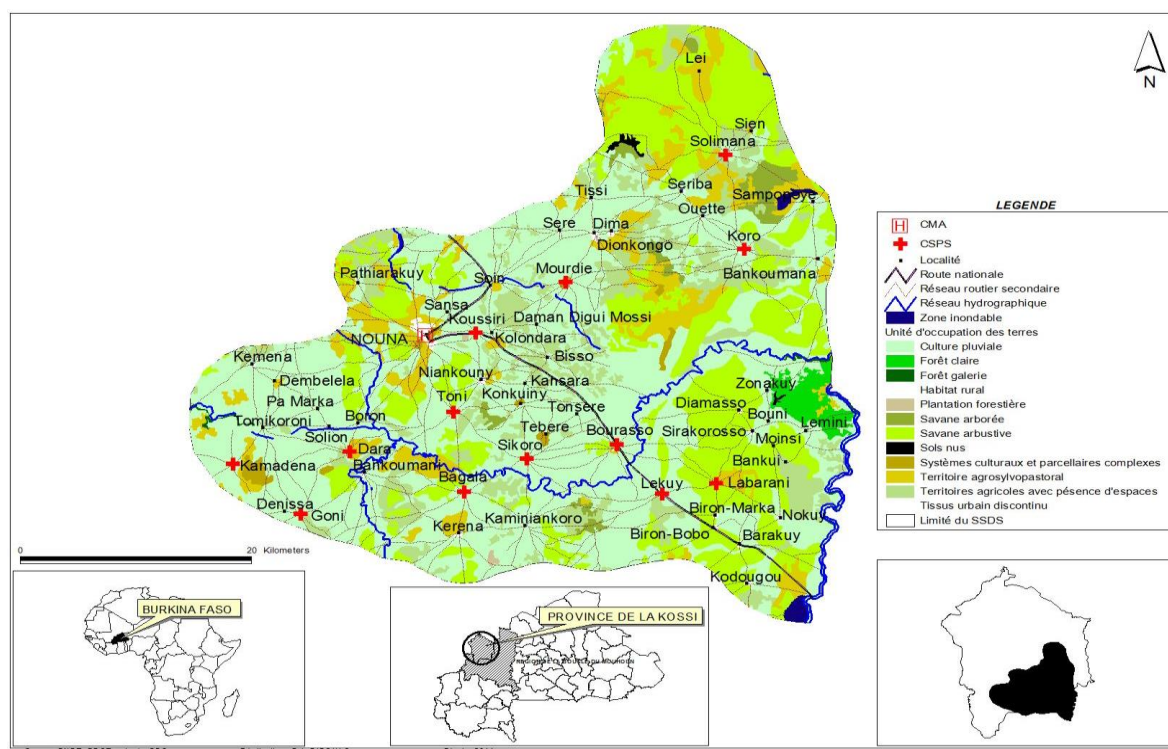
| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1 Flow chart of inclusion Nouna 2012-14 | 5 |
| Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart | 6 |
| Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit | 8 |
| Figure 4 FIC Coverage by key factors | 10 |
| Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 11 |
| Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC..... | 13 |
| Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine | 14 |
| Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC | 15 |
| Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC for key factors | 16 |
| Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS | 17 |
| Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 18 |
| Figure 12 Vaccination card used | 24 |

Nouna Health Demographic Surveillance System

Description of the site

The Centre de Recherche en Santé de Nouna (CRSN) began in the early 1990s as a collaborative project between University of Heidelberg/Germany and the Ministry of Health in Burkina Faso. The CRSN began as a research project funded by the European Commission and the German Ministry of Research and Technology. It was institutionalised by the Government of Burkina-Faso in 1999 as a national centre for biomedical and health systems research with the allocation of substantial financial and structural resources.

The research area of the CRSN is located in a district in northwest Burkina Faso, 300 km from the capital, Ouagadougou. It has about 95,000 inhabitants and 13300 households, settled over 1,775 km². The Nouna research area is a dry orchard savannah, populated almost exclusively with subsistence farmers of various ethnic groups. The area has a sub-Saharan climate, with a mean annual rainfall of 796 mm (range 483-1083 mm) over the past five decades. The population of the Nouna district is about 312,080 inhabitants and the population of Burkina Faso is 17,880,386. Burkina Faso is located in the middle of West Africa and covers an area of 274,200 km². It is bordered to the north and west by Mali, northeast by Niger, the southeast by Benin and south by Togo, Ghana and Ivory Coast.



Current data collection and processing

The baseline census was conducted in 1992, and gathered relevant demographic information from all individuals in the rural study area. The baseline census for the suburban part (Nouna town) took place in January 2000.

Regular update rounds

Two further censuses were carried out in 1994 and 1998, to check and update information from previous censuses. Census update rounds are planned for every 2 years to supplement the vital-events registration and produce a clear picture of the study population at certain fixed points in time. Previously programmed as a monthly activity, the vital-event registration has collected data every 3 months from all households of the DSS area since January 2000. Previously, an interviewer visited the key informant of each village to obtain information about any vital events. Now, the fourteen interviewers visit each household to inquire about all members previously registered or actually living in the household and identify all new vital events since the previous visits. Data are collected on births, deaths, pregnancies, and migration in or out of the household, including all dates related to these events.

Vaccination data

On a trial basis we have started collecting vaccination data since January 2009. The data are collected three times per year during the update round for vital events in the 59 villages in the DSS area. The vaccination data are collected from the vaccination cards of the children during the home visit. All children less than 3 years of age are followed.

Vaccination services in Burkina Faso

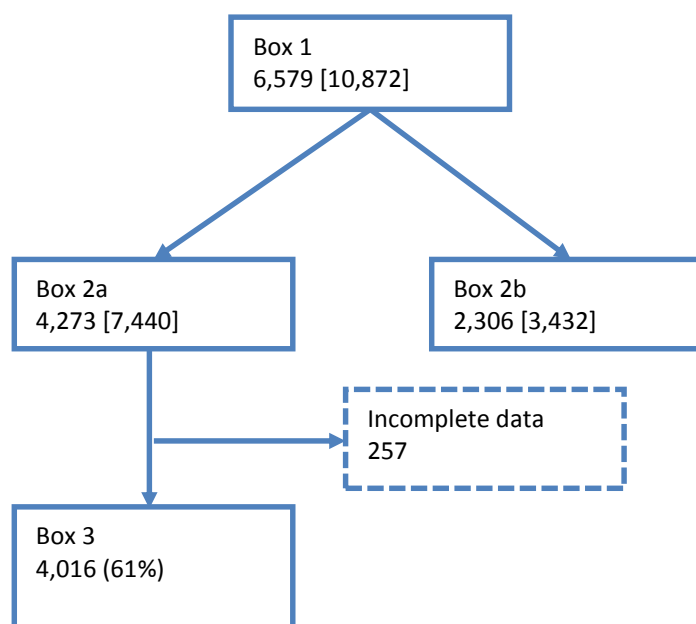
The Ministry of Health formulates the program to fight diseases prevented by vaccination. These programs are implemented by the 13 health regional directions (DRS) each responsible for a number of hospitals and peripheral health centers (CSPS). Each center conducts monthly vaccination sessions, except for the urban CSPS which performs vaccinations every day in the health facility.

The routine vaccination program in Burkina Faso recommends seven different vaccines for the prevention of infections by 11 pathogens: Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG), Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV), and Pentavalent Vaccine (diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B, and *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Penta)), measles vaccine and yellow fever vaccine. Since 2013 rotavirus and pneumococcal vaccines have been added. The recommended vaccination schedule in Burkina Faso is BCG and first

dose of OPV (OPV0) at birth, first dose of Penta (Penta1), rotavirus vaccine, pneumococcal vaccine and OPV1 at 8 weeks, Penta2 , rotavirus, pneumococcal, and OPV2 at 12 weeks, Penta3,rotavirus, pneumococcal, and OPV3 at 16 weeks, and measles and yellow fever vaccination at 9 months of age. Children living in the villages in the catchment area of respective CSPS are visited once per month by a CSPS vaccination team.

Each health facility (CSPS) has community health workers and village midwives who give the information about vaccination schedule. On the day before a vaccination session, health workers give a vaccination slip to all the mothers whose children are due to be vaccinated in a session to allow them to bring their children. The community health workers also facilitate the occasional vaccination campaigns (e.g. oral polio, vitamin A and mebendazole) which are often conducted door to door.

Figure 1 Flow chart of inclusion Nouna 2012-14

**Box 1**

Number of children alive at an HDSS home visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits asking for vaccine card]

Box 2a

Number of children from box 1 having at least one visit with card seen
[Number of visits for these children including those where card not seen]

Box 2b

Number of children from box 1 having no seen card at any visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits]

Box 3

Number of children included in analyses

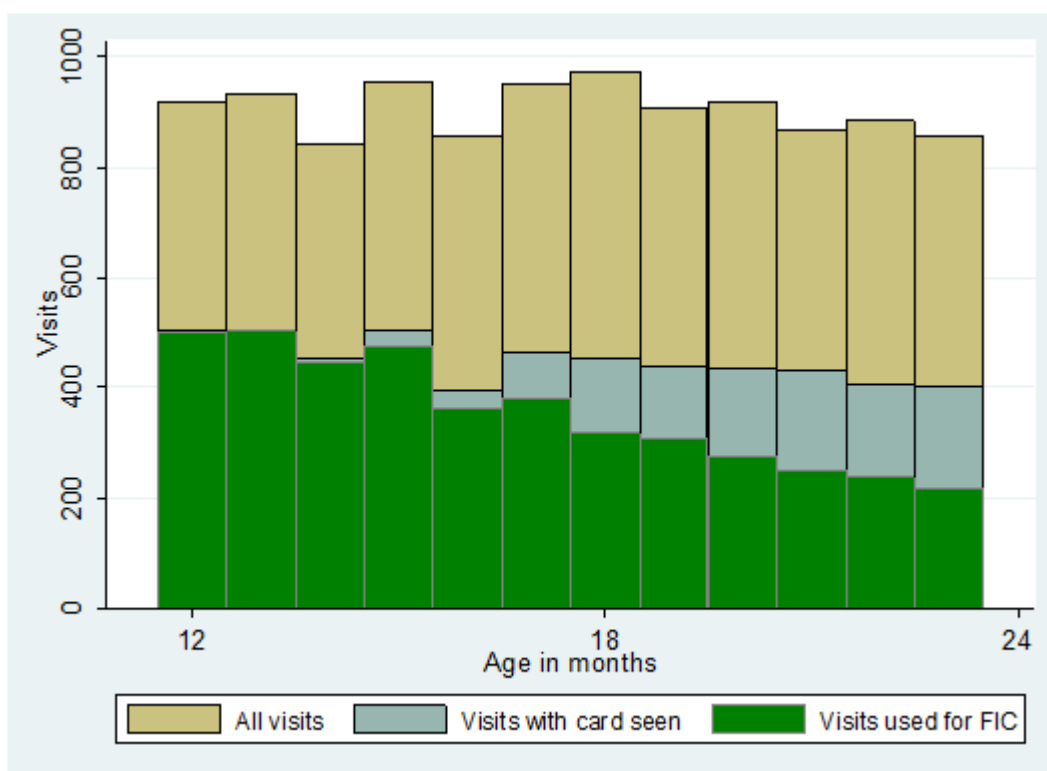
Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit

| Year of Visit | Inclusion % (n/total) |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2012 | 57 (648/1129) |
| 2013 | 62 (2082/3373) |
| 2014 | 62 (1286/2077) |
| Total | 61 (4016/6579) |

Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card

| Year of Visit | No card % (n/total) |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 2012 | 3 (30/1129) |
| 2013 | 2 (80/3373) |
| 2014 | 4 (73/2077) |
| Total | 3 (183/6579) |

Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart



All visits = Visits from Box 1

Visits with card seen = Visits from Box 2a

Visits used for FIC = Visits from Box 3

Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses

| Variable | Included n (%) | Excluded n (%) | P-value |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Sex | | | 0.930 |
| Male | 1996 (50) | 1271 (50) | |
| Female | 2020 (50) | 1292 (50) | |
| Year of visit | | | 0.022 |
| 2012 | 648 (16) | 481 (19) | |
| 2013 | 2082 (52) | 1292 (50) | |
| 2014 | 1286 (32) | 790 (31) | |
| Place of residence | | | 0.004 |
| Rural | 3210 (80) | 2121 (83) | |
| Urban | 806 (20) | 442 (17) | |
| Twin | | | <0.001 |
| No | 3729 (93) | 2314 (90) | |
| Yes | 118 (3) | 81 (3) | |
| Missing | 169 (4) | 168 (7) | |
| Ethnic | | | <0.001 |
| Bwamu | 1098 (27) | 587 (23) | |
| Dafing | 1424 (35) | 1020 (40) | |
| Mossi | 656 (16) | 348 (14) | |
| Peulh | 371 (9) | 292 (11) | |
| Samo | 223 (6) | 110 (4) | |
| Autres | 75 (2) | 38 (1) | |
| Missing | 169 (4) | 168 (7) | |
| Religion | | | <0.001 |
| Muslim | 2354 (59) | 1598 (62) | |
| Catholic | 1328 (33) | 721 (28) | |
| Others | 164 (4) | 76 (3) | |
| Missing | 170 (4) | 168 (7) | |
| Place of delivery | | | <0.001 |
| Health facility | 3506 (87) | 2109 (82) | |
| Home/elsewhere | 337 (8) | 285 (11) | |
| Missing | 173 (4) | 169 (7) | |
| Maternal education | | | 0.514 |
| No | 3646 (91) | 2339 (91) | |
| Yes | 370 (9) | 224 (9) | |
| Mother age | | | <0.001 |
| 10-19 | 622 (15) | 409 (16) | |
| 20 -34 | 2631 (66) | 1668 (65) | |
| 34 -49 | 588 (15) | 317 (12) | |
| Missing | 175 (4) | 169 (7) | |
| Marital status | | | <0.001 |
| Not married | 128 (3) | 93 (3) | |
| Married | 3719 (93) | 2301 (90) | |
| Missing | 169 (4) | 169 (7) | |
| Season of birth | | | 0.556 |
| Rainy season | 1637 (41) | 1026 (40) | |
| Dry season | 2379 (59) | 1537 (60) | |
| Occupation | | | <0.001 |
| No salary | 3644 (91) | 2281 (89) | |
| Salary | 200 (5) | 108 (4) | |
| Missing | 172 (4) | 174 (7) | |

Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit

| Year of Visit | FIC coverage % (n/total) |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 2012 | 72 (468/648) |
| 2013 | 79 (1640/2082) |
| 2014 | 81 (1040/1286) |
| Total | 78 (3148/4016) |

Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit

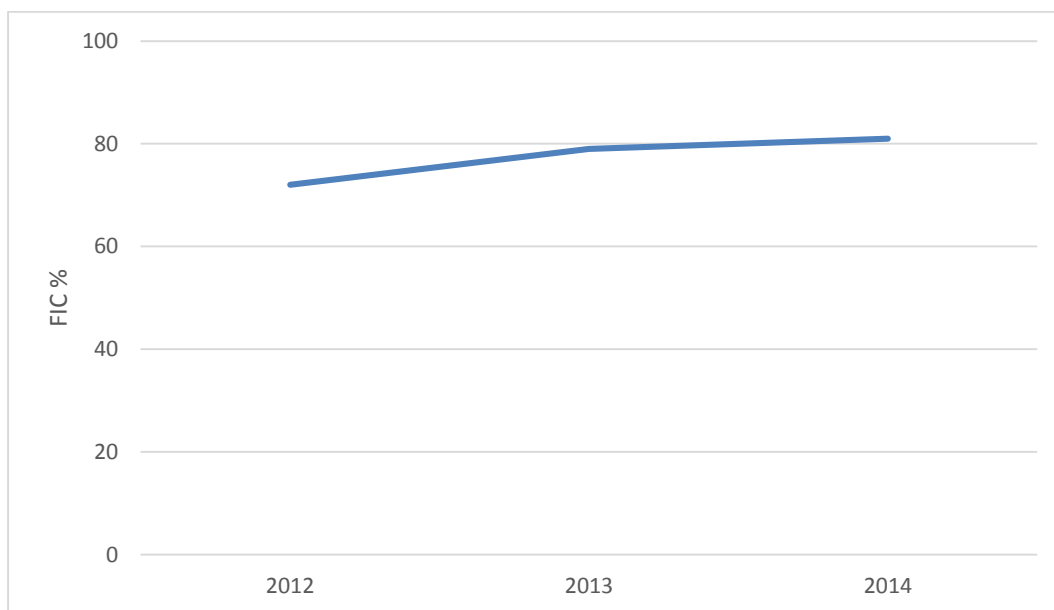


Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex

| Year of Visit | Sex | | Total |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Females | Males | |
| 2012 | 71 (237/332) | 73 (231/316) | 72 (468/648) |
| 2013 | 79 (818/1036) | 79 (822/1046) | 79 (1640/2082) |
| 2014 | 80 (524/653) | 82 (516/633) | 81 (1040/1286) |
| Total | 78 (1579/2021) | 79 (1569/1995) | 78 (3148/4016) |

Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and place of residence

| Year of Visit | Place of residence | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Urban | Rural | Total |
| 2012 | 41 (39/95) | 78 (429/553) | 72 (468/648) |
| 2013 | 68 (306/447) | 82 (1334/1635) | 79 (1640/2082) |
| 2014 | 78 (205/264) | 82 (835/1022) | 81 (1040/1286) |
| Total | 68 (550/806) | 81 (2598/3210) | 78 (3148/4016) |

Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and place of birth

| Year of Visit | Place of birth | | Total |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Health facility | Home | |
| 2012 | 73 (386/530) | 81 (44/54) | 72 (468/648) |
| 2013 | 80 (1464/1829) | 79 (116/147) | 79 (1640/2,082) |
| 2014 | 81 (932/1147) | 78 (106/136) | 81 (1040/1286) |
| Total | 79 (2782/3506) | 79 (266/337) | 79 (3048/3843) |

Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education

| Year of Visit | Maternal education | | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | No | Yes | |
| 2012 | 72 (428/593) | 73 (40/55) | 72 (468/648) |
| 2013 | 79 (1480/1884) | 81 (160/198) | 79 (1640/2082) |
| 2014 | 81 (945/1169) | 81 (95/117) | 81 (1040/1286) |
| Total | 78 (2853/3646) | 80 (295/370) | 78 (3148/4016) |

Figure 4 FIC Coverage by key factors

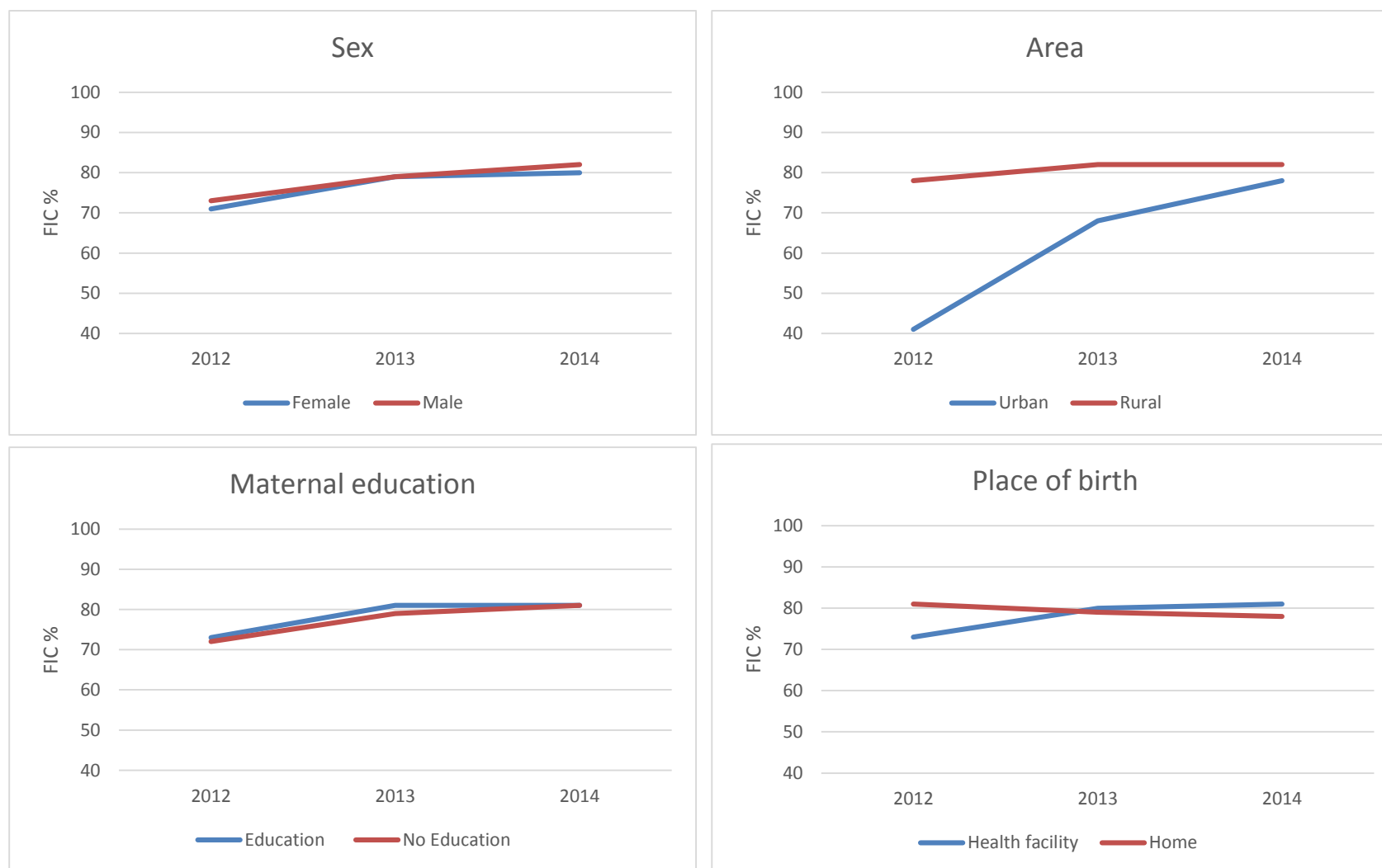
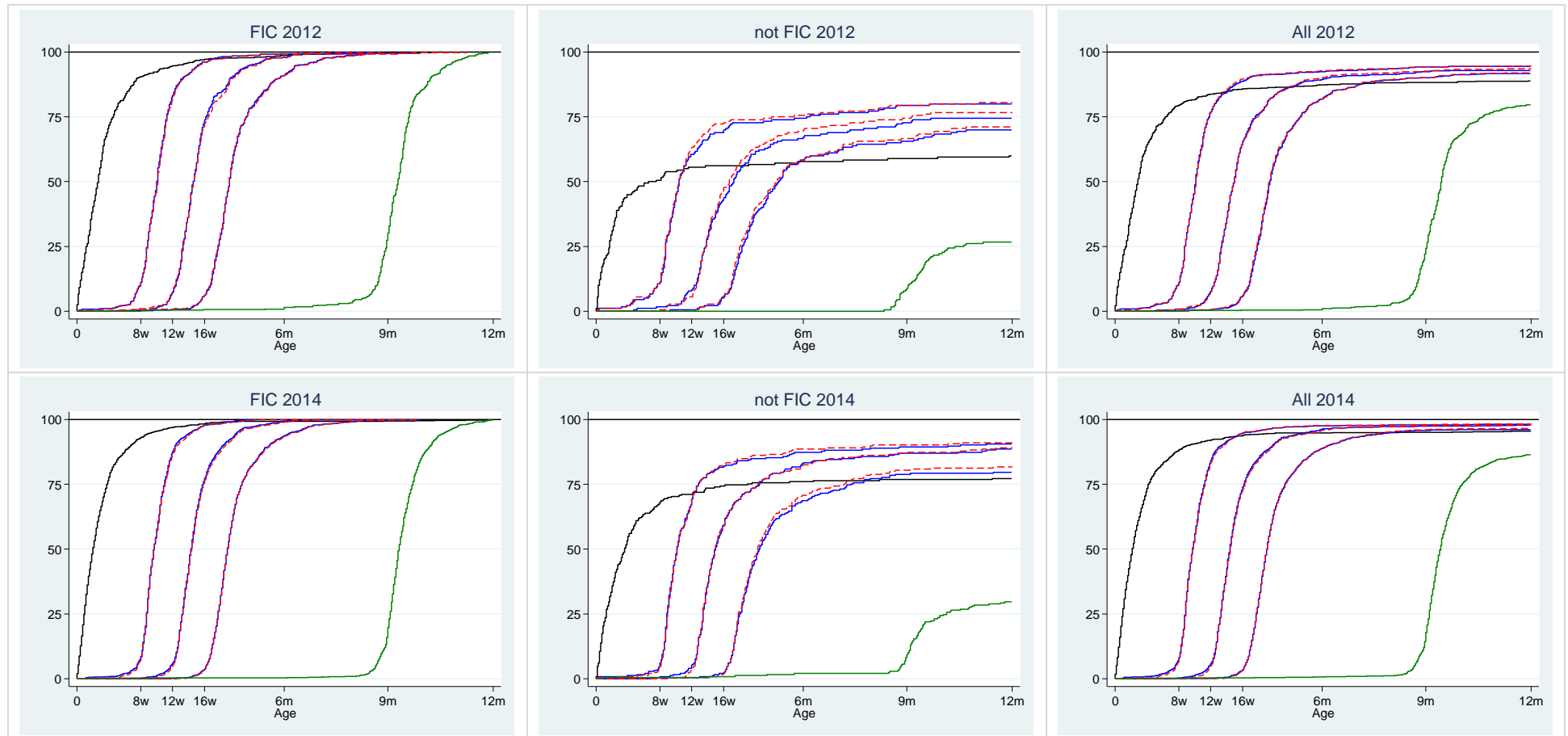


Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



BCG is black; Penta is blue; OPV is dashed and red; MCV is green

Table 9 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for FIC

| Year of visit | BCG | | | Penta 1 | | | Penta 2 | | | Penta 2 | | | OPV 1 | | | OPV 2 | | | OPV 3 | | | MCV | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2012 | 9 | 19 | 33 | 62 | 71 | 79 | 93 | 103 | 115 | 124 | 134 | 150 | 62 | 71 | 79 | 93 | 103 | 117 | 124 | 134 | 150 | 272 | 282 | 292 |
| 2013 | 6 | 15 | 26 | 61 | 67 | 77 | 92 | 100 | 110 | 123 | 132 | 145 | 60 | 67 | 76 | 91 | 100 | 110 | 123 | 132 | 145 | 270 | 280 | 290 |
| 2014 | 7 | 14 | 26 | 61 | 68 | 77 | 93 | 100 | 111 | 124 | 132 | 145 | 61 | 68 | 77 | 93 | 101 | 111 | 124 | 132 | 145 | 275 | 283 | 295 |
| Total | 6 | 15 | 27 | 61 | 68 | 77 | 92 | 100 | 111 | 124 | 133 | 146 | 61 | 68 | 77 | 92 | 101 | 111 | 123 | 132 | 145 | 272 | 281 | 292 |

Table 10 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | | | Penta 1 | | | Penta 2 | | | Penta 3 | | | OPV 1 | | | OPV 2 | | | OPV 3 | | | MCV | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2012 | 4 | 14 | 27 | 61 | 69 | 89 | 92 | 106 | 130 | 124 | 138 | 164 | 60 | 68 | 83 | 92 | 105 | 127 | 122 | 137 | 164 | 267 | 282 | 293 |
| 2013 | 6 | 14 | 27 | 61 | 67 | 79 | 92 | 101 | 118 | 123 | 134 | 154 | 61 | 67 | 79 | 92 | 102 | 118 | 123 | 135 | 155 | 269 | 281 | 292 |
| 2014 | 6 | 16 | 33 | 62 | 69 | 84 | 94 | 102 | 122 | 124 | 136 | 156 | 62 | 70 | 84 | 94 | 102 | 125 | 124 | 135 | 156 | 272 | 279 | 294 |
| Total | 6 | 14 | 29 | 61 | 68 | 82 | 93 | 102 | 122 | 123 | 135 | 158 | 61 | 68 | 82 | 93 | 102 | 122 | 123 | 135 | 158 | 270 | 281 | 292 |

Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC

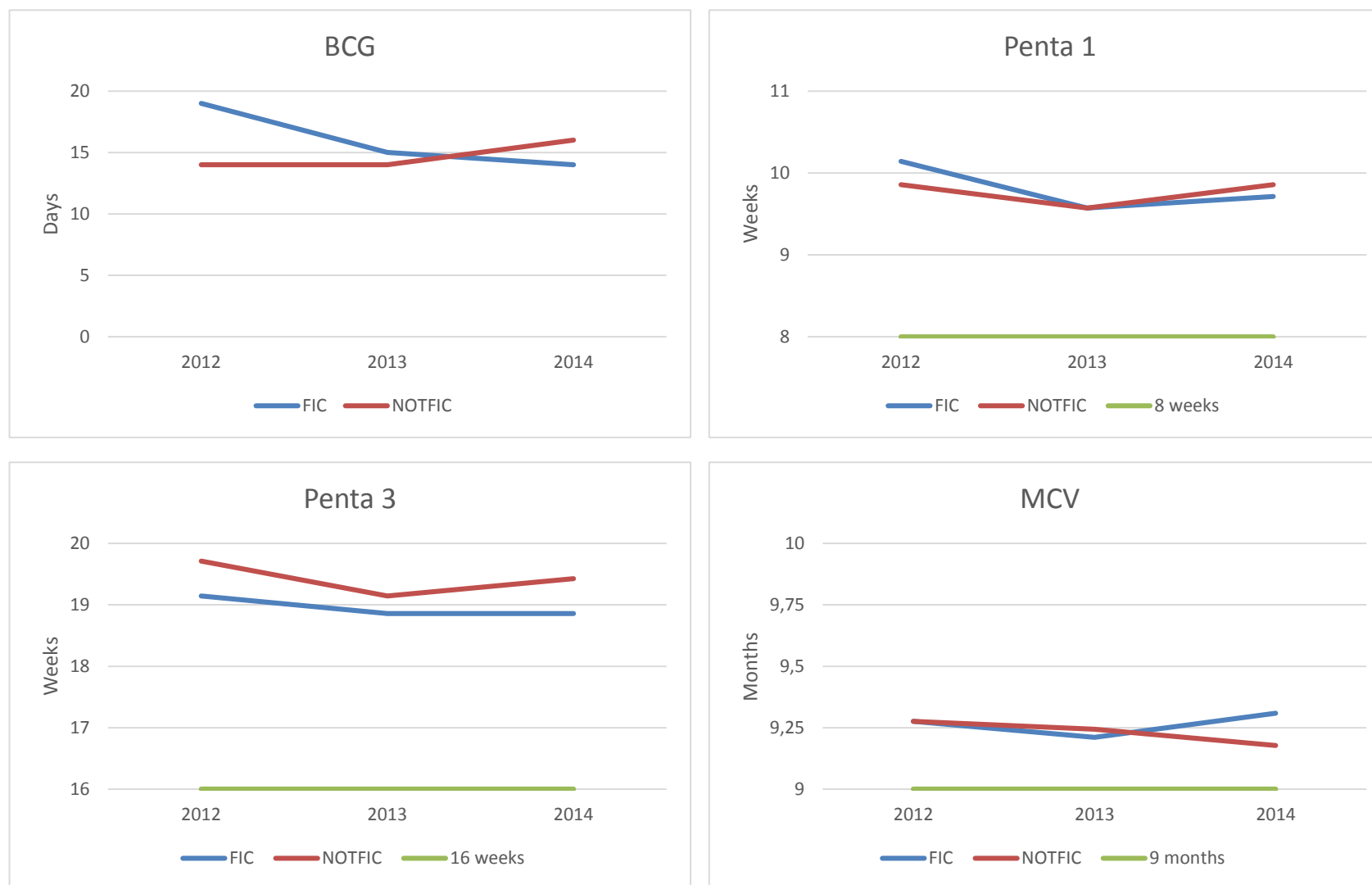


Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 1 | Penta 2 | Penta 3 | OPV 1 | OPV 2 | OPV 3 | MCV | Number NOT FIC |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| 2012 | 40% (72) | 20% (36) | 26% (46) | 30% (54) | 19% (35) | 23% (42) | 29% (52) | 73% (132) | 180 |
| 2013 | 27% (119) | 20% (87) | 25% (109) | 34% (150) | 20% (88) | 25% (112) | 31% (139) | 73% (321) | 442 |
| 2014 | 23% (56) | 9% (23) | 11% (28) | 20% (50) | 9% (22) | 11% (27) | 18% (45) | 70% (173) | 246 |
| Total | 28% (247) | 17% (146) | 21% (183) | 29% (254) | 17% (145) | 21% (181) | 27% (236) | 72% (626) | 868 |

Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine

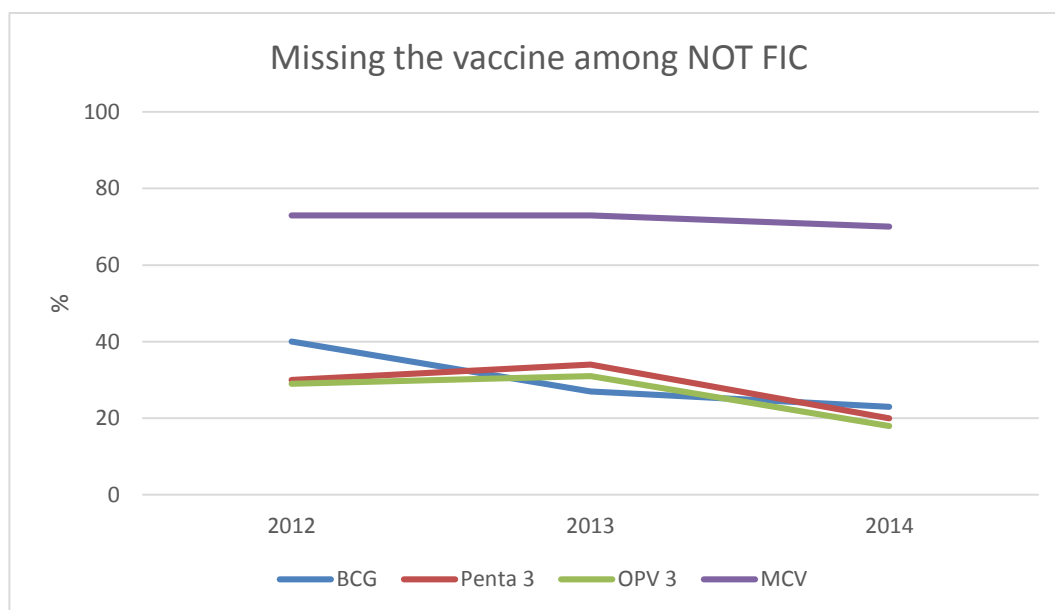


Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 3 | OPV 3 | MCV |
|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 2012 | 43% (33) | 2% (2) | 1% (1) | 68% (76) |
| 2013 | 24% (47) | 5% (13) | 2% (4) | 76% (198) |
| 2014 | 29% (40) | 3% (5) | 1% (2) | 74% (136) |
| Total | 29% (120) | 4% (20) | 1% (7) | 74% (410) |

Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing

| Year of visit | Number of vaccines missing | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2012 | 63% (113) | 8% (14) | 5% (9) | 2% (4) | 4% (7) | 2% (3) | 4% (8) | 12% (22) |
| 2013 | 63% (280) | 7% (32) | 7% (31) | 2% (7) | 3% (15) | 1% (5) | 5% (21) | 12% (51) |
| 2014 | 78% (193) | 7% (18) | 5% (12) | 0% (1) | 2% (4) | 0% (1) | 3% (7) | 4% (10) |
| Total | 68% (586) | 7% (64) | 6% (52) | 1% (12) | 3% (26) | 1% (9) | 4% (36) | 10% (83) |

Table 14 Full immunization coverage in sequence (FICIS) among FIC

| Year of visit | FICIS % (n/FIC) |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 2012 | 76 (354/468) |
| 2013 | 78 (1282/1640) |
| 2014 | 85 (884/1040) |
| Total | 80 (2522/3148) |

FICIS is defined as the WHO recommended sequence of vaccinations, i.e. BCG before OPV1, OPV1=Penta1, OPV2=Penta2, OPV3=Penta3 and Penta3 before MCV.

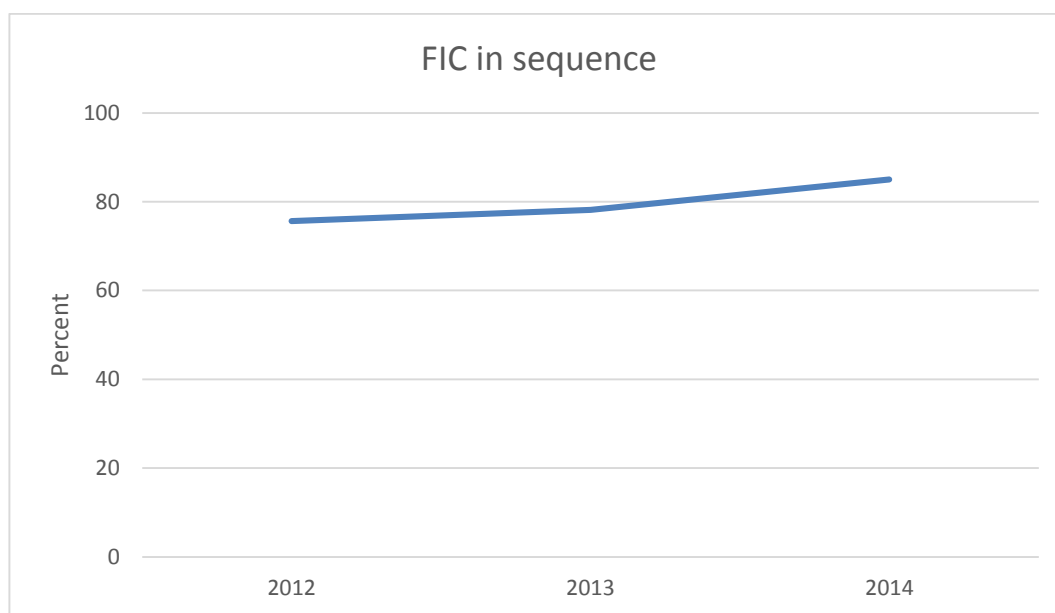
Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC

Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC for key factors

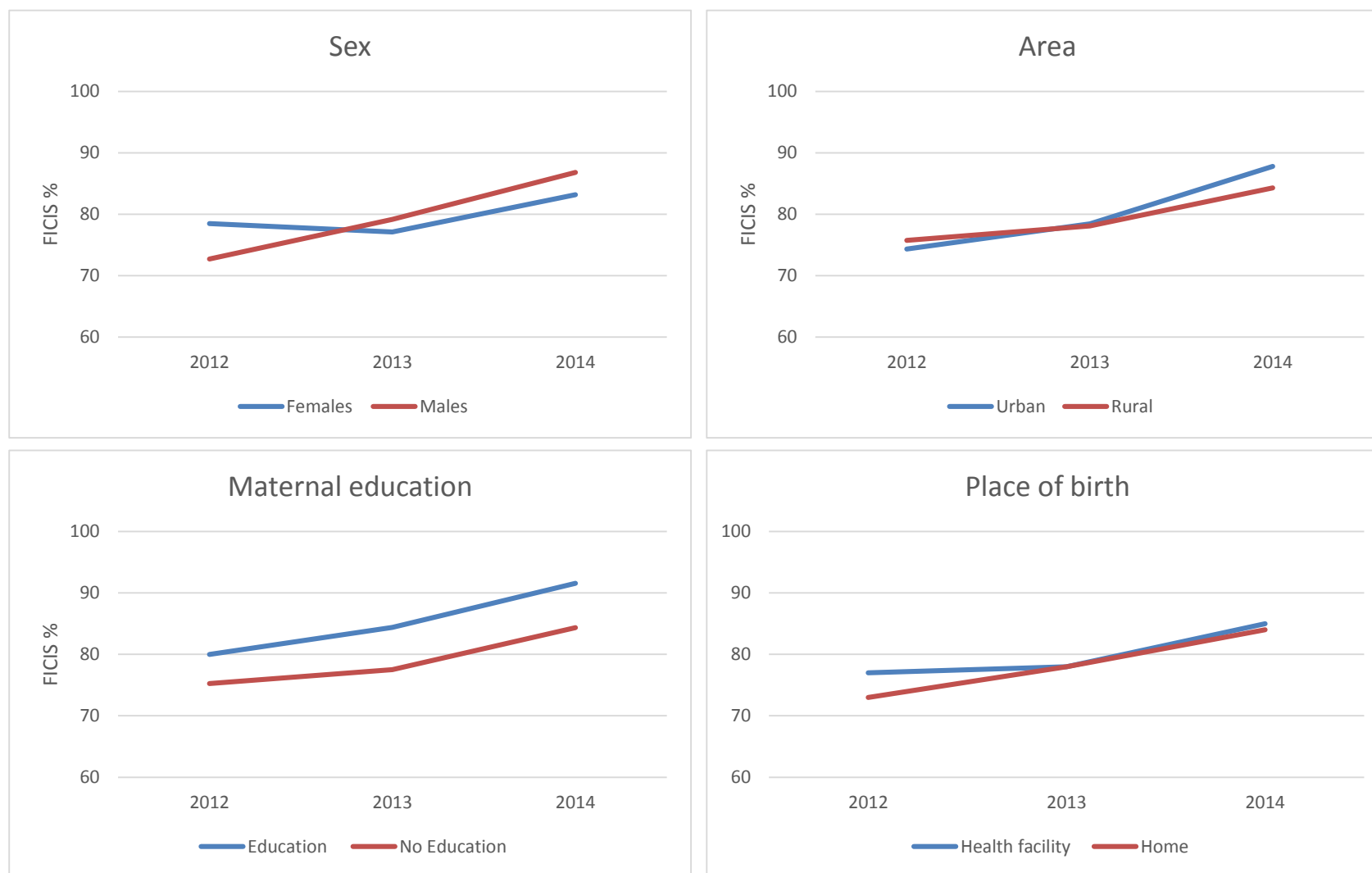
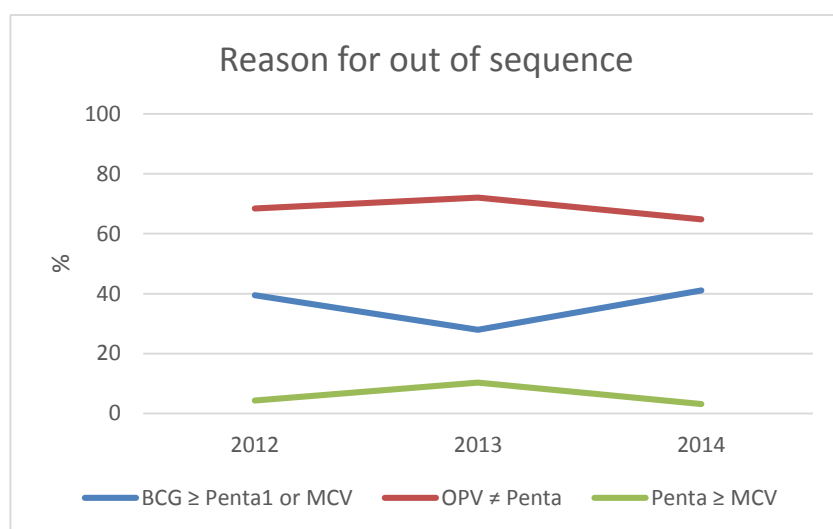


Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)

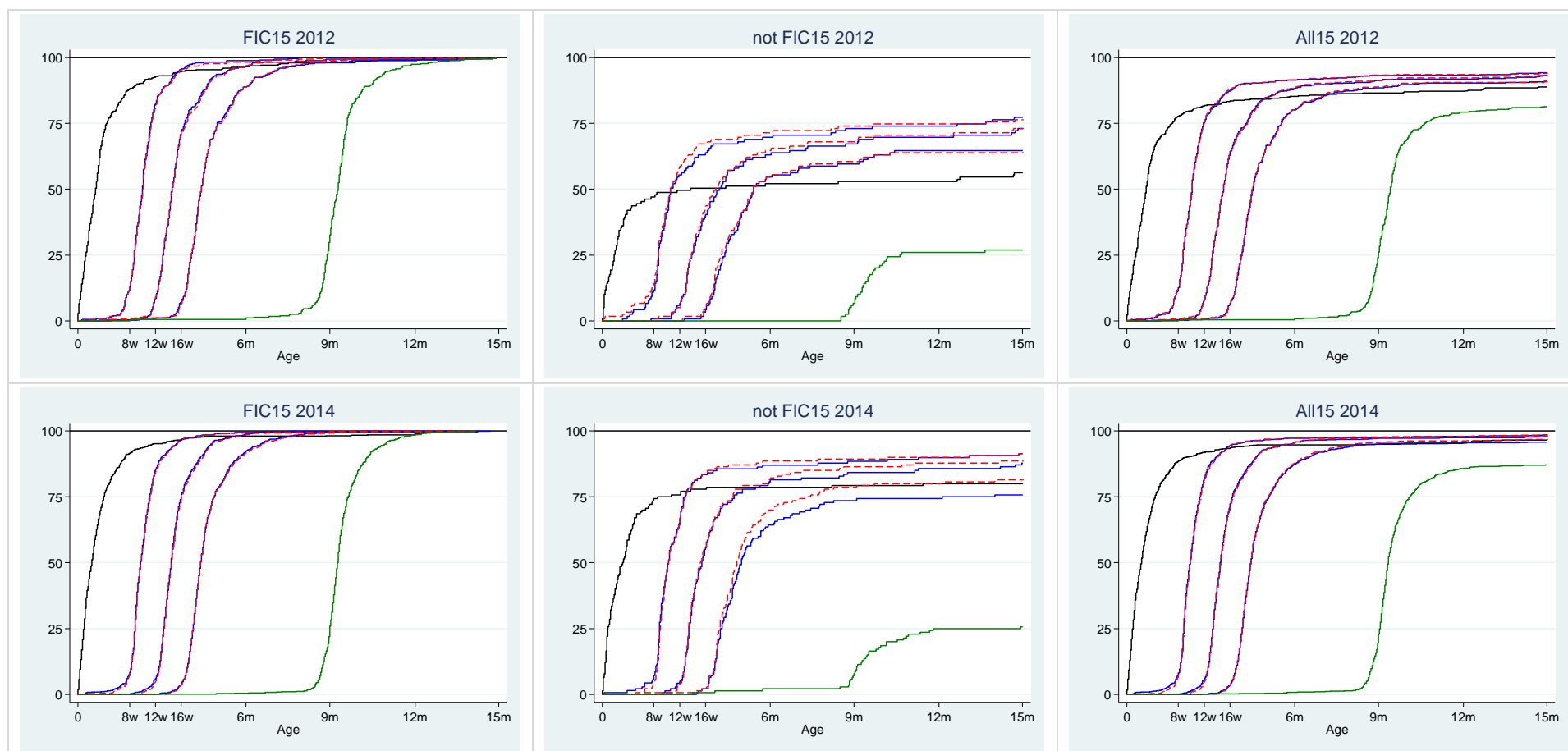
| Year of Visit | Type of out-of-sequence % (n) | | | Total FICOS |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | BCG \geq Penta1 or MCV | OPV \neq Penta | Penta \geq MCV | |
| 2012 | 39 (45) | 68 (78) | 4 (5) | 114 |
| 2013 | 28 (100) | 72 (258) | 10 (37) | 358 |
| 2014 | 41 (64) | 65 (101) | 3 (5) | 156 |
| Total | 33 (209) | 70 (437) | 7 (47) | 628 |

Note: Percentages do not need to sum up to 100 as children may contribute to more than one type of out-of-sequence.

Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS**Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age**

| Year of visit for FIC12 | Percent (FIC24/N) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2012 | 31 (30/96) |
| 2013 | 42 (67/161) |
| 2014 | NA |
| Total | 38 (97/257) |

Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



N=2651 children included, i.e. 66% (2651/4016) of the children in the overall FIC analyses (see Figure 1)

Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC

| Background Factors | N (%) | FIC % | Unadjusted [P-value*] PR (95%CI) | Adjusted [P-value] aPR (95%CI) |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sex | | | [P=0.69] | [P=0.80] |
| Male | 1995 (50) | 79 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 2021 (50) | 78 | 0.99 (0.96-1.03) | 0.99 (0.96-1.02) |
| Year of visit | | | [P=0.00] | [P=0.01] |
| 2012 | 648 (16) | 72 | Ref | Ref |
| 2013 | 2082 (52) | 79 | 1.09 (1.03-1.15) | 1.07 (1.02-1.13) |
| 2014 | 1286 (32) | 81 | 1.12 (1.06-1.18) | 1.07 (1.02-1.13) |
| Area | | | [P=0.00] | [P=0.00] |
| Rural | 3210 (80) | 81 | Ref | Ref |
| Urban | 806 (20) | 68 | 0.84 (0.80-0.89) | 0.84 (0.79-0.88) |
| Twin | | | [P=0.39] | Not included |
| No | 3729 (93) | 79 | Ref | |
| Yes | 118 (3) | 82 | 1.04 (0.95-1.13) | |
| Missing | 169 (4) | | | |
| Religion | | | [P=0.26] | [P=0.06] |
| Muslim | 2354 (59) | 79 | Ref | Ref |
| Catholic | 1328 (34) | 79 | 0.99 (0.95-1.02) | 0.96(0.92-0.99) |
| Others | 164 (3) | 84 | 1.05 (0.98-1.12) | 1.00 (0.93-1.08) |
| Missing | 170 (4) | | | |
| Place of birth | | | [P=0.85] | [P=0.29] |
| Health facility | 3506 (87) | 79 | Ref | Ref |
| Home | 337 (8) | 79 | 0.99 (0.94-1.05) | 0.96 (0.91-1.02) |
| Missing | 173 (4) | | | |
| Education | | | [P=0.49] | [P=0.02] |
| No educated | 3646 (91) | 78 | Ref | Ref |
| Educated | 370 (9) | 80 | 1.02 (0.97-1.08) | 1.07 (1.01-1.13) |
| Mother age | | | [P=0.45] | [P=0.29] |
| 10-19 | 622 (15) | 77 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-34 | 2631 (66) | 80 | 1.03 (0.98-1.08) | 1.03 (0.98-1.07) |
| 34-49 | 588 (15) | 80 | 1.04 (0.98-1.10) | 1.04 (0.98-1.10) |
| Missing | 170 (4) | | | |
| Marital status | | | [P=0.21] | Omitted |
| No married | 125 (3) | 74 | Ref | |
| Married | 3722 (93) | 79 | 1.07 (0.96-1.19) | |
| Missing | 169 (4) | | | |
| Season of birth | | | [P=0.68] | Omitted |
| Dry season | 2379 (59) | 79 | Ref | |
| Rainy season | 1637 (41) | 78 | 0.99 (0.96-1.03) | |
| Occupation | | | [P=0.15] | Omitted |
| No salary | 3656 (91) | 80 | Ref | |
| Salary | 186 (5) | 75 | 0.94 (0.86-1.02) | |
| Missing | 174 (4) | | - | |

Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC

| Background Factors | N (%) | FICIS % | Unadjusted [P-value*] PR (95%CI) | Adjusted [P-value] aPR (95%CI) |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sex | | | [P=0.32] | [P=0.57] |
| Male | 1569 (50) | 81 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 1579 (50) | 79 | 1.02 (0.98-1.05) | 0.98 (0.95-1.02) |
| Year of visit | | | [P<0.001] | [P<0.001] |
| 2012 | 468 (15) | 76 | Ref | Ref |
| 2013 | 1640 (52) | 78 | 1.03 (0.97-1.09) | 1.02 (0.96-1.08) |
| 2014 | 1040 (33) | 85 | 1.12 (1.06-1.19) | 1.11 (1.04-1.18) |
| Area | | | [P=0.30] | [P=0.97] |
| Rural | 2598 (83) | 80 | Ref | Ref |
| Urban | 550 (17) | 82 | 1.02 (0.97-1.07) | 1.00 (0.95-1.05) |
| Twin | | | [P=0.85] | [P=0.77] |
| No | 2954 (93) | 80 | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 97 (3) | 79 | 0.99 (0.89-1.09) | 0.98 (0.88-1.09) |
| Missing | 75 (4) | 77 | | |
| Religion | | | [P=0.35] | [P=0.38] |
| Muslim | 1869 (59) | 80 | Ref | Ref |
| Catholic | 902 (29) | 82 | 1.02 (0.99-1.07) | 1.02 (0.98-1.06) |
| Others | 279 (9) | 79 | 0.98 (0.89-1.07) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) |
| Missing | 98 (3) | 78 | | |
| Place of birth | | | [P=0.85] | [P=0.96] |
| Health facility | 2782 (88) | 80 | Ref | Ref |
| Home | 266 (8) | 80 | 0.99 (0.93-1.06) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) |
| Missing | 100 (3) | 78 | | |
| Education | | | [P=0.00] | [P=0.01] |
| No educated | 2853 (91) | 79 | Ref | Ref |
| Educated | 254 (9) | 86 | 1.08 (1.03-1.14) | 1.07 (1.01-1.13) |
| Mother age | | | [P=0.29] | [P=0.07] |
| 10-19 | 482 (15) | 78 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-34 | 2092 (66) | 81 | 1.04 (0.98-1.09) | 1.05 (0.99-1.11) |
| 34-49 | 472 (15) | 80 | 1.02 (0.96-1.09) | 1.03 (0.96-1.10) |
| Missing | 77 (3) | 75 | | |
| Marital status | | | [P=0.23] | [P=0.10] |
| No married | 93 (3) | 85 | Ref | |
| Married | 2958 (94) | 80 | 0.94 (0.86-1.02) | 0.92 (0.84-1.01) |
| Missing | 97 (3) | 77 | | |
| Season of birth | | | [P=0.05] | [P=0.11] |
| Dry season | 1870 (59) | 81 | Ref | Ref |
| Rainy season | 1278 (41) | 78 | 0.96 (0.93-1.00) | 0.97 (0.93-1.01) |
| Occupation | | | [P=0.72] | [P=0.82] |
| No salary | 2908 (91) | 80 | Ref | Ref |
| Salary | 139 (5) | 81 | 1.01 (0.93-1.10) | 0.98 (0.90-1.08) |
| Missing | 101 (4) | 77 | | |

Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age

| Factor | Mortality Rate/1000 pyrs | Deaths/pyrs & | Number of children x | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio [P-value] (95%-CI) |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| FIC | | | | [p=0.39] | [p=0.50] |
| No | 20 | 10 / 496 | 586 | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 15 | 24 / 1643 | 2046 | 0.72 (0.34-1.51) | 0.75 (0.33-1.71) |
| Sex | | | | [p=0.02] | [p=0.01] |
| Male | 23 | 24 / 1059 | 1313 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 9 | 10 / 1079 | 1319 | 0.41 (0.19-0.85) | 0.38 (0.18-0.83) |
| Year | | | | [p=0.01] | [p=0.07] |
| 2012 | 10 | 7 / 717 | 631 | Ref | Ref |
| 2013 | 19 | 27 / 1422 | 2000 | 1.94 (0.83-4.54) | 2.38 (0.95-6.00) |
| 2014 | NA | | | | |
| Area | | | | [p=0.75] | [p=0.58] |
| Rural | 15 | 27 / 1743 | 2125 | Ref | Ref |
| Urban | 18 | 7 / 395 | 507 | 1.15 (0.50-2.64) | 0.76 (0.28-2.03) |
| Twin | | | | [p=0.32] | Omitted |
| No | 15 | 30 / 1942 | 2413 | Ref | |
| Yes | 32 | 2 / 62 | 78 | 2.08 (0.50-8.70) | |
| Religion | | | | [p=0.01] | [p=0.009] |
| Muslim | 19 | 23 / 1199 | 1519 | Ref | Ref |
| Catholic | 7 | 5 / 725 | 868 | 0.36 (0.14-0.94) | 0.39 (0.15-1.04) |
| Others | 50 | 4 / 81 | 104 | 2.62 (0.90-7.57) | 3.18 (1.07-9.47) |
| Birth Place | | | | [p=0.72] | [p=0.67] |
| Health Facility | 16 | 30 / 1844 | 2296 | Ref | Ref |
| Home | 13 | 2 / 159 | 194 | 0.77 (0.18-3.22) | 0.73 (0.17-3.08) |
| Maternal Education | | | | [p=0.23] | Omitted |
| None | 17 | 33 / 1940 | 2393 | Ref | |
| 1-4 grade | 5 | 1 / 199 | 239 | 0.30 (0.04-2.16) | |
| Maternal Age | | | | [p=0.51] | [p=0.50] |
| <20 | 24 | 7 / 294 | 383 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-34 | 15 | 21 / 1402 | 1730 | 0.63 (0.27-1.49) | 0.62 (0.26-1.46) |
| >35 | 13 | 4 / 306 | 374 | 0.55 (0.16-1.88) | 0.55 (0.16-1.89) |
| Season of Birth | | | | [p<0.001] | [p=0.80] |
| Dry season | 17 | 20 / 1208 | 1443 | Ref | Ref |
| Rainy season | 15 | 14 / 931 | 1189 | 0.88 (0.44-1.77) | 0.91 (0.44-1.90) |
| Maternal Occupation | | | | [p=0.] | Omitted |
| No salary | 16 | 30 / 1909 | 2379 | Ref | |
| Salary | 21 | 2 / 94 | 109 | 1.36 (0.33-5.71) | |

& pyrs = person years of observation; x Number of children contributing to rate calculation

Table 20 Interactions

| | Adjusted HR (95%CI) | P-value |
|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Males | 1.19 (0.40-3.57) | 0.13 |
| Females | 0.32 (0.09-1.21) | |
| | | |
| Rural | 0.72 (0.29-1.79) | 0.82 |
| Urban | 0.91 (0.15-5.50) | |

Table 21 Survival analysis - splitting FIC into FICIS and FICOS

| Factor | Mortality Rate/1000 pyrs | Deaths/pyrs | Number of children | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio (95%-CI) |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FIC status | | | | [p=0.61] | [p=0.71] |
| NOTFIC | 20 | 10 / 496 | 586 | Ref | Ref |
| FICOS | 11 | 3 / 271 | 330 | 0.55 (0.15-1.99) | 0.58 (0.15-2.21) |
| FICIS | 15 | 21 / 1.371 | 1716 | 0.76 (0.36-1.61) | 0.79 (0.34-1.82) |

| | Adjusted HR (95%CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male | | 0.09 |
| FICOS | 0.40 (0.04-3.61) | |
| FICIS | 1.35 (0.45-4.05) | |
| Female | | |
| FICOS | 0.72 (0.13-3.95) | |
| FICIS | 0.23 (0.05-1.06) | |
| | | |
| Rural | | 0.92 |
| FICOS | 0.65 (0.54-0.16) | |
| FICIS | 0.74 (0.52-0.29) | |
| Urban | | |
| FICOS | NA | |
| FICIS | 1.12 (0.90-0.18) | |

Table 22 Survival analysis - NOT FIC split into "FIC without MCV" and otherwise

| Factor | Mortality Rate/1000 pyrs | Deaths/pyrs | Number of children | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio (95%-CI) |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FIC status | | | 0 | [p=0.63] | [p=0.79] |
| NOT FIC | 18 | 5 / 279 | 330 | Ref | Ref |
| FIC without MCV | 23 | 5 / 217 | 2.046 | 1.27 (0.37-4.39) | 1.09 (0.27-4.42) |
| FIC | 15 | 24 / 1.643 | 2046 | 0.81 (0.31-2.12) | 0.79 (0.26-2.35) |

| | Adjusted HR (95%CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male | | 0.32 |
| FIC without MCV | 1.07 (0.15-7.75) | |
| FIC | 1.24 (0.28-5.46) | |
| Female | | |
| FIC without MCV | 1.12 (0.16-8.02) | |
| FIC | 0.34 (0.06-1.78) | |
| | | |
| Rural | | 0.92 |
| FIC without MCV | 1.79 (0.32-9.90) | |
| FIC | 1.02 (0.24-4.40) | |
| Urban | | |
| FIC without MCV | NA | |
| FIC | 0.59 (0.10-3.58) | |

Figure 12 Vaccination card used

BCG le : 19/06/09
 Polio zéro le : 12/06/09

D.T.C. HepB-Hib POLIO

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 ^{ère} prise : | 25/09/09 |
| 2 ^{ème} prise : | 22/10/09 |
| 3 ^{ème} prise : | 19/12/09 |
| Rappel : | |

Rougeole le :
 Fièvre jaune 17 D le :
 Tétanos le :

AUTRES VA
 Méningite le :
 Choléra le :
 DT TAB le :

Appendix 5: Chakaria 2012-14

List of Tables

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit | 5 |
| Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card..... | 5 |
| Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses | 7 |
| Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit..... | 8 |
| Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex | 9 |
| Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence | 9 |
| Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and Socio-economic status (wealth index)..... | 9 |
| Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education | 9 |
| Table 9 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for FIC | 12 |
| Table 10 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine . | 12 |
| Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine | 14 |
| Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine..... | 14 |
| Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing..... | 14 |
| Table 14 Full immunization coverage in sequence (FICIS) among FIC..... | 15 |
| Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)..... | 17 |
| Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age | 17 |
| Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC | 19 |
| Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC | 20 |
| Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age | 21 |
| Table 20 Hospitalization analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age..... | 22 |
| Table 21 Hospitalization analyses: Interactions between FIC and sex and between FIC and area | 23 |
| Table 22 Hospitalization analyses – splitting FIC into FICIS and FICOS | 23 |
| Table 23 Hospitalization analyses – NOT FIC split into “FIC without MCV” and otherwise | 24 |

List of Figures

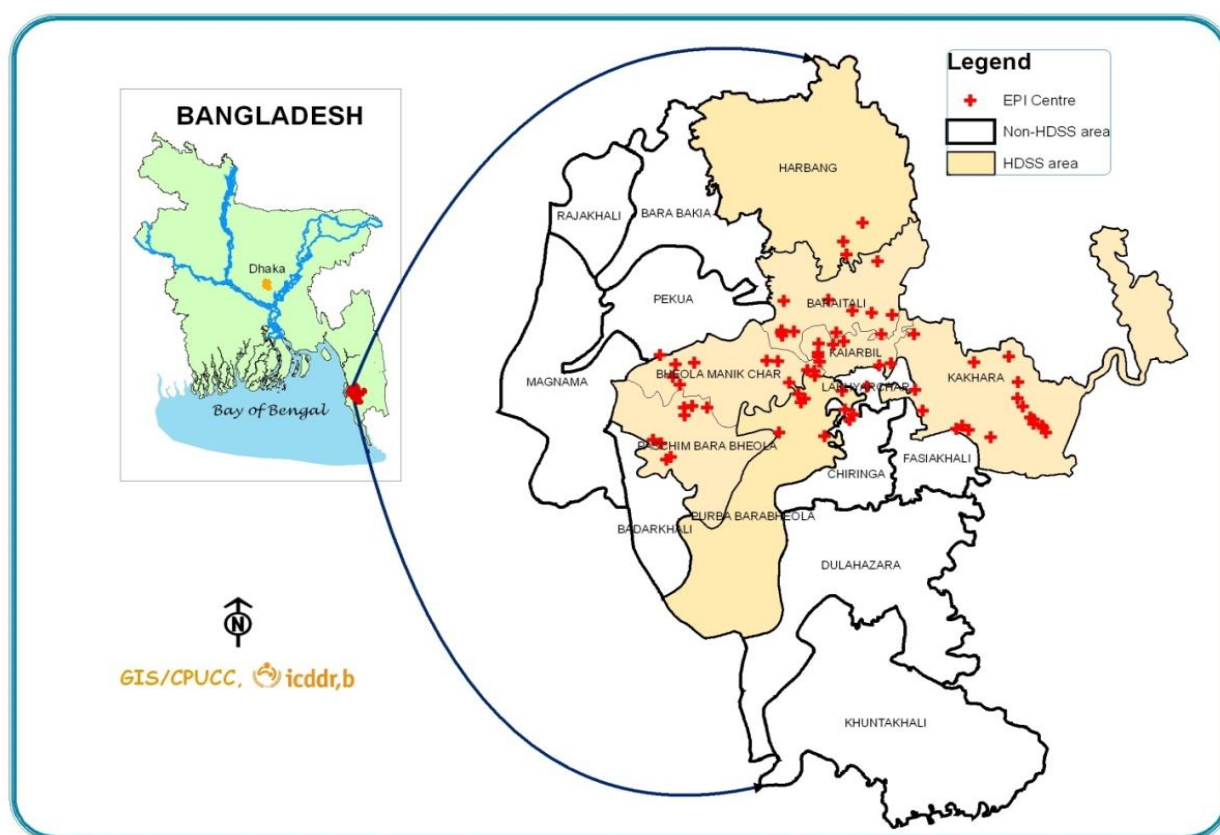
| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1 The flow chart of inclusion for Chakaria 2012-14..... | 5 |
| Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart | 6 |
| Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit | 8 |
| Figure 4 FIC coverage by key factors..... | 10 |
| Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 11 |
| Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC..... | 13 |
| Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine | 14 |
| Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC | 15 |
| Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC | 16 |
| Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS | 17 |
| Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 18 |
| Figure 12 Vaccination card used | 25 |

Chakaria HDSS

Study area

Chakaria HDSS is located in the southeastern coast of the Bay of Bengal and is one of the field sites of International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, district Bangladesh (icddr,b). The site belongs to Chakaria Upazila, which is a subdistrict in the Cox's Bazar district of Bangladesh. The total HDSS area is about 288 km². About half of the HDSS area belongs to low-lying area and the rest of the area is inland. The map below shows the location of Chakaria.

Map of Chakaria HDSS area showing EPI centers



Population

The surveillance covers 87,079 residents living in 16,167 households of 49 villages in 2014 and it represents one-fourth of the population of Chakaria Upazila. The majority of the population is Muslim making up about 94% of the population, Hindus constitute about 4% and the remaining are Buddhist. The average household size is 5.4 people. Agriculture is the main sources of income for males and females are mostly housewives. About 25% of the households have electricity connection. The adult literacy rate of 15-24 years old was 77% (male 74% and female 79%) in 2014.

Health care system

The health-care delivery system in the HDSS area comprises of public, private and non-governmental organizations (NGOs). At present, the Upazila Health Complex of the government and four private hospitals provide health-care services at the headquarters of Chakaria. At the union level, 14 community clinics, seven Union Health and Family Welfare Centres (UHFWCs) and one rural dispensary (RD) of the government provide health-care services in HDSS area.

Immunization services

The expanded programme on immunization (EPI) in Chakaria was launched in 1990 with 6 conventional vaccines; BCG, DTP, OPV, and measles. In 2005 the national EPI programme incorporated the hepatitis B vaccine. In January 2009, the Bangladesh EPI programme introduced the hemophilus influenza type B (Hib) vaccine. This was done in the form of the pentavalent vaccine that included the DPT and hepatitis B vaccine and the new HIB vaccine. In September 2012 Bangladesh EPI has introduced a combination MR (Measles and Rubella) at 9 month and Measles containing vaccine at 15 month. It is noted that providing Vitamin A Supplementation with measles vaccine was stopped since September 2012. The vaccination schedule is presented here:

Current vaccination schedule in Chakaria

| Sequence of vaccination | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Receive BCG and OPV0 if baby visit within 2 wk of age. Receive only BCG if s/he visit after 2 wk of age to maintain the minimum recommended distance between two doses of OPV. | |
| Receive Penta1 and OPV1 at 6 wk of age. | Penta and OPV are administered with a minimum gap of 4 wk. |
| Receive Penta2 and OPV2 at 10 wk of age. | |
| Receive Penta3 and OPV3 at 14 wk of age. | |
| Receive first dose of MR, VAS, and OPV4 at age of 9 mo . | |
| Receive MCV2 at age of 15-18 mo | |

The routine EPI services in HDSS areas have been provided through 95 EPI centres with monthly session for a catchments of approximately 1,000 population. Vaccination is provided primarily by 28 Health Assistants (HAs) (20 male and 8 females), an employee of the health wing of Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) and is usually assisted by Family Welfare Assistant (FWA), an employee of family planning wing of MOHFW. Porters deliver vaccines from the Upazila Health Complex to the vaccination site/distribution points where the field workers collect and deliver the vaccines to vaccination sites. Almost all EPI centres are within 15-20 minutes walking distance, and field workers are instructed to conduct home visits to register new-borns in the EPI registration book and invite parents to bring their target children to come to vaccination sessions prior to the day of

session. Usually, each EPI center covers 42 children below 2 years of age. On average, 10 children receive vaccine from a EPI session.

Campaigns

Apart from routine vaccination, National Immunization Days (NIDs) have been implemented in Bangladesh since 1995 with an aim to eradicate poliomyelitis by the year of 2000. NIDs are held on two particular days in a year known as Round 1 and Round 2. In each round, OPV is administered to the children less than five years of age. Vitamin A Capsule (VAC) is given to children 1-5 years of age during either round of OPV. In addition, VAC campaign (first 2008) and Deworming (first 2009) have been conducted periodically. Also, Measles follow-up and Measles-Rubella campaigns were conducted in February 2010 and during January/February 2014.

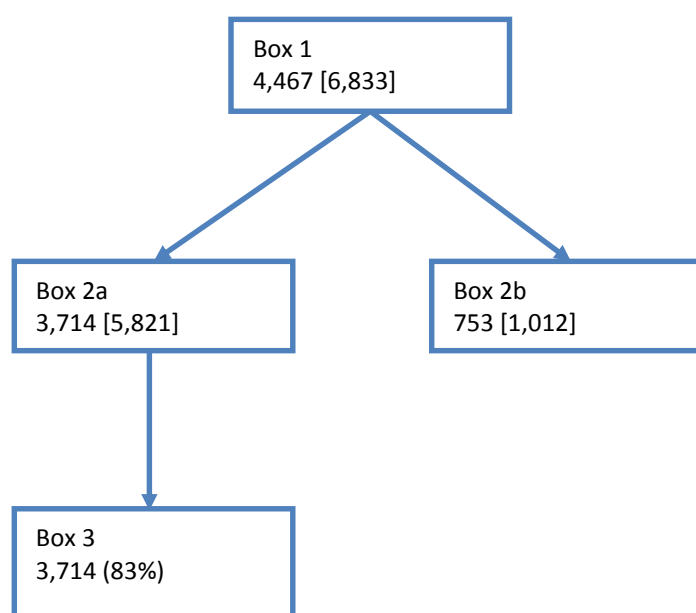
Data collection, data management, and quality control

All households were mapped using GPS. The 49 villages were divided into 14 work areas and 14 SWs (surveillance worker) were recruited from the 14 work areas where they resided. Each SW was assigned a work area covering approximately 1200 households. Each SW is provided with a sketch map of their assigned work area to help collect data sequentially. A supervisor guides and monitors their activities and checks collected data for one in every 20 households of an SW.

Chakaria HDSS records vital events, use of maternal health services, morbidity and occurrence of hospitalization, and vaccination information with structured questionnaires through quarterly household visits with the wife of the household head. Information on pregnancy is collected from respective pregnant women. The asset list of the households, education and occupation of individuals is updated annually from the household head or his wife.

For each SW, 5% of their assigned households are chosen randomly to be re-interviewed either over the phone or through a home visit by an external interviewer within 2 days of data collection. Data are then compared and checked for inconsistencies and feedback is provided to the SWs in the team. Based on the feedback, necessary corrections are made. Data are store in a relational database, developed in MySQL maintaining 15 tables for data entry.

Figure 1 The flow chart of inclusion for Chakaria 2012-14

**Box 1**

Number of children alive at an HDSS home visit between 12 and 23 months of age

[Number of visits asking for vaccine card]

Box 2a

Number of children from box 1 having at least one visit with card seen

[Number of visits for these children including those where card not seen]

Box 2b

Number of children from box 1 having no seen card at any visit between 12 and 23 months of age

[Number of visits]

Box 3

Number of children included in analyses

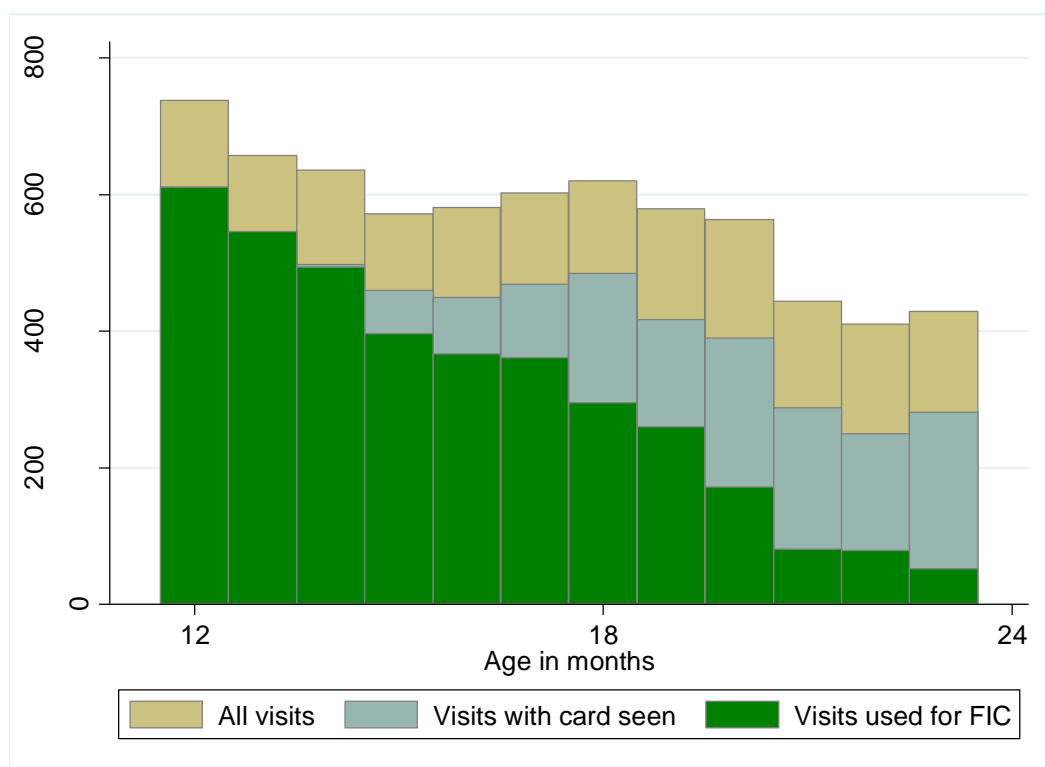
Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit

| Year of Visit | Inclusion % (n/total) |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2012 | 91 (1111/1218) |
| 2013 | 83 (1467/1766) |
| 2014 | 77 (1136/1483) |
| Total | 83 (3714/4467) |

Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card

| Year of Visit | No card % (n/total) |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 2012 | 5 (57/1218) |
| 2013 | 4 (70/1766) |
| 2014 | 7 (100/1483) |
| Total | 5 (227/4467) |

Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart



All visits = Visits from Box 1

Visits with card seen = Visits from Box 2a

Visits used for FIC = Visits from Box 3

Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses

| | Included | Excluded | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | n (%) | n (%) | P-Value |
| Sex | | | 0.234 |
| Male | 1928 (52) | 373 (50) | |
| Female | 1786 (48) | 380 (50) | |
| Year of visit | | | <0.001 |
| 2012 | 1111 (30) | 107 (14) | |
| 2013 | 1467 (39) | 299 (40) | |
| 2014 | 1136 (31) | 347 (46) | |
| Study area | | | <0.001 |
| Plain and hilly | 2167 (58) | 358 (48) | |
| Low-lying | 1547 (42) | 395 (52) | |
| Parity | | | 0.002 |
| 1 | 1105 (30) | 274 (36) | |
| 2 | 990 (27) | 198 (26) | |
| 3 | 700 (19) | 121 (16) | |
| 4+ | 906 (24) | 157 (21) | |
| Missing | 13 (0) | 3 (0) | |
| Place of birth | | | 0.001 |
| Home | 3051 (82) | 555 (74) | |
| Facility | 490 (13) | 129 (17) | |
| Missing | 173 (5) | 69 (9) | |
| Mother's education | | | 0.029 |
| None | 670 (18) | 155 (21) | |
| 1-5 | 1091 (29) | 197 (26) | |
| 6-8 | 995 (27) | 165 (22) | |
| 9+ | 804 (22) | 168 (22) | |
| Missing | 154 (4) | 68 (9) | |
| Mother's age | | | 0.486 |
| <20 | 597 (16) | 125 (17) | |
| 20-24 | 1386 (37) | 276 (37) | |
| 25-29 | 953 (26) | 166 (22) | |
| 30+ | 624 (17) | 118 (16) | |
| Missing | 154 (4) | 68 (9) | |
| ANC | | | 0.723 |
| No | 728 (20) | 136 (18) | |
| Yes | 2832 (76) | 549 (73) | |
| Missing | 154 (4) | 68 (9) | |
| Wealth Index | | | 0.232 |
| Poorest | 729 (20) | 155 (21) | |
| Poorer | 700 (19) | 144 (19) | |
| Poor | 717 (19) | 126 (17) | |
| Less poor | 704 (19) | 115 (15) | |
| Least poor | 675 (18) | 136 (18) | |
| Missing | 189 (5) | 77 (10) | |
| Season of birth | | | 0.003 |
| Dry | 1759 (47) | 402 (53) | |
| Rainy | 1955 (53) | 351 (47) | |

* The assets used for the wealth index is found in the next table

Assets used for the wealth index

Phone (Mobile or land)
 Almira
 Showcase
 Khat (Bed frame)
 Television
 Sofa sets
 Electricity connection
 Ownership of land by households
 Electric fan

Table 4 FIC coverage by year of visit

| Year of Visit | FIC % (n/total) |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 2012 | 84 (938/1111) |
| 2013 | 88 (1298/1467) |
| 2014 | 85 (970/1136) |
| Total | 86 (3206/3714) |

Figure 3 FIC coverage by year of visit

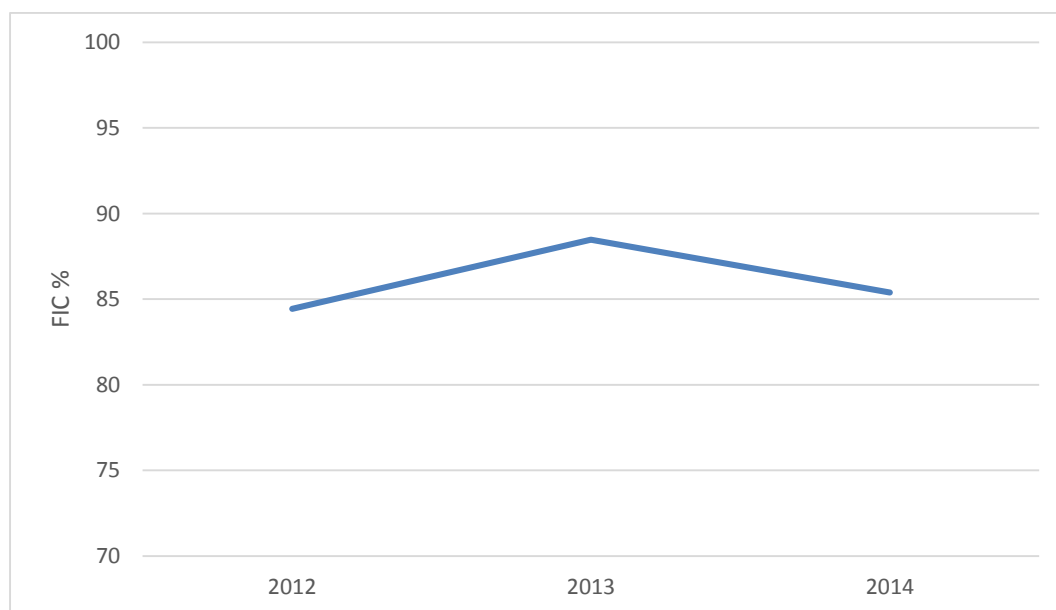


Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex

| Year of Visit | Sex | | Total |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Females | Males | |
| 2012 | 85 (444/525) | 84 (494/586) | 84 (938/1111) |
| 2013 | 87 (615/708) | 90 (683/759) | 88 (1298/1467) |
| 2014 | 85 (469/553) | 86 (501/583) | 85 (970/1136) |
| Total | 86 (1528/1786) | 87 (1678/1928) | 86 (3206/3714) |

Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence

| Year of Visit | Study Area | | Total |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Low-lying | Plain and hilly | |
| 2012 | 82 (379/460) | 86 (559/651) | 84 (938/1111) |
| 2013 | 85 (540/634) | 91 (758/833) | 88 (1298/1467) |
| 2014 | 81 (369/453) | 88 (601/683) | 85 (970/1136) |
| Total | 83 (1288/1547) | 89 (1918/2167) | 86 (3206/3714) |

Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and Socio-economic status (wealth index)

| Year of Visit | Wealth index | | | | | | Total |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Poorest | Poorer | Poor | Less poor | Least poor | Missing | |
| 2012 | 77 (190/247) | 79 (178/225) | 88 (191/217) | 90 (194/216) | 91 (165/181) | 80 (20/25) | 84 (938/1111) |
| 2013 | 86 (255/298) | 85 (231/271) | 90 (249/277) | 92 (235/255) | 93 (261/280) | 78 (67/86) | 88 (1298/1467) |
| 2014 | 76 (140/184) | 83 (170/204) | 86 (191/223) | 92 (215/233) | 89 (191/214) | 81 (63/78) | 85 (970/1136) |
| Total | 80 (585/729) | 83 (579/700) | 88 (631/717) | 91 (644/704) | 91 (617/675) | 79 (150/189) | 86 (3206/3714) |

Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education

| Year of Visit | Maternal education | | | | | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | None | 1-5 | 6-8 | 9+ | Missing | |
| 2012 | 79 (187/238) | 82 (288/352) | 87 (242/277) | 92 (205/223) | 76 (16/21) | 84 (938/1111) |
| 2013 | 84 (217/259) | 89 (386/433) | 90 (341/378) | 92 (294/319) | 77 (60/78) | 88 (1298/1467) |
| 2014 | 73 (126/173) | 84 (258/306) | 91 (310/340) | 89 (234/262) | 76 (42/55) | 85 (970/1136) |
| Total | 79 (530/670) | 85 (932/1091) | 90 (893/995) | 91 (733/804) | 77 (118/154) | 86 (3206/3714) |

Figure 4 FIC coverage by key factors

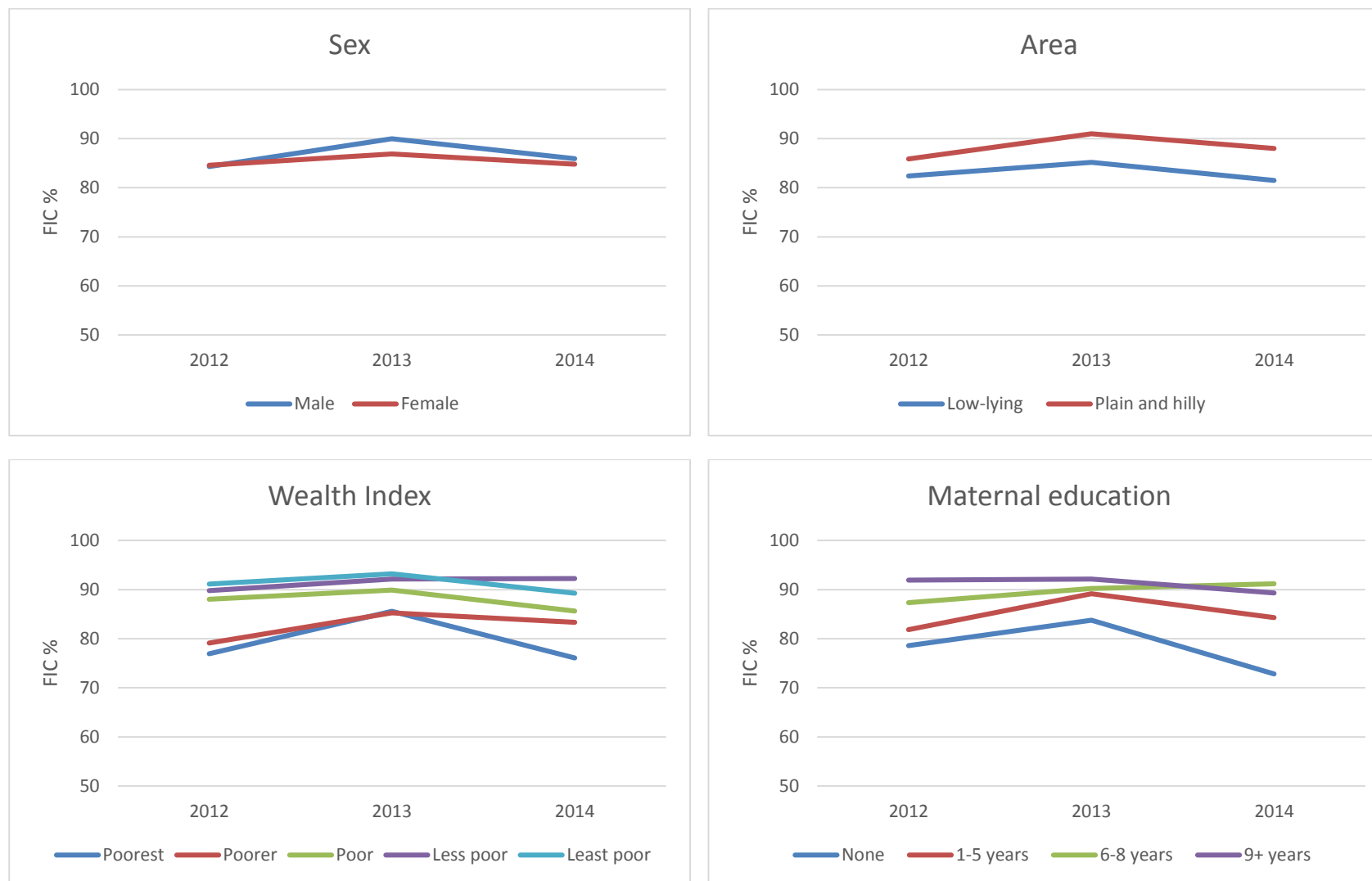
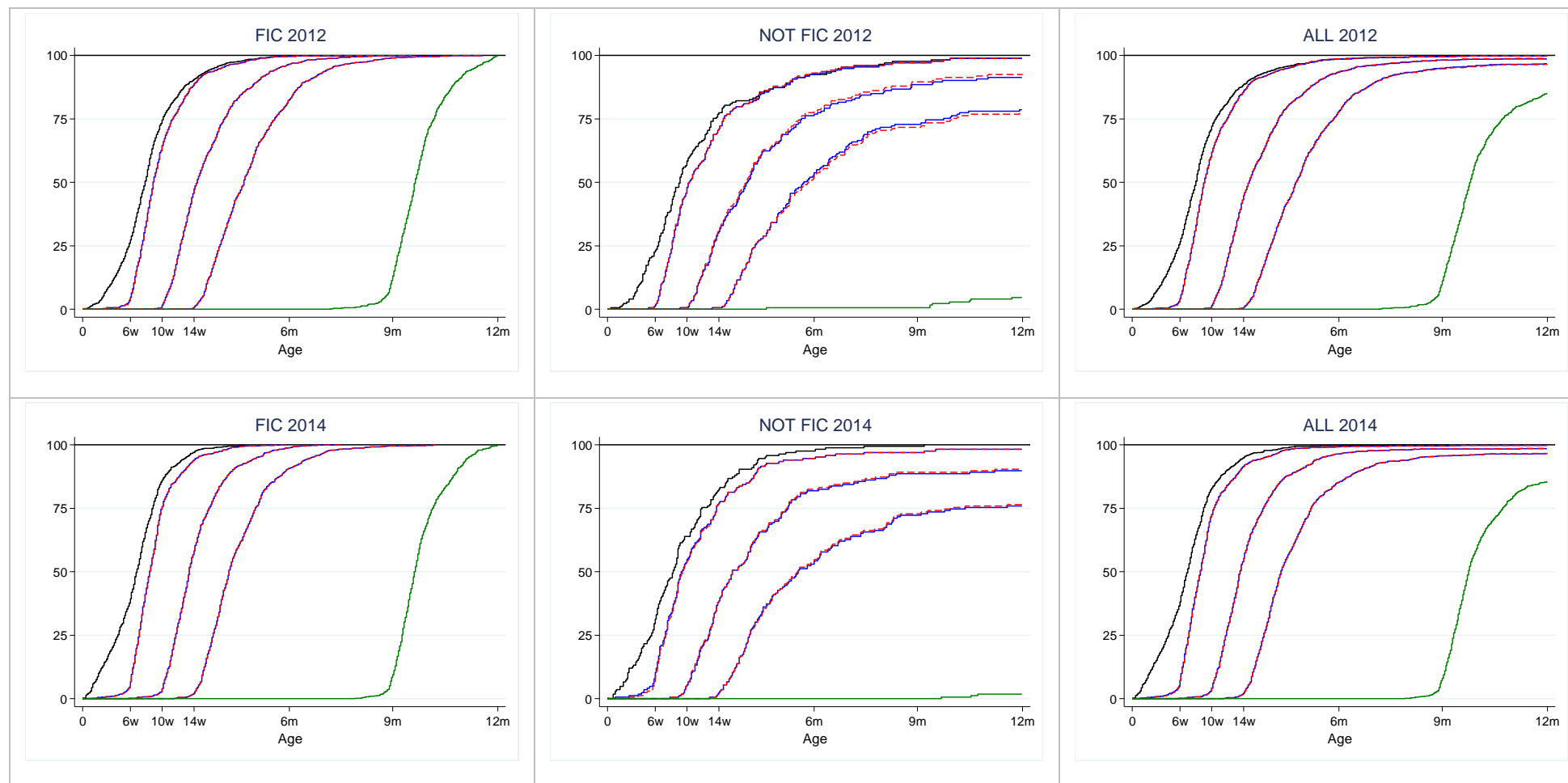


Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



BCG is black; Penta is blue; OPV is dashed and red; MCV is green

Table 9 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for FIC

| Year of Visit | BCG | | | Penta 1 | | | Penta 2 | | | Penta 3 | | | OPV 1 | | | OPV 2 | | | OPV 3 | | | MCV | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2012 | 41 | 55 | 71 | 52 | 63 | 80 | 86 | 101 | 125 | 121 | 142 | 169 | 52 | 62 | 80 | 86 | 101 | 125 | 121 | 142 | 169 | 280 | 293 | 309 |
| 2013 | 36 | 52 | 67 | 50 | 62 | 74 | 84 | 96 | 113 | 116 | 131 | 155 | 50 | 62 | 74 | 84 | 96 | 113 | 116 | 131 | 155 | 281 | 293 | 307 |
| 2014 | 31 | 48 | 62 | 50 | 59 | 70 | 82 | 94 | 112 | 115 | 129 | 152 | 50 | 59 | 70 | 82 | 94 | 111 | 115 | 129 | 152 | 281 | 293 | 308 |
| Total | 36 | 51 | 66 | 51 | 61 | 74 | 84 | 96 | 117 | 117 | 133 | 158 | 51 | 61 | 74 | 84 | 96 | 117 | 117 | 133 | 158 | 281 | 293 | 308 |

Table 10 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine

| Year of Visit | BCG | | | Penta 1 | | | Penta 2 | | | Penta 3 | | | OPV 1 | | | OPV 2 | | | OPV 3 | | | MCV | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2012 | 44 | 63 | 93 | 57 | 71 | 102 | 92 | 117 | 156 | 125 | 155 | 196 | 57 | 71 | 102 | 92 | 118 | 154 | 125 | 155 | 196 | 284 | 294 | 320 |
| 2013 | 46 | 66 | 103 | 57 | 74 | 121 | 94 | 114 | 159 | 132 | 157 | 200 | 57 | 74 | 121 | 94 | 113 | 159 | 133 | 157 | 201 | 283 | 288 | 311 |
| 2014 | 39 | 58 | 83 | 51 | 65 | 96 | 85 | 106 | 141 | 121 | 144 | 188 | 51 | 65 | 96 | 86 | 105 | 141 | 121 | 143 | 188 | 294 | 320 | 326 |
| Total | 42 | 62 | 93 | 55 | 70 | 101 | 91 | 112 | 153 | 125 | 152 | 196 | 54 | 70 | 101 | 91 | 112 | 153 | 125 | 152 | 196 | 284 | 293 | 320 |

Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC

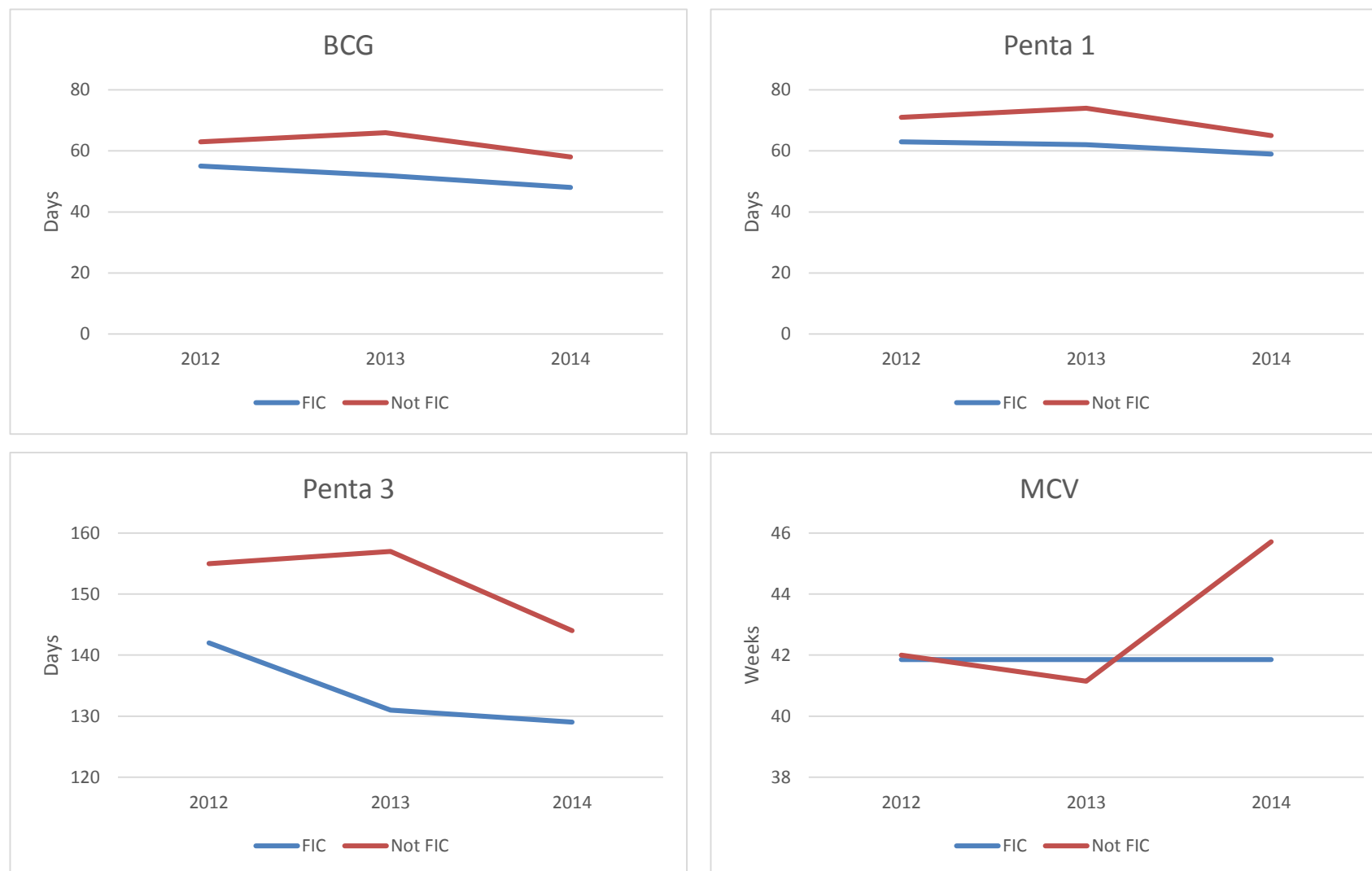


Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta1 | Penta2 | Penta3 | OPV 1 | OPV 2 | OPV 3 | MCV | Number NOT FIC |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 2012 | 1.2 (2) | 1.2 (2) | 7.5 (13) | 22.5 (39) | 1.2 (2) | 8.7 (15) | 21.4 (37) | 95.4 (165) | 173 |
| 2013 | 1.8 (3) | 0.0 (0) | 5.9 (10) | 16.0 (27) | 0.0 (0) | 6.5 (11) | 17.2 (29) | 94.7 (160) | 169 |
| 2014 | 0.0 (0) | 1.8 (3) | 9.6 (16) | 23.5 (39) | 1.8 (3) | 10.2 (17) | 24.1 (40) | 98.2 (163) | 166 |
| Total | 1.0 (5) | 1.0 (5) | 7.7 (39) | 20.7 (105) | 1.0 (5) | 8.5 (43) | 20.9 (106) | 96.1 (488) | 508 |

Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine

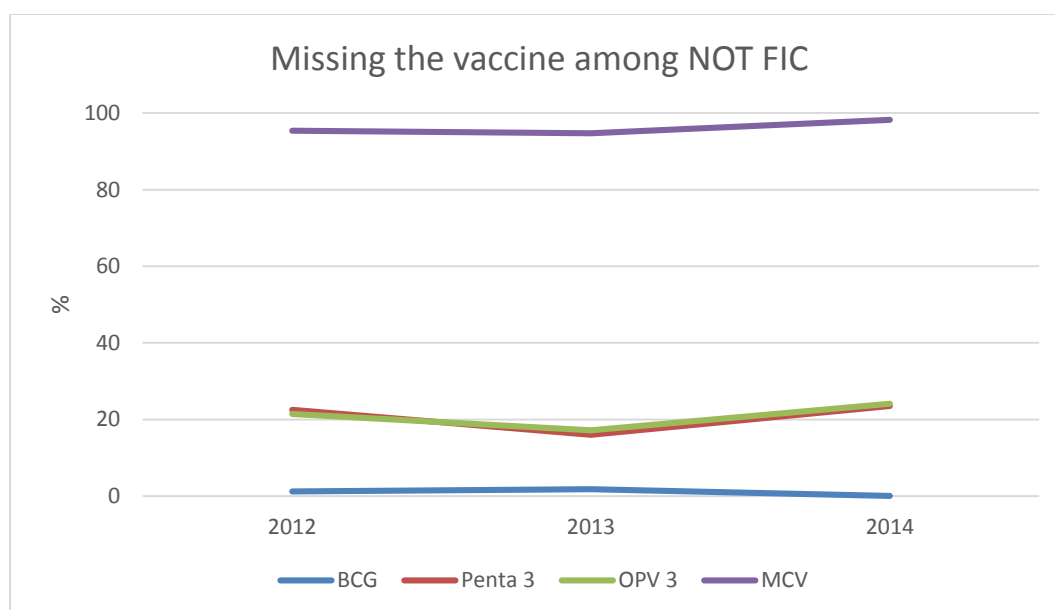


Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | Penta 3 | OPV 3 | MCV |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 2012 | 0.6 (1) | 0.0 (0) | 0.0 (0) | 75.7 (131) |
| 2013 | 0.6 (1) | 0.6 (1) | 1.8 (3) | 80.5 (136) |
| 2014 | 0.0 (0) | 0.0 (0) | 0.6 (1) | 75.9 (126) |
| Total | 0.4 (2) | 0.2 (1) | 0.8 (4) | 77.4 (393) |

Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing

| Year of visit | Number of vaccines missing | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2012 | 77.5 (134) | 2.3 (4) | 12.7 (22) | 1.2 (2) | 5.2 (9) | 0.0 (0) | 1.2 (2) | 0.0 (0) |
| 2013 | 84.0 (142) | 1.8 (3) | 8.3 (14) | 0.6 (1) | 4.7 (8) | 0.6 (1) | 0.0 (0) | 0.0 (0) |
| 2014 | 76.5 (127) | 1.2 (2) | 12.1 (20) | 0.6 (1) | 7.8 (13) | 0.0 (0) | 1.8 (3) | 0.0 (0) |
| Total | 79.3 (403) | 1.8 (9) | 11.0 (56) | 0.8 (4) | 5.9 (30) | 0.2 (1) | 1.0 (5) | 0.0 (0) |

Table 14 Full immunization coverage in sequence (FICIS) among FIC

| Year of visit | FICIS % (n/FIC) |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 2012 | 27 (255/938) |
| 2013 | 30 (385/1298) |
| 2014 | 38 (370/970) |
| Total | 32 (1010/3206) |

FICIS is defined as the WHO recommended sequence of vaccinations, i.e. BCG before OPV1, OPV1=Penta1, OPV2=Penta2, OPV3=Penta3 and Penta3 before MCV.

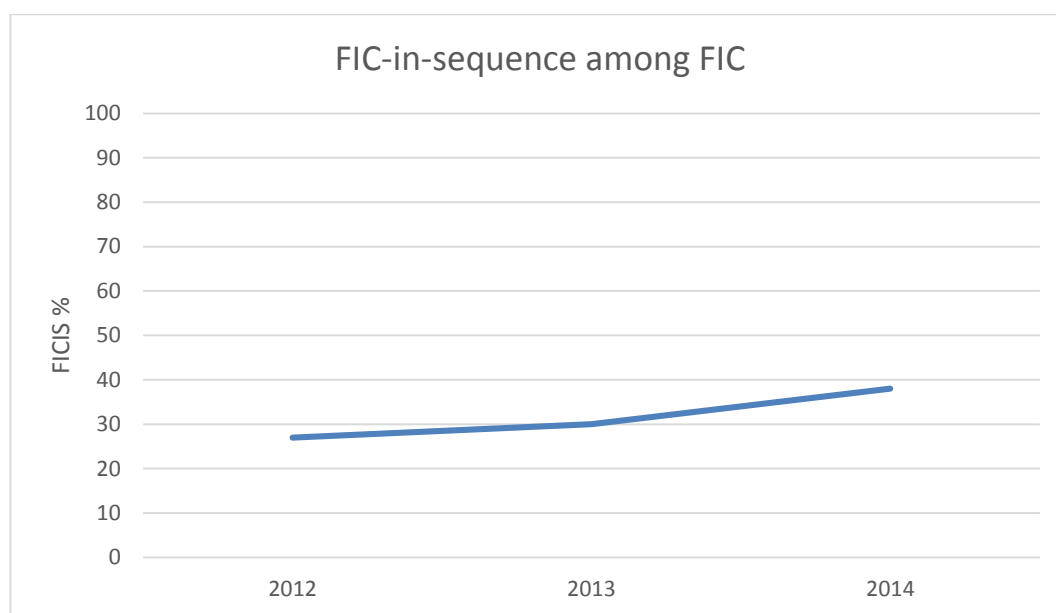
Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC

Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC

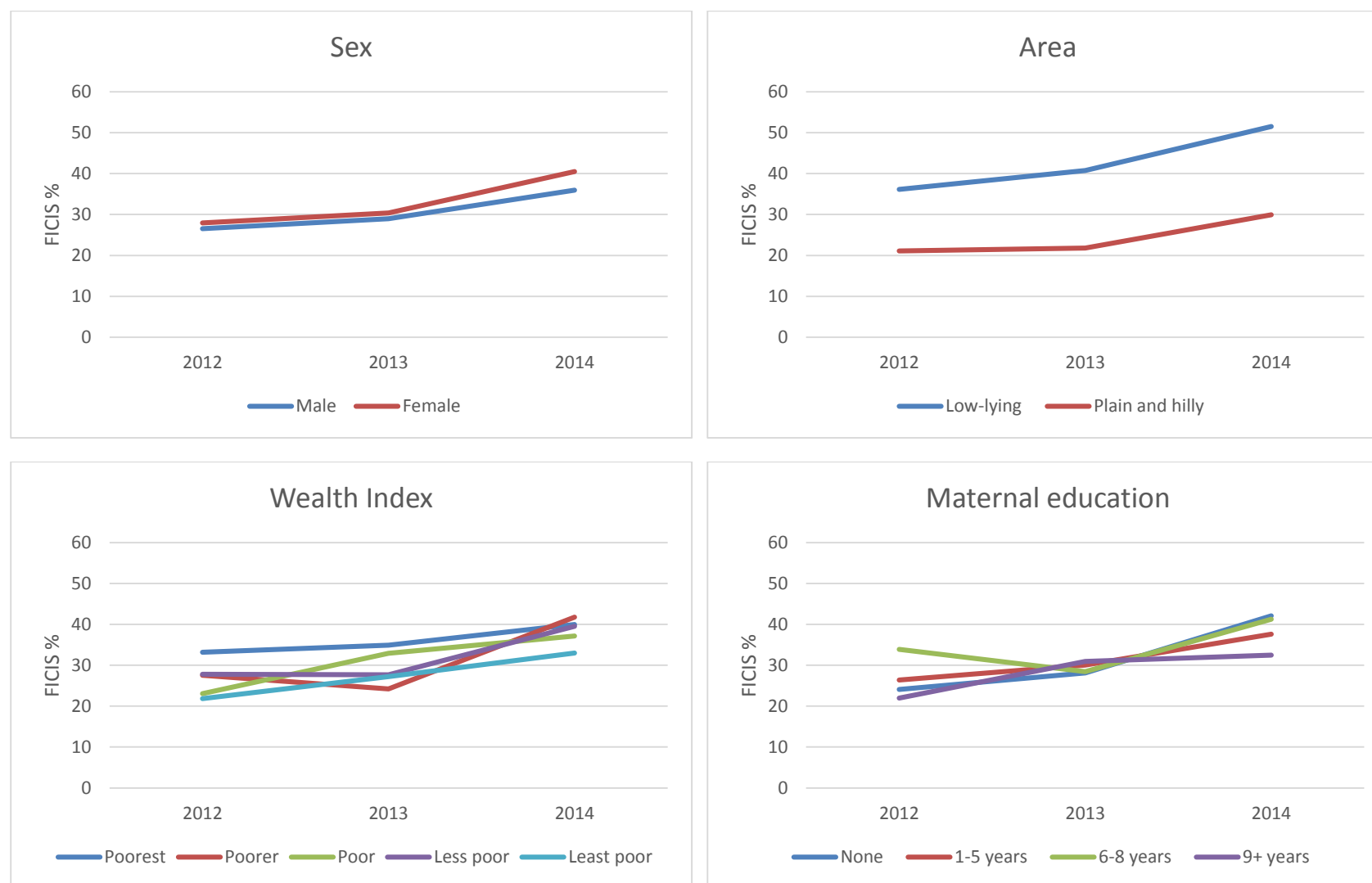
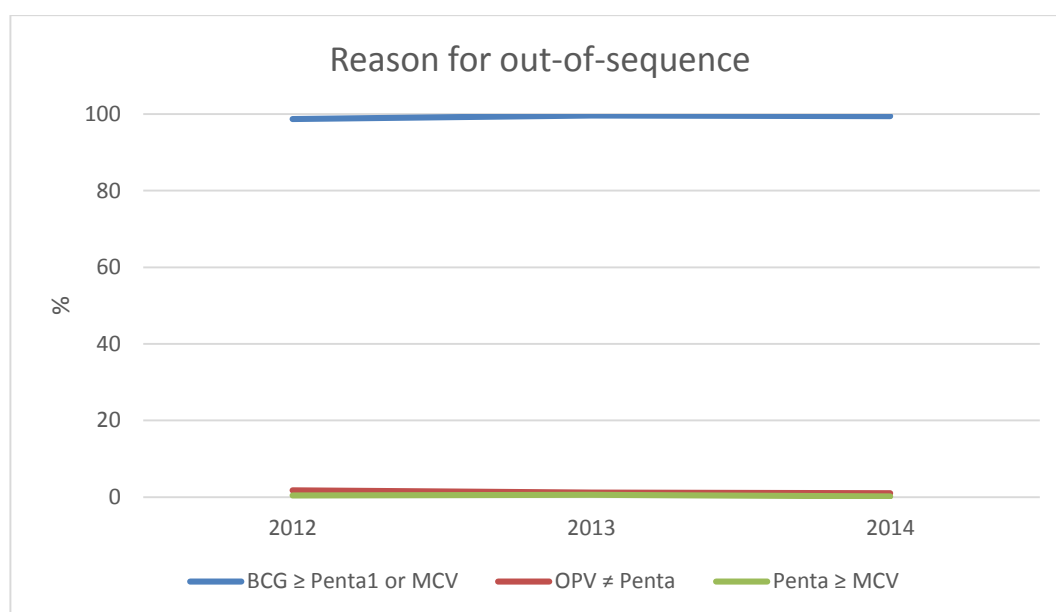


Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)

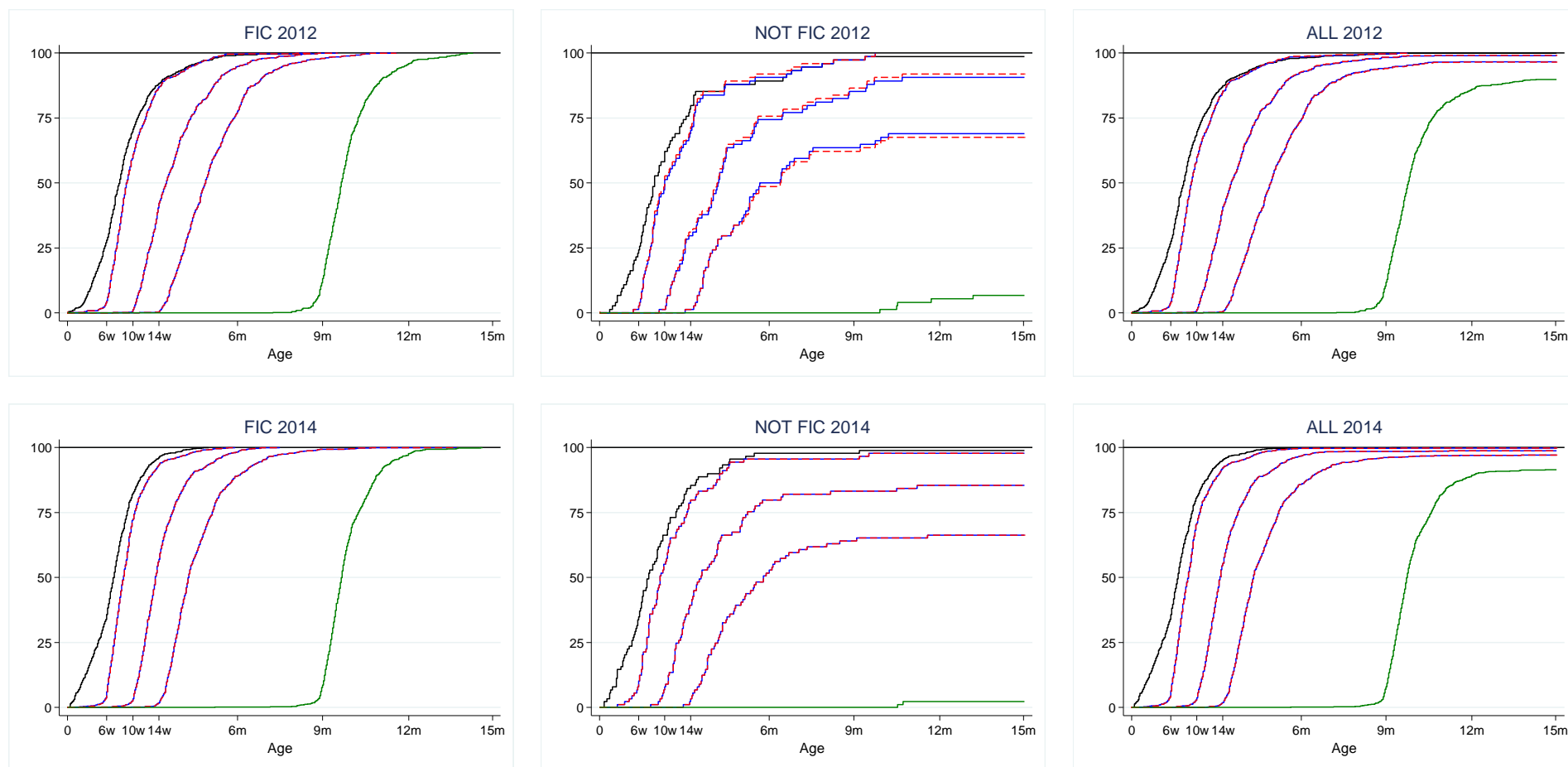
| Year of Visit | Type of out-of-sequence % (n) | | | Total FICOS |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | BCG \geq Penta1 or MCV | OPV \neq Penta | Penta \geq MCV | |
| 2012 | 98.7 (674) | 1.8 (12) | 0.4 (3) | 683 |
| 2013 | 99.6 (909) | 1.2 (11) | 0.6 (5) | 913 |
| 2014 | 99.5 (597) | 1.0 (6) | 0.2 (1) | 600 |
| Total | 99.3 (2180) | 1.3 (29) | 0.4 (9) | 2196 |

Note: Percentages do not sum to 100 as children may contribute to more than one type of out-of-sequence

Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS**Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age**

| Year of FIC12 visit | FIC at 24 months % (n/N) |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2012 | 74 (75/102) |
| 2013 | 55 (41/74) |
| 2014 | NA |
| Total | 66 (116/176) |

Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



N=2994 children included, i.e. 81% (2994/3714) of the children in the overall FIC analyses (cf. Figure 1)

Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC

| Variable | N | % | FIC % | Unadjusted P-value PR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value PR (95% CI) |
|---------------------------|------|----|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sex | | | | 0.191 | 0.110 |
| Male | 1928 | 52 | 87 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 1786 | 48 | 86 | 0.98 (0.96-1.01) | 0.98 (0.95-1.00) |
| Year of visit | | | | 0.006 | 0.001 |
| 2012 | 1111 | 30 | 84 | Ref | Ref |
| 2013 | 1467 | 39 | 88 | 1.05 (1.02-1.08) | 1.03 (1.00-1.07) |
| 2014 | 1136 | 31 | 85 | 1.01 (0.98-1.05) | 0.97 (0.94-1.01) |
| Study area | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Plain and hilly | 2167 | 58 | 89 | Ref | Ref |
| Low-lying | 1547 | 42 | 83 | 0.94 (0.92-0.97) | 0.95 (0.93-0.98) |
| Parity | | | | 0.815 | 0.472 |
| 1 | 1105 | 30 | 86 | Ref | Ref |
| 2 | 990 | 27 | 86 | 1.00 (0.96-1.03) | 1.02 (0.97-1.06) |
| 3 | 700 | 19 | 87 | 1.01 (0.97-1.05) | 1.04 (0.99-1.09) |
| 4+ | 906 | 24 | 86 | 0.99 (0.96-1.03) | 1.02 (0.96-1.08) |
| Missing | 13 | 0 | 92 | | |
| Place of birth | | | | <0.001 | 0.072 |
| Home | 3051 | 82 | 86 | Ref | Ref |
| Facility | 490 | 13 | 92 | 1.07 (1.04-1.10) | 1.04 (1.00-1.08) |
| Missing | 173 | 5 | 78 | | |
| Mother's education | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| None | 670 | 18 | 79 | Ref | Ref |
| 1-5 | 1091 | 29 | 85 | 1.08 (1.03-1.13) | 1.08 (1.03-1.13) |
| 6-8 | 995 | 27 | 90 | 1.13 (1.09-1.19) | 1.12 (1.06-1.18) |
| 9+ | 804 | 22 | 91 | 1.15 (1.10-1.20) | 1.10 (1.03-1.17) |
| Missing | 154 | 4 | 77 | | |
| Mother's age | | | | 0.666 | 0.200 |
| <20 | 597 | 16 | 87 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-24 | 1386 | 37 | 87 | 1.01 (0.97-1.05) | 1.01 (0.97-1.06) |
| 25-29 | 953 | 26 | 86 | 0.99 (0.95-1.03) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) |
| 30+ | 624 | 17 | 87 | 1.01 (0.96-1.05) | 1.05 (0.98-1.11) |
| Missing | 154 | 4 | 77 | | |
| ANC | | | | 0.002 | 0.231 |
| No | 728 | 20 | 83 | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 2832 | 76 | 88 | 1.06 (1.02-1.10) | 1.02 (0.99-1.06) |
| Missing | 154 | 4 | 77 | | |
| Wealth Index | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Poorest | 729 | 20 | 80 | Ref | Ref |
| Poorer | 700 | 19 | 83 | 1.03 (0.98-1.08) | 1.01 (0.96-1.05) |
| Poor | 717 | 19 | 88 | 1.10 (1.05-1.15) | 1.06 (1.01-1.11) |
| Less Poor | 704 | 19 | 91 | 1.14 (1.09-1.19) | 1.09 (1.05-1.14) |
| Least Poor | 675 | 18 | 91 | 1.14 (1.09-1.19) | 1.08 (1.02-1.14) |
| Missing | 189 | 5 | 79 | | |
| Season of birth | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Dry | 1759 | 47 | 89 | Ref | Ref |
| Rainy | 1955 | 53 | 84 | 0.94 (0.91-0.96) | 0.94 (0.92-0.97) |

Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC

| Variable | N | % | FICIS % | Unadjusted P-value PR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value PR (95% CI) |
|---------------------------|------|----|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sex | | | | 0.135 | 0.245 |
| Male | 1678 | 52 | 30 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 1528 | 48 | 33 | 1.08 (0.98-1.20) | 1.07 (0.96-1.19) |
| Year of visit | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| 2012 | 938 | 30 | 27 | Ref | Ref |
| 2013 | 1298 | 40 | 30 | 1.09 (0.95-1.25) | 1.08 (0.94-1.25) |
| 2014 | 970 | 30 | 38 | 1.40 (1.23-1.60) | 1.44 (1.24-1.67) |
| Study area | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Plain and hilly | 1918 | 60 | 24 | Ref | Ref |
| Low-lying | 1288 | 40 | 42 | 1.76 (1.59-1.95) | 1.81 (1.62-2.02) |
| Parity | | | | 0.299 | 0.719 |
| 1 | 954 | 30 | 33 | Ref | Ref |
| 2 | 853 | 27 | 33 | 1.01 (0.89-1.16) | 1.06 (0.90-1.24) |
| 3 | 611 | 19 | 29 | 0.90 (0.77-1.05) | 1.01 (0.83-1.23) |
| 4+ | 776 | 24 | 30 | 0.92 (0.80-1.06) | 1.10 (0.88-1.38) |
| Missing | 12 | 0 | 17 | | |
| Place of birth | | | | 0.259 | 0.776 |
| Home | 2620 | 82 | 32 | Ref | Ref |
| Facility | 451 | 14 | 29 | 0.91 (0.78-1.07) | 1.02 (0.87-1.21) |
| Missing | 135 | 4 | 35 | | |
| Mother's education | | | | 0.094 | 0.431 |
| None | 530 | 17 | 30 | Ref | Ref |
| 1-5 | 932 | 29 | 31 | 1.03 (0.88-1.21) | 0.98 (0.82-1.17) |
| 6-8 | 893 | 28 | 34 | 1.15 (0.98-1.34) | 1.08 (0.89-1.31) |
| 9+ | 733 | 23 | 29 | 0.96 (0.81-1.15) | 0.97 (0.77-1.22) |
| Missing | 118 | 4 | 36 | | |
| Mother's age | | | | 0.005 | 0.038 |
| <20 | 517 | 16 | 33 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-24 | 1211 | 38 | 34 | 1.02 (0.88-1.18) | 0.98 (0.83-1.16) |
| 25-29 | 816 | 25 | 28 | 0.85 (0.72-1.00) | 0.79 (0.63-0.98) |
| 30+ | 544 | 17 | 27 | 0.81 (0.68-0.98) | 0.76 (0.58-1.00) |
| Missing | 118 | 4 | 36 | | |
| ANC | | | | 0.831 | 0.971 |
| No | 603 | 19 | 32 | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 2485 | 78 | 31 | 0.99 (0.86-1.12) | 1.00 (0.87-1.16) |
| Missing | 118 | 4 | 36 | | |
| Wealth Index | | | | 0.054 | 0.279 |
| Poorest | 585 | 18 | 36 | Ref | Ref |
| Poorer | 579 | 18 | 30 | 0.85 (0.73-1.01) | 0.89 (0.75-1.05) |
| Poor | 631 | 20 | 31 | 0.88 (0.75-1.03) | 0.90 (0.76-1.07) |
| Less Poor | 644 | 20 | 32 | 0.89 (0.76-1.04) | 0.95 (0.80-1.14) |
| Least Poor | 617 | 19 | 28 | 0.77 (0.65-0.92) | 0.81 (0.65-1.00) |
| Missing | 150 | 5 | 37 | | |
| Season of birth | | | | 0.001 | 0.093 |
| Dry | 1570 | 49 | 34 | Ref | Ref |
| Rainy | 1636 | 51 | 29 | 0.85 (0.76-0.94) | 0.91 (0.81-1.02) |

Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age

| Factor | Rate/ 1000PYO | D | PYO | N | Crude HR (95%-CI) |
|------------|------------------|----|------|------|----------------------|
| FIC | | | | | p=0.820 |
| No | 4.7 | 2 | 423 | 342 | Ref |
| Yes | 4.0 | 11 | 2722 | 2234 | 0.84 (0.19-3.77) |

Table 20 Hospitalization analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age

| Variable | Rate/100PYO | H | PYO | N | Unadjusted P-value HRR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value HRR (95% CI) |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FIC | | | | | 0.885 | 0.544 |
| No | 6.7 | 26 | 389.5 | 342 | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 7 | 176 | 2521.7 | 2234 | 1.03 (0.68-1.56) | 0.87 (0.56-1.35) |
| Sex | | | | | 0.005 | 0.009 |
| Male | 8.3 | 125 | 1511.1 | 1344 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 5.5 | 77 | 1400.2 | 1232 | 0.67 (0.50-0.89) | 0.68 (0.50-0.91) |
| Year of visit | | | | | 0.621 | 0.107 |
| 2012 | 6.3 | 106 | 1669.8 | 1111 | Ref | Ref |
| 2013 | 7.7 | 96 | 1241.5 | 1465 | 0.93 (0.69-1.24) | 0.77 (0.56-1.06) |
| 2014 | NA | NA | NA | 0 | NA | NA |
| Study area | | | | | 0.171 | 0.279 |
| Plain and hilly | 7.5 | 125 | 1669 | 1482 | Ref | Ref |
| Low-lying | 6.2 | 77 | 1242.3 | 1094 | 0.82 (0.62-1.09) | 0.85 (0.63-1.14) |
| Parity | | | | | 0.889 | 0.862 |
| 1 | 7.3 | 62 | 853.7 | 778 | Ref | Ref |
| 2 | 6.9 | 52 | 757.1 | 666 | 0.96 (0.66-1.38) | 1.04 (0.68-1.59) |
| 3 | 7.3 | 39 | 532 | 468 | 1.01 (0.68-1.51) | 1.23 (0.74-2.05) |
| 4+ | 6.3 | 48 | 758.4 | 654 | 0.88 (0.60-1.28) | 1.10 (0.61-1.98) |
| Missing | 9.9 | 1 | 10.2 | 10 | | |
| Place of birth | | | | | 0.039 | 0.376 |
| Home | 6.4 | 158 | 2454.7 | 2146 | Ref | Ref |
| Facility | 9.8 | 34 | 345.3 | 316 | 1.50 (1.04-2.18) | 1.20 (0.80-1.80) |
| Missing | 9 | 10 | 111.3 | 114 | | |
| Mother's education | | | | | 0.003 | 0.111 |
| None | 5.9 | 34 | 580.2 | 497 | Ref | Ref |
| 1-5 | 4.7 | 43 | 915.9 | 784 | 0.80 (0.51-1.26) | 0.78 (0.48-1.27) |
| 6-8 | 8.3 | 60 | 726.2 | 655 | 1.40 (0.92-2.14) | 1.30 (0.79-2.15) |
| 9+ | 9.2 | 55 | 597.4 | 541 | 1.56 (1.01-2.39) | 1.21 (0.68-2.13) |
| Missing | 10.9 | 10 | 91.6 | 99 | | |
| Mother's age | | | | | 0.859 | 0.733 |
| <20 | 7.8 | 37 | 475.9 | 433 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-24 | 6.5 | 71 | 1093.1 | 958 | 0.85 (0.57-1.26) | 0.81 (0.52-1.28) |
| 25-29 | 6.6 | 49 | 745.1 | 646 | 0.85 (0.56-1.30) | 0.82 (0.46-1.46) |
| 30+ | 6.9 | 35 | 505.7 | 440 | 0.89 (0.56-1.42) | 0.97 (0.49-1.91) |
| Missing | 10.9 | 10 | 91.6 | 99 | | |
| ANC | | | | | 0.003 | 0.032 |
| No | 4.2 | 28 | 665.5 | 550 | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 7.6 | 164 | 2154.2 | 1927 | 1.77 (1.19-2.64) | 1.58 (1.04-2.40) |
| Missing | 10.9 | 10 | 91.6 | 99 | | |
| Wealth Index | | | | | 0.019 | 0.555 |
| Poorest | 5.5 | 34 | 618.5 | 545 | Ref | Ref |
| Poorer | 4.6 | 27 | 584.1 | 496 | 0.85 (0.51-1.41) | 0.80 (0.48-1.33) |
| Poor | 6.9 | 39 | 562.6 | 492 | 1.27 (0.80-2.01) | 1.14 (0.71-1.84) |
| Less Poor | 8 | 43 | 539.5 | 471 | 1.46 (0.93-2.30) | 1.16 (0.70-1.91) |
| Least Poor | 9.5 | 48 | 504.6 | 461 | 1.72 (1.11-2.66) | 1.23 (0.71-2.11) |
| Missing | 10.8 | 11 | 102 | 111 | | |
| Season of birth | | | | | 0.269 | 0.164 |
| Dry | 7.9 | 88 | 1116 | 1057 | Ref | Ref |
| Rainy | 6.4 | 114 | 1795.3 | 1519 | 0.85 (0.65-1.13) | 0.81 (0.60-1.09) |

Table 21 Hospitalization analyses: Interactions between FIC and sex and between FIC and area

| FIC | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sex | | |
| Males | 0.87 [0.49-1.53] | 0.976 |
| Females | 0.88 [0.45-1.73] | |
| Study area | | |
| Plain and hilly | 0.88 [0.49-1.58] | 0.974 |
| Low-lying | 0.87 [0.45-1.66] | |

Table 22 Hospitalization analyses – splitting FIC into FICIS and FICOS

| | Rate/100PYO | H | PYO | N | Unadjusted HRR (95% CI) | Adjusted HRR (95% CI) |
|------------|--------------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| FIC | | | | | [P=0.598] | [P=0.419] |
| Not FIC | 6.7 | 26 | 389.5 | 342 | Ref | Ref |
| FICOS | 6.6 | 120 | 1812.3 | 1594 | 0.98 (0.64-1.50) | 0.82 (0.52-1.29) |
| FICIS | 7.9 | 56 | 709.5 | 640 | 1.16 (0.73-1.84) | 1.00 (0.61-1.64) |

| FIC | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Male | | 0.150 |
| FICOS | 0.88 [0.50-1.57] | |
| FICIS | 0.82 [0.43-1.58] | |
| Female | | |
| FICOS | 0.72 [0.35-1.45] | |
| FICIS | 1.30 [0.62-2.72] | |

| FIC | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Plain and hilly | | 0.995 |
| FICOS | 0.84 [0.46-1.52] | |
| FICIS | 1.03 [0.52-2.01] | |
| Low-lying | | |
| FICOS | 0.80 [0.41-1.58] | |
| FICIS | 0.98 [0.48-2.00] | |

Table 23 Hospitalization analyses – NOT FIC split into “FIC without MCV” and otherwise

| | | | | | Unadjusted | Adjusted |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|--------|------|------------------|------------------|
| | Rate/100PYO | H | PYO | N | HRR (95% CI) | HRR (95% CI) |
| FIC | | | | | [P=0.353] | [P=0.495] |
| Not FIC | 3.4 | 3 | 88.2 | 75 | Ref | Ref |
| FIC without MCV | 7.6 | 23 | 301.4 | 267 | 2.22 (0.67-7.39) | 1.81 (0.54-6.07) |
| FIC | 7.0 | 176 | 2521.7 | 2234 | 2.01 (0.64-6.28) | 1.44 (0.45-4.53) |

| FIC | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Male | | NA |
| FIC without MCV | 0.87 [0.24-3.15] | |
| FIC | 0.78 [0.25-2.49] | |
| Female | | |
| FIC without MCV | NA* | |
| FIC | NA* | |

* Zero hospitalizations in the reference group “Not FIC” for female

| FIC | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Plain and hilly | | NA |
| FIC without MCV | 0.86 [0.23-3.13] | |
| FIC | 0.78 [0.24-2.49] | |
| Low-lying | | |
| FIC without MCV | NA* | |
| FIC | NA* | |

* Zero hospitalizations in the reference group “Not FIC” for the low-lying area

Figure 12 Vaccination card used

| EPI Immunization Card (Child) | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Complete vaccination according to immunization schedule | | | | | |
| Registration no: 171 | | Date of registration: __28__ Day __11__ Mon __11__ Year | | | |
| Name: __Ali Hamza__ | | Boy <input type="checkbox"/> | Girl <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| Date of birth: __22__ day __11__ month __2012__ year | | | | | |
| Mother's name: __Naima Sultana__ | | | | | |
| Father's name: __Rahmot Ali__ | | | | | |
| House/GR/ Holding no: _____; Village/Moholla/Para: __Voramuhuri__ | | | | | |
| Upazila/Pouroshobha/City corporation: __Chakaria__ | | | | | |
| District: __Cox's Bazar__; Union/Zone: __Chiringga__; Ward no: __06__; | | | | | |
| Name of EPI centre: __Survey Office__ ; Sub-block: __GHA/2__ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Name of vaccine: | Date of vaccination & Signature of EPI worker (in blank) | | | | |
| | 1st time | 2nd time | 3rd time | 4th time | 5th time |
| BCG | 20.12.12 | | | | |
| Penta (DPT, Hep-B, Hib) | 17.01.13 | 20.02.13 | 21.03.13 | | |
| PCV | | | | | |
| OPV | 17.01.13 | 20.02.13 | 21.03.13 | 22.08.13 | |
| MR (Hum & Rubella) | | | | 22.08.13 | |
| Hum (Second dose) | | | | | 20.02.14 |
| | | | | | |
| <p>Keep this immunization card with care.</p> <p>The card will be needed when you admitted your child to school or travel to abroad.</p> | | | | | |

Appendix 6: Bandim 2001-13

List of Tables

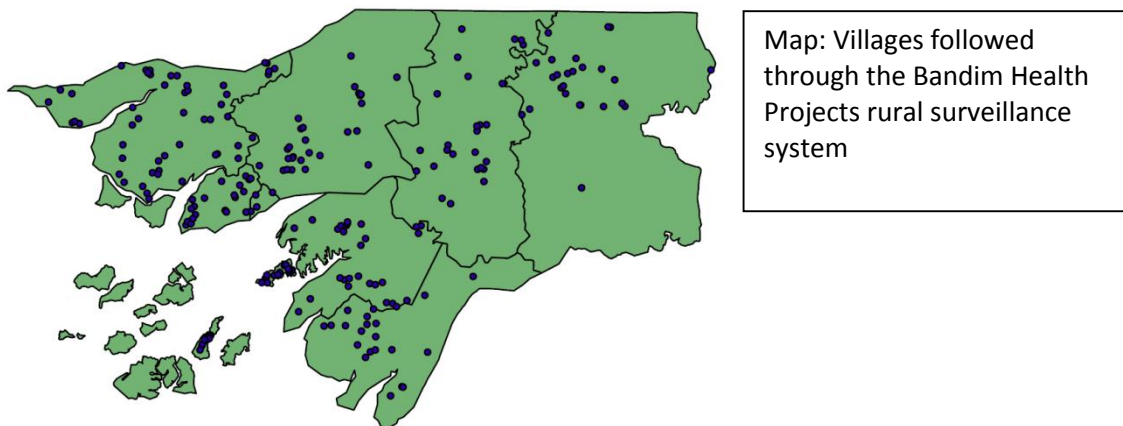
| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit | 4 |
| Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card..... | 4 |
| Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses | 6 |
| Table 4 Overall FIC by year of visit | 7 |
| Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex | 8 |
| Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence | 8 |
| Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and place of birth..... | 9 |
| Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education | 9 |
| Table 9 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for FIC | 12 |
| Table 10 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine . | 12 |
| Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine | 14 |
| Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine..... | 15 |
| Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing..... | 15 |
| Table 14 Full immunization coverage (FIC) in sequence, FICIS among FIC | 16 |
| Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)..... | 18 |
| Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age | 20 |
| Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC | 21 |
| Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC | 22 |
| Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age | 23 |
| Table 20 Interactions | 24 |
| Table 21 Survival analysis – splitting FIC into FICIS and FICOS | 24 |
| Table 22 Survival analysis – NOT FIC split into “FIC without MCV” and otherwise | 25 |
| Table 23 Survival and alternative FIC calculations: FIC at visit and FIC15 | 26 |

List of Figures

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1 Flow chart of inclusion for Bandim 2001-13 | 4 |
| Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart | 5 |
| Figure 3 Coverage in percent of FIC by year of visit | 7 |
| Figure 4 FIC Coverage by key factors | 10 |
| Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 11 |
| Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC..... | 13 |
| Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine | 14 |
| Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC | 16 |
| Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC for key factors | 17 |
| Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS | 18 |
| Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined | 19 |
| Figure 12 Coverage of FIC24 among NOT FIC at 12 months..... | 20 |
| Figure 13 Vaccination card used | 27 |

Bandim Health Project, Guinea-Bissau

The Bandim Health Project (BHP) (www.bandim.org) runs a rural Health and Demographic Surveillance System (HDSS) site in Guinea-Bissau. The rural HDSS covers village clusters throughout the 9 health regions of the country. BHP surveys women and their children below 5 years of age in 182 clusters in the 9 health regions in Guinea-Bissau. In 1990 the study population in 20 clusters in each of the 5 most populous regions (83% of the country's population) was registered. In 2006 the surveillance system was expanded to cover the rest of the country. Six regions each have 20 clusters, one health region which was formerly divided into two regions has 40 clusters and the two smallest regions have 12 and 10 clusters.



In each of the village clusters, originally 100 women of fertile age and all their children less than 5 years of age are followed. Women are registered at 14-16 years of age or when they move into the village. Newly registered women are interviewed about their age, obstetric history, ethnicity and whether they have attended school. At all visits the women are asked whether they are pregnant. When a pregnancy is registered; the woman's nutritional status is assessed by measurement of a mid-upper-arm-circumference (MUAC); information on antenatal care is collected prior to giving birth, as well as at the first visit after delivery. After the delivery, information on the place of delivery (home, health facility) and who assisted the delivery is collected.

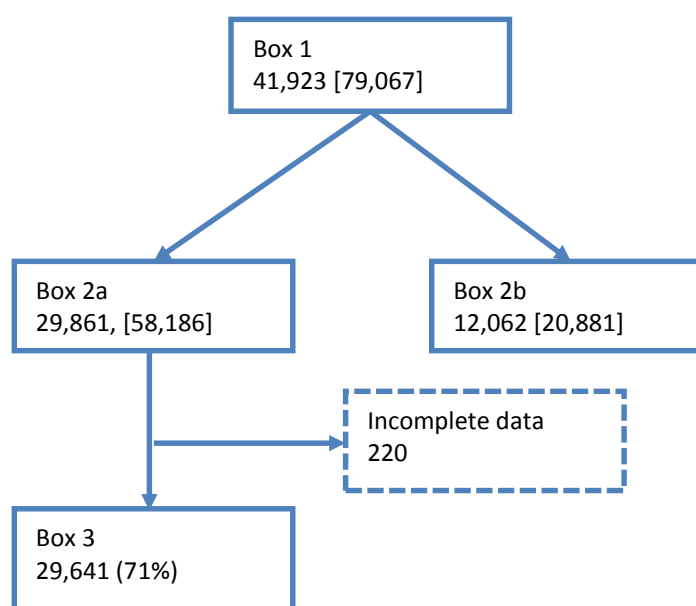
Throughout the BHP data collection vaccinations have been registered. At all visits it is registered whether the child has a vaccination card and whether the card was seen. When a vaccination card is seen, the information is copied. In addition, for all children below 5 years of age information is collected on vital status, breastfeeding status, supplementary feeding, MUAC, hospital admissions and whether the child has received interventions provided in campaigns.

Socio-economic factors (type of roofing, type of bathroom, possession of a mobile phone, radio and generator) are registered since 2009. Bi-annual survey visits have been conducted to all 182 village clusters since the baseline registration in 1990/2006; more frequent visits have been conducted in three regions closest to Bissau since 2012.

Prior to 2008 the vaccination schedule was BCG and oral polio vaccine (OPV) at birth, 3 doses of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine (DTP) and OPV at 6, 10 and 14 weeks of age. In September 2008 pentavalent (DTP-Hepatitis B-H. influenza type B) vaccines replaced the DTP vaccine and yellow fever vaccine was added to be given with measles vaccine.

Vaccines are available to infants free of charge at health centres and some hospitals throughout the country. The national EPI programme organises outreach vaccination sessions when funding is available, but the frequency has been low until the introduction of new vaccines in 2008 where GAVI support for the vaccination programme made the outreach visits more common.

Figure 1 Flow chart of inclusion for Bandim 2001-13

**Box 1**

Number of children alive at an HDSS home visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits asking for vaccine card]

Box 2a

Number of children from box 1 having at least one visit with card seen
[Number of visits for these children including those where card not seen]

Box 2b

Number of children from box 1 having no seen card at any visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits]

Box 3

Number of children included in analyses

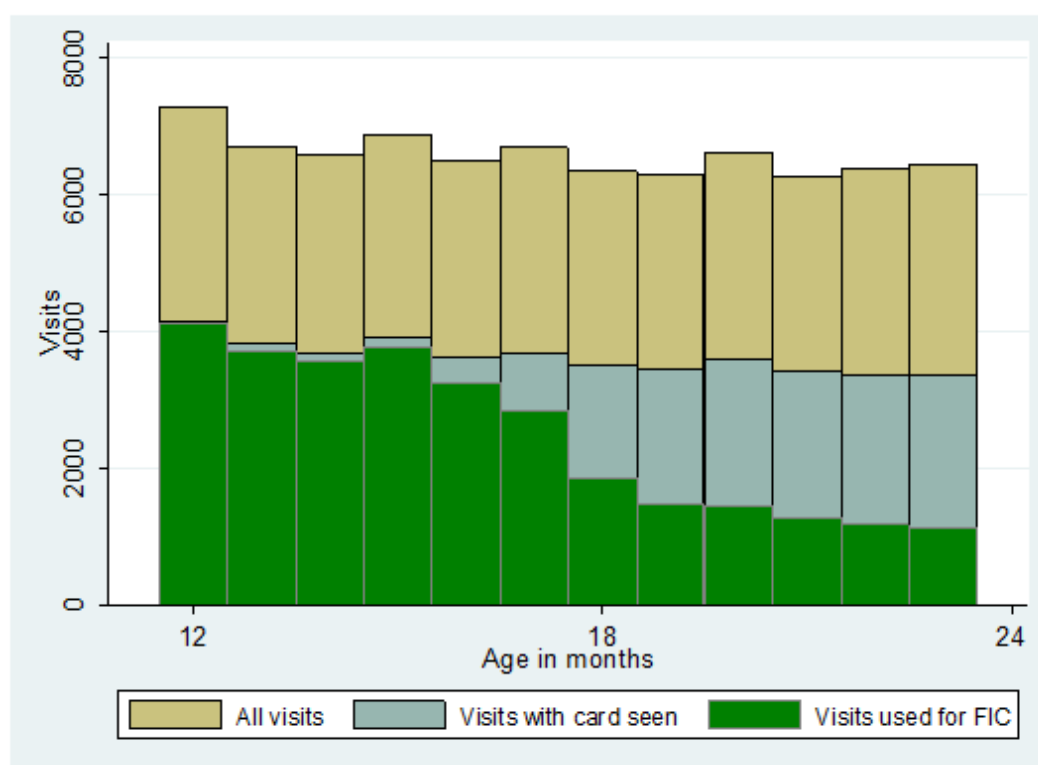
Table 1 Inclusion per year of visit

| Year of Visit | Inclusion % (n/total) |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2001 | 58 (1549/2690) |
| 2002 | 63 (1268/2027) |
| 2003 | 67 (1323/1986) |
| 2004 | 68 (1414/2073) |
| 2005 | 68 (1505/2221) |
| 2006 | 69 (2694/3925) |
| 2007 | 72 (2888/3985) |
| 2008 | 75 (2479/3311) |
| 2009 | 71 (2871/4032) |
| 2010 | 76 (2626/3460) |
| 2011 | 74 (2831/3825) |
| 2012 | 76 (2664/3500) |
| 2013 | 72 (3529/4888) |
| Total | 71 (29641/41923) |

Table 2 Percent of children per year having no vaccination card

| Year of Visit | No card % (n/total) |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 2001 | 6% (148/2690) |
| 2002 | 6% (120/2027) |
| 2003 | 3% (67/1986) |
| 2004 | 2% (45/2073) |
| 2005 | 2% (50/2221) |
| 2006 | 2% (85/3925) |
| 2007 | 1% (50/3985) |
| 2008 | 1% (22/3311) |
| 2009 | 0% (14/4032) |
| 2010 | 0% (4/3460) |
| 2011 | 1% (23/3825) |
| 2012 | 0% (3/3500) |
| 2013 | 0% (5/4888) |
| Total | 2% (636/41923) |

Figure 2 Histogram of visits from flow chart



All visits = Visits from Box 1

Visits with card seen = Visits from Box 2a

Visits used for FIC = Visits from Box 3

Table 3 Representativeness – comparison children included and excluded from the analyses

| Variable | Included n (%) | Excluded n (%) | P-Value |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Sex | | | |
| Male | 14800 (50%) | 6062 (49%) | 0.003 |
| Female | 14840 (50%) | 6214 (51%) | |
| Missing | 1 (0%) | 6 (0%) | |
| Region of residence | | | |
| Oio | 4687 (16%) | 1946 (16%) | <0.001 |
| Biombo | 4588 (15%) | 2260 (18%) | |
| Gabu | 4771 (16%) | 1348 (11%) | |
| Cacheu | 5571 (19%) | 2488 (20%) | |
| Bafata | 4033 (14%) | 1447 (12%) | |
| Quinara | 2492 (8%) | 925 (8%) | |
| Tombali | 2210 (7%) | 1011 (8%) | |
| Bubaque | 698 (2%) | 504 (4%) | |
| Bolama | 591 (2%) | 353 (3%) | |
| Ethnicity | | | |
| Balanta | 6801 (23%) | 3744 (30%) | <0.001 |
| Fula | 6567 (22%) | 1910 (16%) | |
| Manjaco/Mancanha | 2263 (8%) | 1096 (9%) | |
| Pepel | 3896 (13%) | 2006 (16%) | |
| Mandinga | 5327 (18%) | 1524 (12%) | |
| Beafada | 1687 (6%) | 478 (4%) | |
| Other | 2904 (10%) | 1423 (12%) | |
| Missing | 196 (1%) | 101 (1%) | |
| Place of delivery | | | |
| Health Facility | 5888 (20%) | 2387 (19%) | <0.001 |
| Home | 15095 (51%) | 5729 (47%) | |
| Elsewhere | 194 (1%) | 197 (2%) | |
| Missing | 8464 (29%) | 3969 (32%) | |
| Maternal education | | | |
| None | 20714 (70%) | 8450 (69%) | <0.006 |
| 1-4 years | 5235 (18%) | 2190 (18%) | |
| >4 years | 2729 (9%) | 1166 (9%) | |
| Missing | 963 (3%) | 476 (4%) | |
| Maternal age | | | |
| <20 | 6493 (22%) | 2664 (22%) | <0.001 |
| 20-24 | 8199 (28%) | 3597 (29%) | |
| 25-29 | 6792 (23%) | 2856 (23%) | |
| >=30 | 7854 (26%) | 2983 (24%) | |
| Missing | 303 (1%) | 182 (1%) | |

Table 4 Overall FIC by year of visit

| Year of Visit | FIC coverage (n/total) |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 2001 | 19 (301/1549) |
| 2002 | 27 (337/1268) |
| 2003 | 45 (591/1323) |
| 2004 | 56 (790/1414) |
| 2005 | 47 (703/1505) |
| 2006 | 44 (1192/2694) |
| 2007 | 53 (1545/2888) |
| 2008 | 52 (1284/2479) |
| 2009 | 41 (1178/2871) |
| 2010 | 54 (1422/2626) |
| 2011 | 56 (1572/2831) |
| 2012 | 61 (1631/2664) |
| 2013 | 72 (2547/3529) |
| Total | 51 (15093/29641) |

Figure 3 Coverage in percent of FIC by year of visit

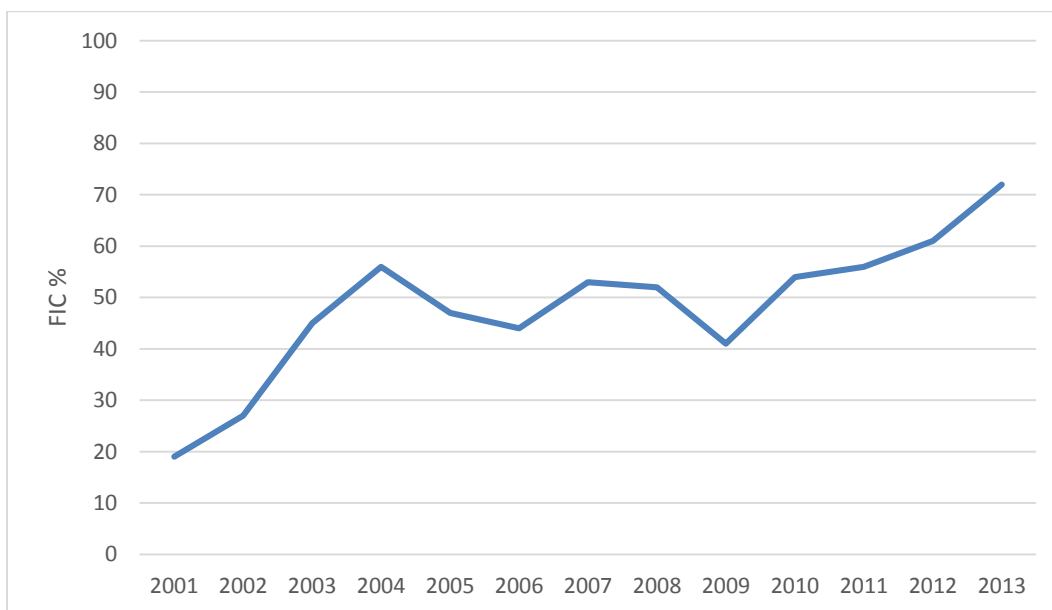


Table 5 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and sex

| Year of Visit | Sex | | Total |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Females | Males | |
| 2001 | 19 (142/746) | 20 (159/803) | 19 (301/1549) |
| 2002 | 26 (165/642) | 27 (172/626) | 27 (337/1268) |
| 2003 | 43 (286/668) | 47 (305/655) | 45 (591/1323) |
| 2004 | 56 (392/705) | 56 (398/709) | 56 (790/1414) |
| 2005 | 45 (342/753) | 48 (361/752) | 47 (703/1505) |
| 2006 | 43 (577/1332) | 45 (615/1362) | 44 (1192/2694) |
| 2007 | 53 (774/1472) | 54 (771/1416) | 53 (1545/2888) |
| 2008 | 52 (645/1243) | 52 (639/1236) | 52 (1284/2479) |
| 2009 | 41 (586/1441) | 41 (592/1430) | 41 (1178/2871) |
| 2010 | 54 (693/1281) | 54 (729/1345) | 54 (1422/2626) |
| 2011 | 56 (779/1400) | 55 (792/1430) | 56 (1571/2830) |
| 2012 | 62 (837/1345) | 60 (794/1319) | 61 (1631/2664) |
| 2013 | 71 (1283/1812) | 74 (1264/1717) | 72 (2547/3529) |
| Total | 51 (7501/14840) | 51 (7591/14800) | 51 (15092/29640) |

Table 6 Coverage of FIC by year and Place of residence

| Year of visit | Place of residence | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Oio | Biombo | Gabu | Cacheu | Bafata |
| 2001 | 12% (45/374) | 34% (110/320) | 6% (19/311) | 28% (66/239) | 20% (61/305) |
| 2002 | 25% (65/261) | 45% (131/293) | 7% (17/246) | 45% (90/201) | 13% (34/267) |
| 2003 | 59% (160/272) | 47% (142/300) | 21% (61/295) | 54% (129/239) | 46% (99/217) |
| 2004 | 44% (135/306) | 50% (138/278) | 60% (199/332) | 61% (144/235) | 66% (174/263) |
| 2005 | 28% (84/295) | 33% (98/298) | 60% (216/359) | 44% (104/239) | 64% (201/314) |
| 2006 | 25% (79/317) | 36% (118/326) | 70% (232/332) | 54% (311/574) | 62% (187/302) |
| 2007 | 39% (130/331) | 59% (190/323) | 69% (275/401) | 65% (302/465) | 71% (243/340) |
| 2008 | 30% (58/195) | 49% (193/393) | 47% (209/448) | 64% (335/520) | 62% (210/338) |
| 2009 | 25% (102/411) | 43% (165/388) | 26% (105/400) | 51% (259/510) | 61% (201/330) |
| 2010 | 45% (172/386) | 47% (172/369) | 59% (216/369) | 63% (318/505) | 64% (253/396) |
| 2011 | 52% (201/384) | 59% (268/455) | 46% (178/385) | 68% (323/478) | 55% (173/312) |
| 2012 | 56% (315/560) | 68% (260/383) | 54% (217/405) | 70% (417/595) | 53% (119/225) |
| 2013 | 80% (474/595) | 90% (418/462) | 66% (323/488) | 86% (663/771) | 60% (253/424) |
| Total | 43% (2020/4687) | 52% (2403/4588) | 48% (2267/4771) | 62% (3461/5571) | 55% (2208/4033) |

| Year of visit | Place of residence | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Quinara | Tombali | Bubaque | Bolama |
| 2006 | 29% (101/346) | 10% (21/220) | 58% (83/143) | 45% (60/134) |
| 2007 | 46% (196/426) | 24% (108/449) | 68% (55/81) | 64% (46/72) |
| 2008 | 51% (172/337) | 28% (39/141) | 61% (38/62) | 67% (30/45) |
| 2009 | 42% (99/235) | 22% (69/313) | 68% (106/156) | 56% (72/128) |
| 2010 | 49% (126/255) | 41% (104/253) | 60% (35/58) | 74% (26/35) |
| 2011 | 53% (177/336) | 47% (150/321) | 56% (35/63) | 69% (67/97) |
| 2012 | 69% (159/229) | 51% (82/162) | 53% (41/77) | 75% (21/28) |
| 2013 | 58% (190/328) | 47% (165/351) | 53% (31/58) | 58% (30/52) |
| Total | 49% (1220/2492) | 33% (738/2210) | 61% (424/698) | 60% (352/591) |

Table 7 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and place of birth

| Year of visit | Place of birth | | | Total |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Health Facility | Home | Other | |
| 2001 | 35% (85/246) | 14% (93/670) | 25% (3/12) | 20% (181/928) |
| 2002 | 36% (80/225) | 23% (147/651) | 25% (3/12) | 26% (230/888) |
| 2003 | 54% (102/189) | 40% (264/662) | 47% (7/15) | 43% (373/866) |
| 2004 | 64% (133/207) | 55% (380/697) | 43% (3/7) | 57% (516/911) |
| 2005 | 50% (111/224) | 47% (330/708) | 46% (6/13) | 47% (447/945) |
| 2006 | 47% (128/272) | 50% (367/733) | 23% (3/13) | 49% (498/1018) |
| 2007 | 68% (305/448) | 51% (617/1202) | 44% (4/9) | 56% (926/1659) |
| 2008 | 63% (294/470) | 48% (624/1293) | 29% (2/7) | 52% (920/1770) |
| 2009 | 51% (306/600) | 38% (539/1433) | 56% (9/16) | 42% (854/2049) |
| 2010 | 65% (400/615) | 52% (811/1554) | 50% (9/18) | 56% (1220/2187) |
| 2011 | 63% (493/779) | 53% (877/1660) | 48% (15/31) | 56% (1385/2470) |
| 2012 | 69% (458/666) | 59% (985/1658) | 50% (8/16) | 62% (1451/2340) |
| 2013 | 79% (747/947) | 72% (1561/2174) | 72% (18/25) | 74% (2326/3146) |
| Total | 62% (3642/5888) | 50% (7595/15095) | 46% (90/194) | 53% (11327/21177) |

Table 8 Coverage of FIC by year of visit and maternal education

| Year of visit | Maternal education | | | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | None | 1-4 years | >4 years | |
| 2001 | 16 (207/1268) | 30 (54/178) | 48 (32/66) | 19 (293/1512) |
| 2002 | 24 (253/1063) | 44 (62/142) | 36 (16/44) | 27 (331/1249) |
| 2003 | 42 (450/1063) | 51 (87/170) | 64 (37/58) | 44 (574/1291) |
| 2004 | 56 (641/1152) | 49 (77/156) | 68 (46/68) | 56 (764/1376) |
| 2005 | 45 (552/1221) | 55 (91/165) | 61 (43/71) | 47 (686/1457) |
| 2006 | 42 (799/1888) | 48 (220/462) | 56 (137/245) | 45 (1156/2595) |
| 2007 | 51 (1072/2122) | 58 (260/452) | 71 (173/244) | 53 (1505/2818) |
| 2008 | 48 (843/1748) | 59 (267/452) | 64 (140/218) | 52 (1250/2418) |
| 2009 | 37 (708/1905) | 46 (254/548) | 56 (176/316) | 41 (1138/2769) |
| 2010 | 52 (911/1751) | 57 (289/508) | 63 (170/269) | 54 (1370/2528) |
| 2011 | 52 (926/1789) | 61 (390/643) | 69 (208/302) | 56 (1524/2734) |
| 2012 | 58 (970/1681) | 66 (368/557) | 71 (220/312) | 61 (1558/2550) |
| 2013 | 70 (1442/2063) | 74 (592/802) | 78 (404/516) | 72 (2438/3381) |
| Total | 47 (9774/20714) | 58 (3011/5235) | 66 (1802/2729) | 51 (14587/28678) |

Figure 4 FIC Coverage by key factors

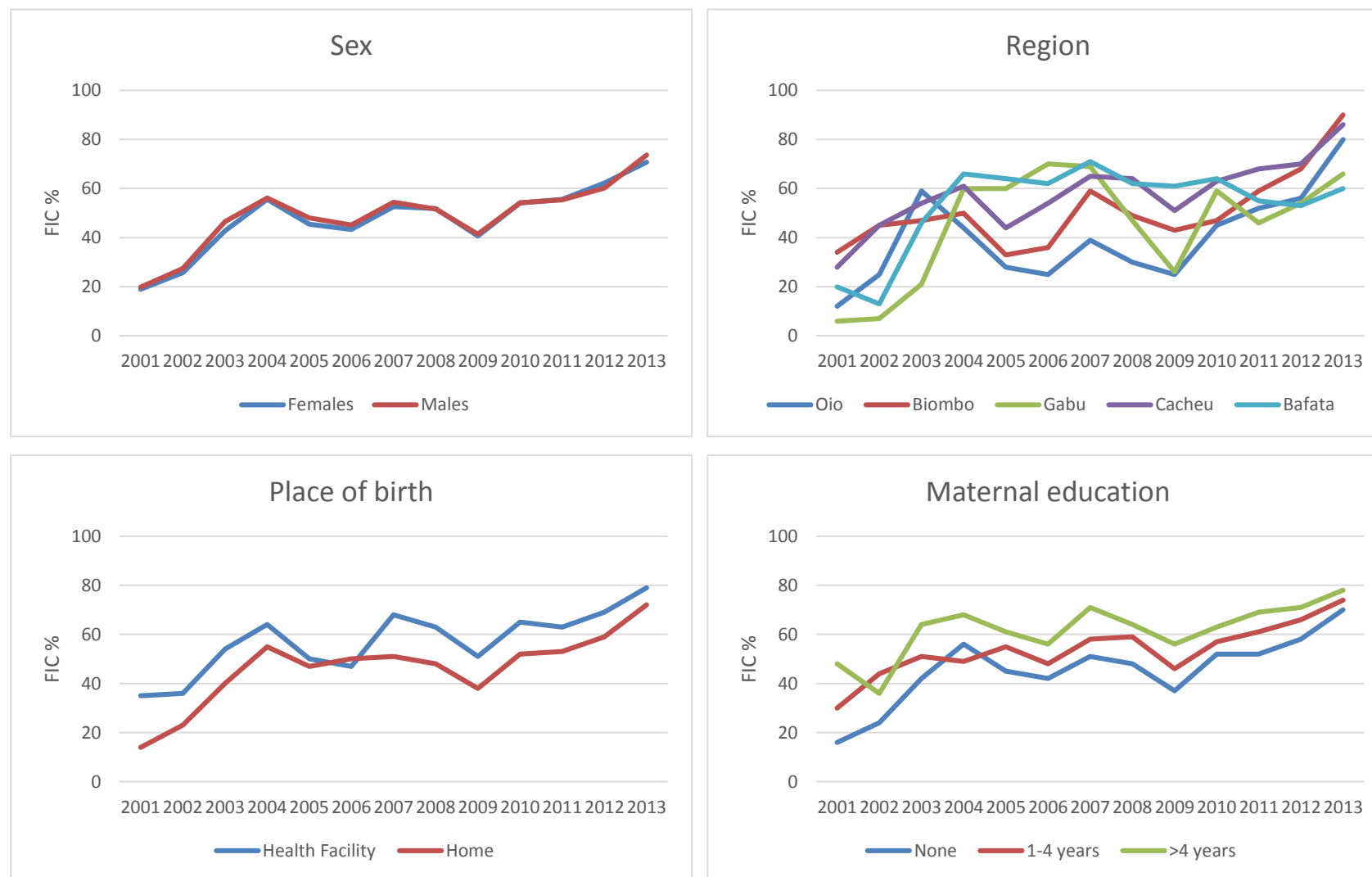
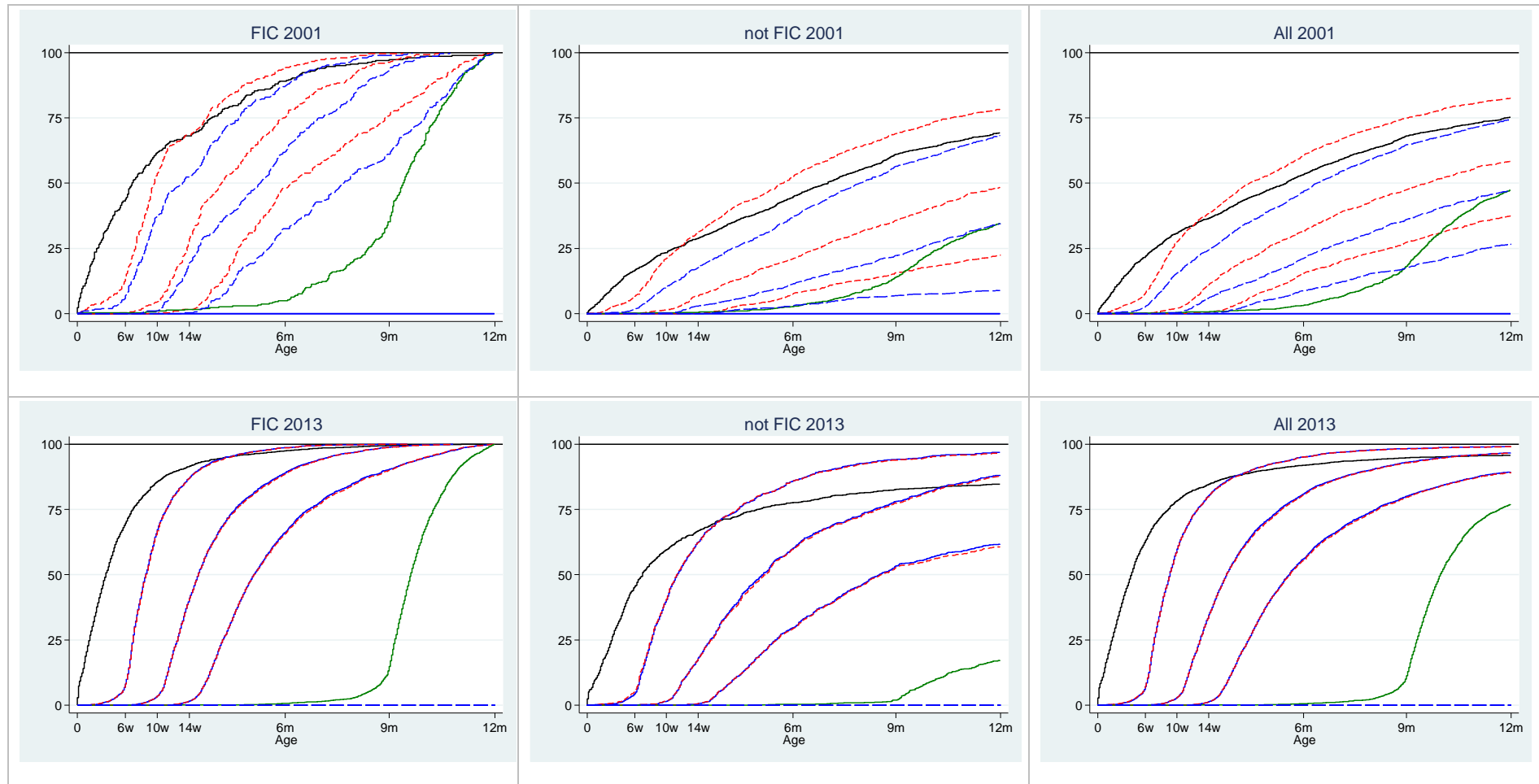


Figure 5 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



BCG is black; DTP/Penta is blue; OPV is dashed and red; MCV is green

Table 9 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for FIC

| Year of visit | BCG | | | DTP 1 | | | DTP 2 | | | DTP 3 | | | OPV 1 | | | OPV 2 | | | OPV 3 | | | MCV | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2001 | 18 | 48 | 117 | 60 | 92 | 141 | 106 | 160 | 211 | 168 | 233 | 304 | 51 | 68 | 113 | 96 | 126 | 180 | 141 | 188 | 269 | 255 | 285 | 314 |
| 2002 | 12 | 32 | 67 | 50 | 67 | 102 | 96 | 128 | 183 | 147 | 203 | 279 | 48 | 63 | 96 | 91 | 124 | 168 | 136 | 188 | 261 | 267 | 285 | 311 |
| 2003 | 20 | 48 | 103 | 54 | 71 | 111 | 96 | 132 | 192 | 147 | 202 | 277 | 53 | 70 | 109 | 95 | 130 | 190 | 145 | 197 | 273 | 272 | 289 | 311 |
| 2004 | 16 | 39 | 87 | 51 | 70 | 105 | 98 | 132 | 179 | 153 | 197 | 265 | 51 | 70 | 103 | 98 | 132 | 179 | 154 | 199 | 265 | 263 | 284 | 310 |
| 2005 | 21 | 57 | 110 | 52 | 70 | 107 | 98 | 139 | 196 | 150 | 203 | 277 | 55 | 80 | 123 | 104 | 154 | 209 | 165 | 228 | 293 | 266 | 287 | 315 |
| 2006 | 16 | 42 | 89 | 50 | 65 | 92 | 93 | 118 | 158 | 138 | 178 | 239 | 50 | 65 | 92 | 93 | 118 | 159 | 138 | 180 | 241 | 274 | 291 | 318 |
| 2007 | 16 | 42 | 84 | 51 | 69 | 101 | 96 | 125 | 174 | 142 | 187 | 246 | 51 | 69 | 101 | 96 | 126 | 176 | 142 | 189 | 252 | 274 | 288 | 312 |
| 2008 | 13 | 34 | 72 | 49 | 63 | 87 | 88 | 112 | 152 | 130 | 166 | 231 | 49 | 63 | 89 | 89 | 114 | 154 | 132 | 170 | 237 | 275 | 289 | 314 |
| 2009 | 14 | 34 | 71 | Penta 1 | | | Penta 2 | | | Penta 3 | | | 49 | 65 | 98 | 91 | 119 | 169 | 134 | 179 | 248 | 277 | 292 | 315 |
| 2010 | 14 | 34 | 67 | 51 | 66 | 92 | 93 | 120 | 162 | 137 | 175 | 240 | 50 | 66 | 90 | 93 | 119 | 160 | 137 | 177 | 244 | 277 | 291 | 316 |
| 2011 | 14 | 36 | 71 | 52 | 66 | 92 | 96 | 121 | 159 | 142 | 181 | 248 | 51 | 66 | 91 | 95 | 120 | 159 | 142 | 181 | 246 | 279 | 295 | 320 |
| 2012 | 14 | 34 | 68 | 51 | 65 | 92 | 94 | 123 | 164 | 139 | 179 | 246 | 51 | 64 | 89 | 93 | 122 | 162 | 138 | 177 | 244 | 278 | 293 | 318 |
| 2013 | 10 | 25 | 49 | 49 | 60 | 78 | 88 | 106 | 138 | 127 | 155 | 202 | 49 | 60 | 78 | 88 | 106 | 139 | 127 | 155 | 205 | 278 | 292 | 312 |

Table 10 Median vaccination age (days) and lower and upper quartiles for NOT FIC with a vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | | | DTP 1 | | | DTP 2 | | | DTP 3 | | | OPV 1 | | | OPV 2 | | | OPV 3 | | | MCV | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% | 25% | 50% | 75% |
| 2001 | 45 | 127 | 222 | 96 | 169,5 | 247 | 158 | 230,5 | 298 | 165,5 | 214 | 269,5 | 66 | 124 | 213 | 126 | 198 | 276,5 | 170 | 219 | 289 | 244 | 285 | 315 |
| 2002 | 24 | 59 | 156 | 65 | 124 | 210 | 123 | 207 | 290 | 156 | 196 | 272 | 62 | 114 | 183 | 122 | 199 | 270 | 162 | 218 | 298 | 266 | 297 | 334 |
| 2003 | 31 | 95 | 196 | 69 | 122 | 216 | 121 | 198 | 287 | 150 | 201 | 247 | 65 | 116 | 202 | 118 | 195 | 277 | 148 | 201 | 252 | 263 | 299 | 331 |
| 2004 | 23 | 54 | 117 | 60 | 92 | 151 | 116 | 171 | 248 | 165 | 220 | 284 | 59 | 91 | 151 | 116 | 168 | 249 | 151 | 203 | 251 | 260 | 291 | 322 |
| 2005 | 20 | 61 | 152 | 60 | 92 | 162 | 110 | 166 | 257 | 151 | 203 | 268 | 65 | 108 | 185 | 125 | 191 | 273 | 155 | 206 | 260 | 262 | 287 | 313 |
| 2006 | 25 | 64 | 135 | 56 | 84 | 140 | 101 | 143 | 224 | 137 | 174 | 238 | 55 | 84 | 141 | 102 | 145 | 227 | 138 | 177 | 242 | 273 | 293 | 318 |
| 2007 | 26 | 62 | 134 | 61 | 96 | 179 | 110 | 159 | 249 | 143 | 187 | 241 | 61 | 95 | 179 | 108 | 163 | 253 | 141 | 183 | 241 | 280 | 301 | 334 |
| 2008 | 20 | 47 | 109 | 60 | 94 | 150 | 112 | 159 | 230 | 149 | 192 | 245 | 60 | 94 | 156 | 112 | 160 | 239 | 146 | 187 | 237 | 280 | 301 | 325 |
| 2009 | 19 | 44 | 98 | Penta 1 | | | Penta 2 | | | Penta 3 | | | 59 | 91 | 161 | 114 | 175 | 261 | 156 | 219 | 278 | 282 | 303 | 328 |
| 2010 | 18 | 40 | 83 | 58 | 83 | 139 | 106 | 154 | 232 | 150 | 201 | 255 | 56 | 80 | 130 | 106 | 155 | 227 | 149 | 205 | 256 | 280 | 304 | 330 |
| 2011 | 18 | 40 | 87 | 59 | 84 | 131 | 108 | 149 | 224 | 154 | 198 | 248 | 59 | 84 | 132 | 110 | 153 | 228 | 161 | 206 | 260 | 283 | 302 | 329 |
| 2012 | 20 | 46 | 93 | 58 | 79 | 128 | 108 | 151 | 213 | 149 | 193 | 251 | 57 | 77 | 120 | 108 | 148 | 208 | 151 | 198 | 255 | 280 | 299 | 327 |
| 2013 | 19 | 37 | 83 | 57 | 78 | 125 | 104 | 141 | 203 | 144 | 187 | 244 | 56 | 77 | 122 | 104 | 143 | 204 | 144 | 186 | 242 | 282 | 302 | 326 |

Figure 6 Comparison of median vaccination age of FIC and NOT FIC

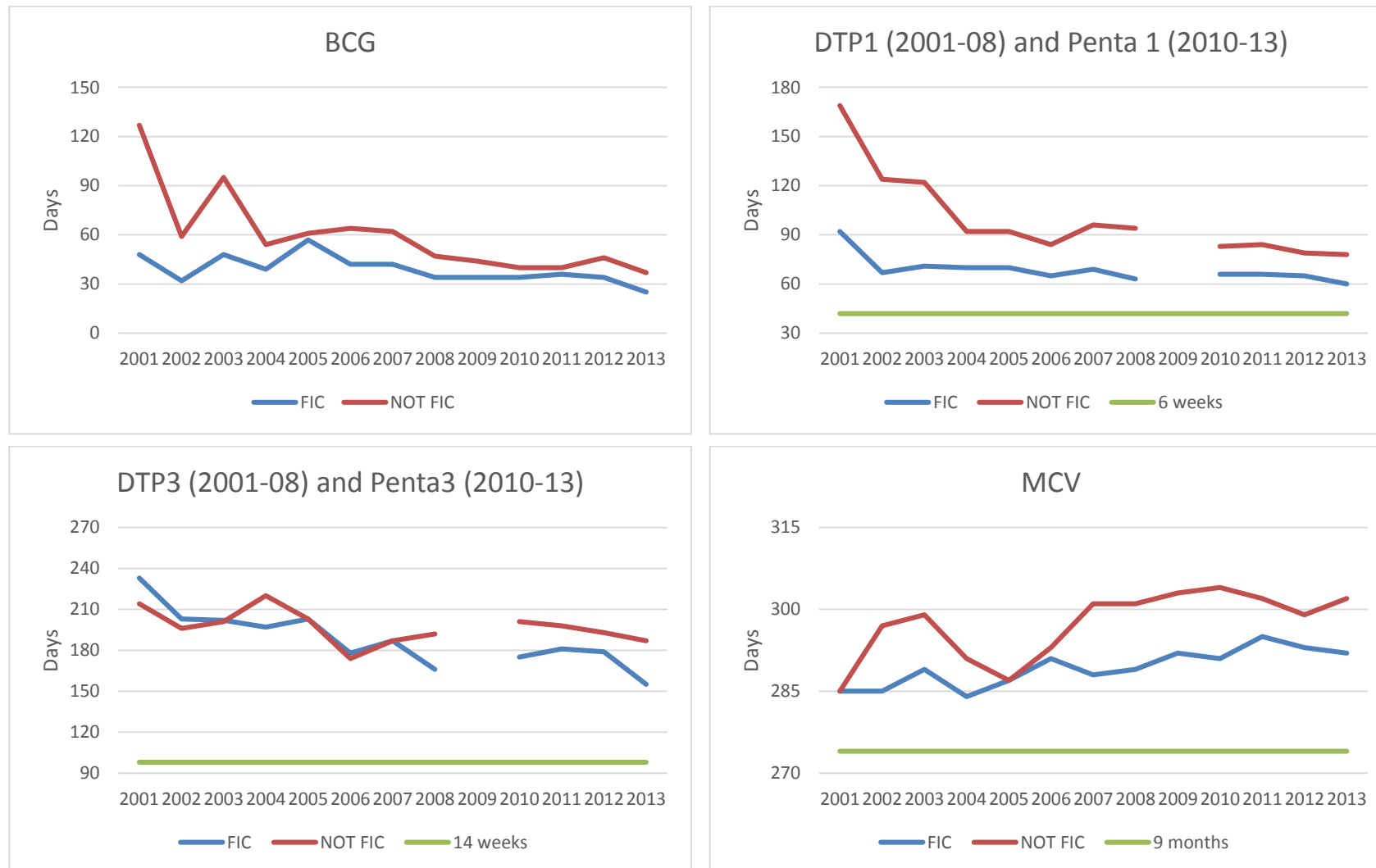


Table 11 Among children NOT FIC, missing a specific vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | DTP 1 | DTP 2 | DTP 3 | Penta 1 | Penta 2 | Penta 3 | OPV 1 | OPV 2 | OPV 3 | MCV | Number NOT FIC |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| 2001 | 30.7 (383) | 31.6 (394) | 65.5 (818) | 91.0 (1136) | - | - | - | 21.6 (270) | 51.6 (644) | 77.6 (968) | 65.4 (816) | 1,248 |
| 2002 | 26.7 (249) | 25.3 (236) | 58.9 (548) | 84.9 (790) | - | - | - | 21.1 (196) | 51.0 (475) | 78.2 (728) | 79.5 (740) | 931 |
| 2003 | 20.9 (153) | 17.8 (130) | 44.0 (322) | 77.0 (564) | - | - | - | 16.1 (118) | 41.4 (303) | 75.4 (552) | 70.6 (517) | 732 |
| 2004 | 12.3 (77) | 7.7 (48) | 25.3 (158) | 60.1 (375) | - | - | - | 9.1 (57) | 28.0 (175) | 68.3 (426) | 63.6 (397) | 624 |
| 2005 | 19.5 (156) | 8.1 (65) | 25.9 (208) | 59.4 (476) | - | - | - | 11.8 (95) | 33.4 (268) | 73.8 (592) | 58.4 (468) | 802 |
| 2006 | 17.6 (265) | 9.6 (144) | 30.2 (453) | 59.5 (894) | - | - | - | 10.1 (151) | 31.0 (466) | 61.7 (926) | 81.6 (1225) | 1,502 |
| 2007 | 19.4 (261) | 15.4 (207) | 37.2 (500) | 67.3 (904) | - | - | - | 15.6 (209) | 38.0 (511) | 70.4 (946) | 75.2 (1010) | 1,343 |
| 2008 | 16.7 (199) | 7.9 (95) | 25.6 (306) | 55.1 (658) | 98.8 (1181) | 99.7 (1192) | 100.0 (1195) | 8.4 (100) | 28.2 (337) | 62.6 (748) | 73.5 (878) | 1,195 |
| 2009 | 16.7 (282) | 49.6 (840) | 70.0 (1185) | 87.4 (1479) | 41.1 (696) | 62.7 (1062) | 85.5 (1448) | 6.9 (116) | 26.8 (454) | 59.4 (1005) | 57.2 (968) | 1,693 |
| 2010 | 23.7 (285) | 99.6 (1199) | 99.8 (1201) | 99.9 (1203) | 4.6 (55) | 17.4 (209) | 48.1 (579) | 4.5 (54) | 17.9 (215) | 50.0 (602) | 69.4 (835) | 1,204 |
| 2011 | 21.5 (271) | - | - | - | 5.0 (63) | 18.7 (235) | 48.3 (608) | 3.9 (49) | 17.5 (220) | 46.1 (581) | 73.6 (926) | 1,259 |
| 2012 | 20.3 (210) | - | - | - | 4.7 (49) | 16.5 (170) | 41.6 (430) | 4.4 (45) | 14.9 (154) | 39.5 (408) | 77.5 (801) | 1,033 |
| 2013 | 15.3 (150) | - | - | - | 3.2 (31) | 11.7 (115) | 38.2 (375) | 3.5 (34) | 12.1 (119) | 39.2 (385) | 82.7 (812) | 982 |
| Total* | 20.2 (2941) | 21.4 (2159) | 44.7 (4498) | 72.3 (7276) | 4.4 (198) | 16.3 (729) | 44.5 (1992) | 10.3 (1494) | 29.8 (4341) | 60.9 (8867) | 71.4 (10393) | 14,548 |

Note: Total, DTP for year <2010, Penta: year>2009

Figure 7 Among NOT FIC percent of missing a particular vaccine

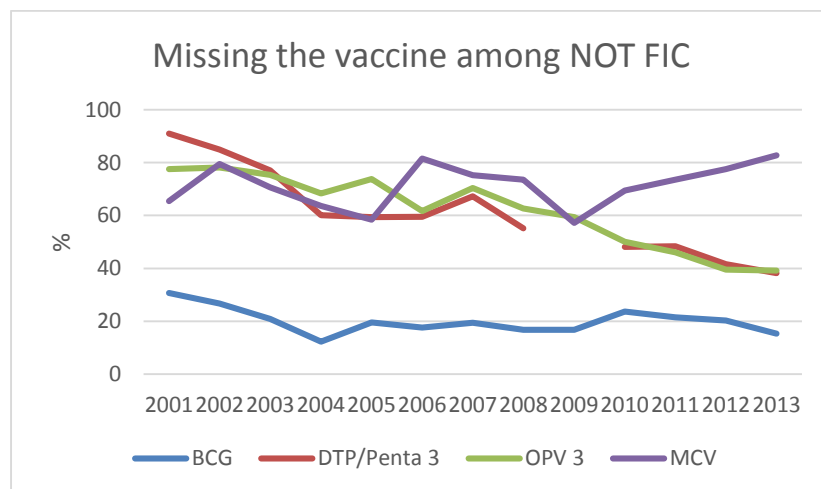


Table 12 Among children NOT FIC, missing only the particular vaccine

| Year of visit | BCG | DTP 3 | Penta 3 | OPV 3 | MCV |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 2001 | 0 (3) | 6 (70) | | 1 (12) | 7 (92) |
| 2002 | 0 (1) | 3 (28) | | 0 (4) | 14 (128) |
| 2003 | 1 (5) | 2 (12) | | 1 (6) | 21 (153) |
| 2004 | 3 (16) | 1 (9) | | 8 (48) | 25 (157) |
| 2005 | 2 (20) | 3 (21) | | 8 (63) | 18 (142) |
| 2006 | 2 (35) | 1 (14) | | 2 (30) | 32 (484) |
| 2007 | 2 (28) | 1 (14) | | 3 (36) | 25 (335) |
| 2008 | 3 (32) | 2 (21) | | 6 (67) | 31 (374) |
| 2009 | 0 (7) | 6 (96) | | 1 (20) | 9 (158) |
| 2010 | 7 (80) | | 4 (50) | 5 (59) | 32 (384) |
| 2011 | 6 (76) | | 4 (48) | 3 (40) | 38 (474) |
| 2012 | 8 (84) | | 3 (29) | 2 (21) | 45 (463) |
| 2013 | 6 (59) | | 1 (8) | 1 (12) | 52 (506) |
| Total | 3 (446) | 3 (285) | 3 (135) | 3 (418) | 26 (3850) |

Note: Total, DTP for year <2010, Penta: year>2009

Table 13 Among children NOT FIC, number of vaccines missing

| Year of visit | Number of vaccines missing | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8=unvaccinated |
| 2001 | 14 (177) | 12 (150) | 15 (183) | 12 (149) | 17 (214) | 7 (92) | 6 (79) | 16 (204) |
| 2002 | 17 (161) | 11 (102) | 15 (142) | 8 (73) | 20 (185) | 7 (69) | 6 (52) | 16 (147) |
| 2003 | 24 (176) | 15 (107) | 17 (126) | 10 (74) | 14 (104) | 4 (27) | 4 (31) | 12 (87) |
| 2004 | 37 (230) | 19 (118) | 17 (106) | 7 (43) | 11 (69) | 3 (16) | 3 (20) | 4 (22) |
| 2005 | 31 (246) | 24 (190) | 15 (121) | 9 (75) | 10 (80) | 3 (27) | 3 (27) | 4 (36) |
| 2006 | 37 (563) | 13 (197) | 16 (245) | 6 (88) | 15 (218) | 3 (48) | 3 (42) | 7 (101) |
| 2007 | 31 (413) | 15 (205) | 15 (200) | 7 (94) | 15 (195) | 3 (38) | 3 (38) | 12 (160) |
| 2008 | 41 (494) | 15 (181) | 15 (184) | 5 (61) | 11 (137) | 4 (49) | 2 (22) | 6 (67) |
| 2009 | 17 (281) | 11 (188) | 15 (249) | 25 (417) | 16 (266) | 10 (175) | 3 (59) | 3 (58) |
| 2010 | 48 (573) | 17 (207) | 15 (179) | 7 (83) | 6 (74) | 3 (39) | 1 (18) | 3 (31) |
| 2011 | 51 (638) | 13 (166) | 15 (192) | 7 (88) | 6 (76) | 4 (51) | 1 (15) | 3 (33) |
| 2012 | 58 (597) | 11 (114) | 13 (135) | 4 (39) | 7 (77) | 3 (28) | 2 (16) | 3 (27) |
| 2013 | 60 (585) | 9 (93) | 17 (167) | 3 (34) | 6 (55) | 2 (18) | 1 (10) | 2 (20) |
| Total | 35 (5134) | 14 (2018) | 15 (2229) | 9 (1318) | 12 (1750) | 5 (677) | 3 (429) | 7 (993) |

Table 14 Full immunization coverage (FIC) in sequence, FICIS among FIC

| Year of visit | FICIS % (n/FIC) |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 2001 | 19 (57/301) |
| 2002 | 38 (128/337) |
| 2003 | 37 (218/591) |
| 2004 | 39 (312/790) |
| 2005 | 21 (150/703) |
| 2006 | 42 (499/1192) |
| 2007 | 39 (610/1545) |
| 2008 | 45 (577/1284) |
| 2009 | 36 (426/1178) |
| 2010 | 41 (584/1422) |
| 2011 | 41 (651/1572) |
| 2012 | 47 (772/1631) |
| 2013 | 63 (1598/2547) |
| Total | 44 (6582/15093) |

FICIS is defined as the WHO recommended sequence of vaccinations, i.e. BCG before OPV1, OPV1=Penta1, OPV2=Penta2, OPV3=Penta3 and Penta3 before MCV.

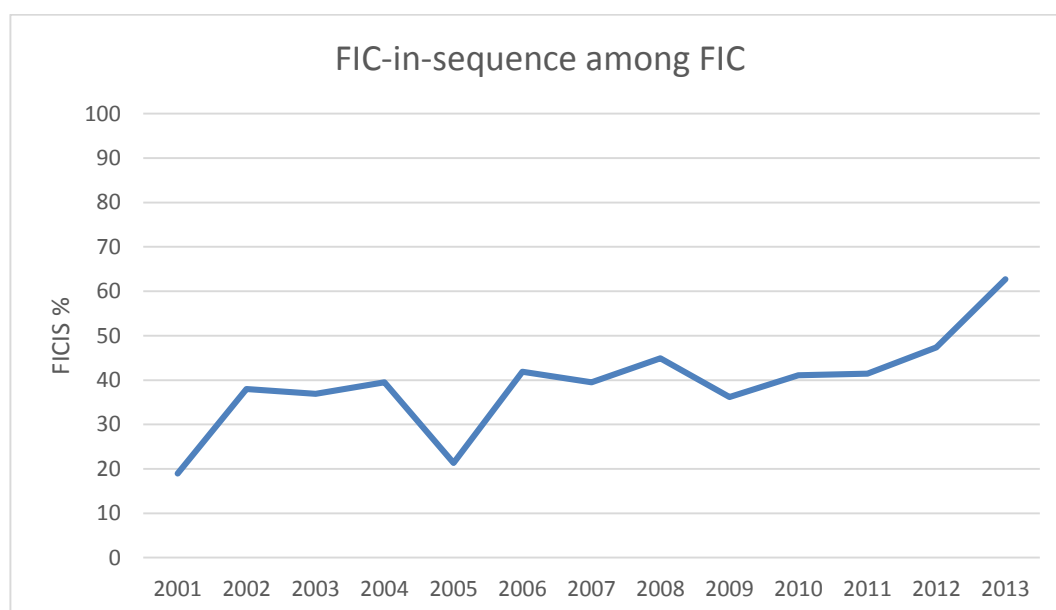
Figure 8 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC

Figure 9 Coverage of FIC-in-sequence among FIC for key factors

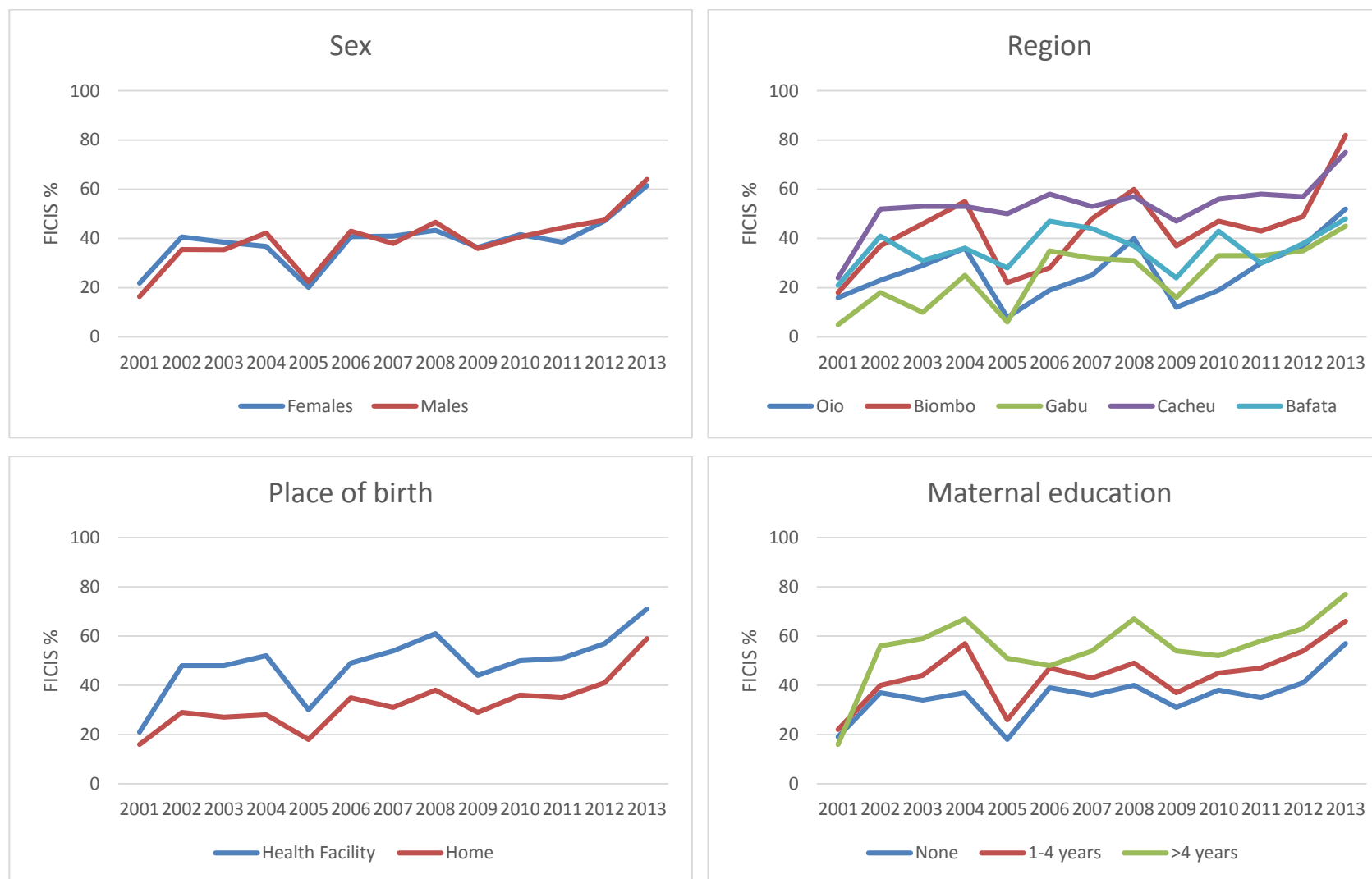


Table 15 Main reasons for out-of-sequence for FIC who are out-of-sequence (FICOS)

| Year of Visit | Type of out-of-sequence % (n) | | | Total FICOS |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | BCG \geq Penta1 or MCV | OPV \neq Penta | Penta \geq MCV | |
| 2001 | 57 (140) | 53 (130) | 59 (144) | 244 |
| 2002 | 61 (128) | 34 (71) | 56 (116) | 209 |
| 2003 | 80 (299) | 14 (51) | 48 (180) | 373 |
| 2004 | 74 (354) | 9 (42) | 53 (253) | 478 |
| 2005 | 74 (407) | 29 (163) | 41 (228) | 553 |
| 2006 | 83 (578) | 10 (71) | 35 (244) | 693 |
| 2007 | 81 (755) | 16 (146) | 34 (315) | 935 |
| 2008 | 76 (538) | 23 (162) | 28 (195) | 707 |
| 2009 | 54 (404) | 58 (437) | 36 (274) | 752 |
| 2010 | 61 (509) | 42 (353) | 28 (238) | 838 |
| 2011 | 68 (623) | 32 (297) | 30 (272) | 921 |
| 2012 | 72 (619) | 21 (178) | 30 (254) | 859 |
| 2013 | 76 (723) | 16 (155) | 25 (235) | 949 |
| Total | 71 (6077) | 27 (2256) | 35 (2948) | 8511 |

Note: Percentages do not sum to 100 as children may contribute to more than one type of out-of-sequence

Figure 10 Reason for out-of-sequence among FICOS

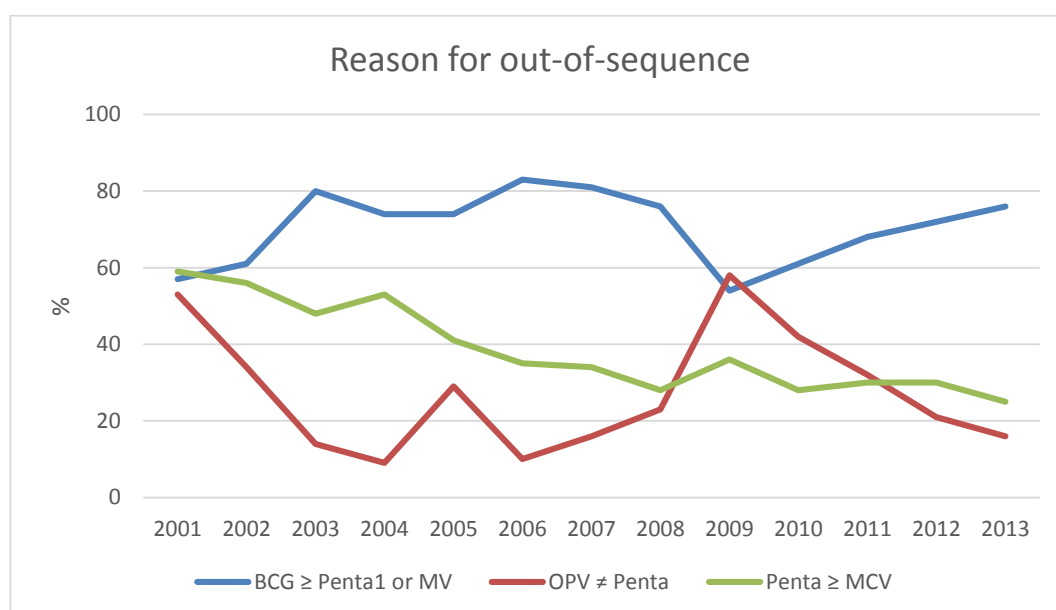
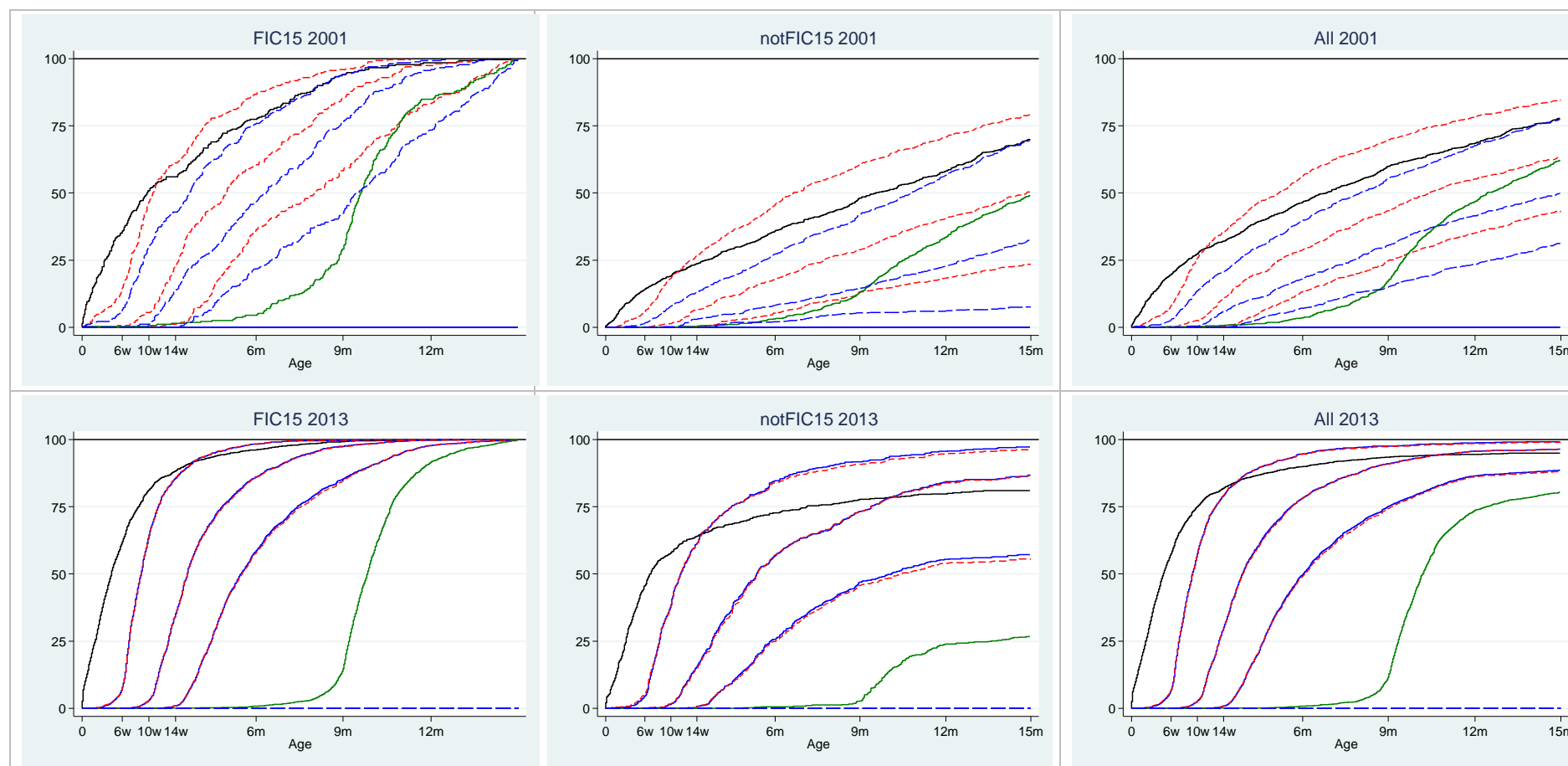


Figure 11 FIC15 Coverage curves for each vaccine among FIC, NOT FIC, and combined



N=18,077 children included, thus 61% (18,077/29,641) of the children in the overall FIC analyses (see. Figure 1)

Table 16 Fully Vaccination coverage at 24 months (FIC24) for NOT FIC at 12 months of age

| Year of visit for FIC12 status | Percent (FIC24/N) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2001 | 37% (247/673) |
| 2002 | 48% (265/551) |
| 2003 | 50% (227/451) |
| 2004 | 48% (185/383) |
| 2005 | 38% (196/512) |
| 2006 | 41% (393/952) |
| 2007 | 52% (427/814) |
| 2008 | 49% (380/772) |
| 2009 | 33% (380/1150) |
| 2010 | 47% (384/811) |
| 2011 | 44% (377/848) |
| 2012 | 41% (264/645) |
| 2013 | 43% (45/105) |
| Total | 44% (3770/8667) |

Figure 12 Coverage of FIC24 among NOT FIC at 12 months

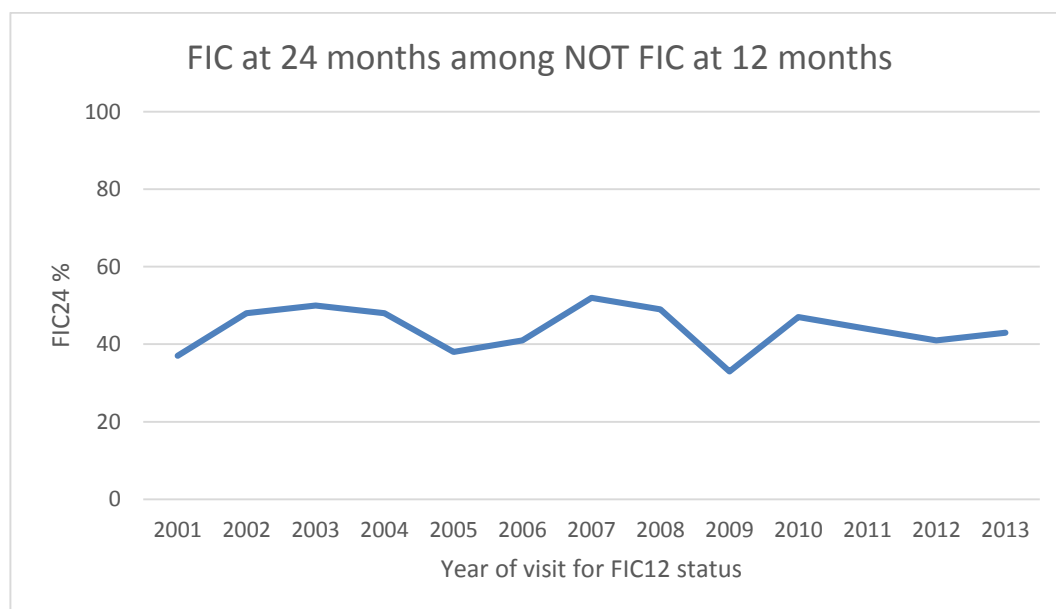


Table 17 Analyses of association between background factors and FIC

| Factor | N (%) | FIC % | Unadjusted P-value* PR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value* aPR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value* aPR (95% CI) |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sex | | | 0.20 | 0.89 | 0.27 |
| Male | 14800 (50) | 51 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 14840 (50) | 51 | 0.99 (0.96-1.01) | 1.00 (0.98-1.02) | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) |
| Missing | 1 (0) | 100 | | | |
| Year of visit | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| 2001-2005 | 7059 (24) | 39 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| 2006-2007 | 5582 (19) | 49 | 1.27 (1.15-1.40) | 1.41 (1.27-1.56) | 1.34 (1.22-1.47) |
| 2008-2011 | 10807 (36) | 50 | 1.31 (1.21-1.42) | 1.36 (1.24-1.48) | 1.33 (1.23-1.45) |
| 2012-2013 | 6193 (21) | 67 | 1.75 (1.61-1.90) | 1.74 (1.58-1.91) | 1.72 (1.58-1.87) |
| Region | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Oio | 4687 (16) | 43 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| Biombo | 4588 (15) | 52 | 1.22 (1.06-1.40) | 1.15 (1.03-1.29) | 1.21 (1.06-1.38) |
| Gabu | 4771 (16) | 48 | 1.10 (0.97-1.25) | 1.03 (0.91-1.17) | 1.10 (0.97-1.25) |
| Cacheu | 5571 (19) | 62 | 1.44 (1.26-1.64) | 1.25 (1.12-1.39) | 1.32 (1.18-1.49) |
| Bafata | 4033 (14) | 55 | 1.27 (1.11-1.45) | 1.12 (1.00-1.26) | 1.24 (1.09-1.41) |
| Quinara | 2492 (8) | 49 | 1.14 (0.94-1.37) | 1.01 (0.86-1.19) | 1.02 (0.85-1.22) |
| Tombali | 2210 (7) | 33 | 0.77 (0.64-0.94) | 0.76 (0.64-0.90) | 0.70 (0.58-0.85) |
| Bubaque | 698 (2) | 61 | 1.41 (1.21-1.64) | 1.04 (0.93-1.18) | 1.17 (1.02-1.34) |
| Bolama | 591 (2) | 60 | 1.38 (1.19-1.60) | 1.10 (0.96-1.25) | 1.16 (1.01-1.33) |
| Ethnicity | | | <0.001 | Excluded due to collinearity with region | Excluded due to collinearity with region |
| Balanta | 6801 (23) | 44 | Ref | | |
| Fula | 6567 (22) | 50 | 1.12 (0.99-1.26) | | |
| Manjaco/Mancanha | 2263 (8) | 67 | 1.50 (1.32-1.71) | | |
| Pepel | 3896 (13) | 53 | 1.20 (1.04-1.39) | | |
| Mandinga | 5327 (18) | 49 | 1.11 (0.96-1.28) | | |
| Beafada | 1687 (6) | 58 | 1.31 (1.14-1.50) | | |
| Other | 2904 (10) | 53 | 1.20 (1.05-1.36) | | |
| Missing | 196 (1) | 48 | | | |
| Place of birth | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | Excl. Due to many missing (only recorded for children registered <12months) |
| Home | 15095 (51) | 50 | Ref | Ref | |
| Health facility | 5888 (20) | 62 | 1.23 (1.17-1.29) | 1.12 (1.08-1.16) | |
| Other | 194 (1) | 46 | 0.92 (0.79-1.08) | 0.92 (0.79-1.05) | |
| Missing | 8464 (29) | 44 | | | |
| Maternal Education | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| None | 20714 (70) | 47 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| 1-4 grade | 5235 (18) | 58 | 1.22 (1.17-1.27) | 1.10 (1.06-1.14) | 1.12 (1.08-1.17) |
| 5+ grade | 2729 (9) | 66 | 1.40 (1.33-1.47) | 1.13 (1.08-1.19) | 1.19 (1.13-1.25) |
| Missing | 963 (3) | 53 | | | |
| Maternal Age | | | 0.01 | 0.96 | 0.98 |
| <20 | 6493 (22) | 53 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| 20-24 | 8199 (28) | 51 | 0.97 (0.94-1.00) | 1.00 (0.97-1.03) | 1.00 (0.97-1.03) |
| 25-29 | 6792 (23) | 50 | 0.95 (0.92-0.99) | 0.99 (0.96-1.03) | 1.00 (0.96-1.03) |
| 30+ | 7854 (26) | 50 | 0.94 (0.91-0.98) | 1.00 (0.96-1.04) | 1.00 (0.96-1.03) |
| Missing | 303 (1) | 44 | | | |

* Overall p-value

Missing group is not included in the regression.

Table 18 Analyses of association between background factors and FICIS among FIC

| Factor | N (%) | FICIS % | Unadjusted P-value* PR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value* aPR (95% CI) | Adjusted P-value* aPR (95% CI) |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sex | | | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.14 |
| Male | 7591 (50) | 44 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 7501 (50) | 43 | 0.98 (0.94-1.02) | 0.97 (0.92-1.03) | 0.97 (0.94-1.01) |
| Missing | 1 (0) | 0 | | | |
| Year of visit | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| 2001-2005 | 2722 (18) | 32 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| 2006-2007 | 2737 (18) | 41 | 1.28 (1.11-1.47) | 1.32 (1.13-1.54) | 1.19 (1.05-1.35) |
| 2008-2011 | 5456 (36) | 41 | 1.29 (1.13-1.47) | 1.27 (1.12-1.46) | 1.20 (1.08-1.35) |
| 2012-2013 | 4178 (28) | 57 | 1.79 (1.57-2.03) | 1.86 (1.63-2.10) | 1.63 (1.45-1.83) |
| Region | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Oio | 2020 (13) | 33 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| Biombo | 2403 (16) | 50 | 1.53 (1.31-1.79) | 1.57 (1.34-1.82) | 1.57 (1.35-1.83) |
| Gabu | 2267 (15) | 30 | 0.91 (0.75-1.11) | 1.01 (0.84-1.22) | 0.98 (0.81-1.19) |
| Cacheu | 3461 (23) | 58 | 1.78 (1.52-2.08) | 1.75 (1.49-2.05) | 1.69 (1.45-1.97) |
| Bafata | 2208 (15) | 37 | 1.14 (0.93-1.41) | 1.22 (0.99-1.51) | 1.23 (0.99-1.52) |
| Quinara | 1220 (8) | 40 | 1.21 (1.02-1.45) | 1.16 (0.97-1.39) | 1.19 (1.00-1.41) |
| Tombali | 738 (5) | 32 | 0.97 (0.79-1.19) | 0.96 (0.76-1.20) | 0.96 (0.78-1.17) |
| Bubaque | 424 (3) | 63 | 1.93 (1.59-2.33) | 1.90 (1.60-2.25) | 1.80 (1.52-2.14) |
| Bolama | 352 (2) | 65 | 1.98 (1.67-2.36) | 1.88 (1.54-2.32) | 1.78 (1.51-2.10) |
| Ethnicity | | | <0.001 | Excluded due to collinearity with region | Excluded due to collinearity with region |
| Balanta | 3017 (20) | 48 | Ref | | |
| Fula | 3252 (22) | 33 | 0.70 (0.59-0.83) | | |
| Manjaco/Mancanha | 1509 (10) | 58 | 1.22 (1.04-1.44) | | |
| Pepel | 2081 (14) | 49 | 1.04 (0.87-1.24) | | |
| Mandinga | 2617 (17) | 36 | 0.75 (0.61-0.92) | | |
| Beafada | 980 (6) | 43 | 0.91 (0.76-1.09) | | |
| Other | 1543 (10) | 49 | 1.02 (0.88-1.20) | | |
| Missing | 94 (1) | 47 | | | |
| Place of birth | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | Excl. Due to many missing (only recorded for children registered <12months) |
| Home | 7595 (50) | 39 | Ref | Ref | |
| Health facility | 3642 (24) | 55 | 1.42 (1.32-1.53) | 1.28 (1.20-1.38) | |
| Other | 90 (1) | 56 | 1.44 (1.15-1.80) | 1.32 (1.03-1.70) | |
| Missing | 3766 (25) | 42 | | | |
| Maternal Education | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| None | 9774 (65) | 39 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| 1-4 grade | 3011 (20) | 49 | 1.27 (1.20-1.35) | 1.09 (1.03-1.17) | 1.11 (1.05-1.17) |
| 5+ grade | 1802 (12) | 61 | 1.57 (1.45-1.71) | 1.25 (1.15-1.36) | 1.21 (1.12-1.31) |
| Missing | 506 (3) | 44 | | | |
| Maternal Age | | | 0.37 | 0.96 | 0.77 |
| <20 | 3428 (23) | 44 | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| 20-24 | 4206 (28) | 44 | 1.00 (0.95-1.04) | 0.99 (0.93-1.06) | 1.02 (0.97-1.06) |
| 25-29 | 3423 (23) | 43 | 0.98 (0.93-1.03) | 0.99 (0.93-1.06) | 1.01 (0.97-1.06) |
| 30+ | 3902 (26) | 42 | 0.96 (0.90-1.01) | 0.98 (0.91-1.05) | 1.00 (0.94-1.05) |
| Missing | 134 (1) | 46 | | | |

* Overall p-value

Missing group is not included in the regression.

Table 19 Survival analysis of FIC vs NOT FIC, Children followed to 3 years of age

| Factor | Mortality Rate/ 1000 pyrs & | Deaths/pyrs & | Number of children x | Crude P-value* Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted P-value* Hazard ratio (95%-CI) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIC | | | | <0.001 | 0.002 |
| No | 28 | 592 / 21231 | 14547 | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 21 | 452 / 21717 | 15091 | 0.74 (0.65-0.84) | 0.81 (0.71-0.93) |
| Sex | | | | 0.68 | 0.50 |
| Male | 24 | 521 / 21635 | 14799 | Ref | Ref |
| Female | 25 | 523 / 21312 | 14838 | 1.03 (0.91-1.16) | 1.04 (0.92-1.18) |
| Year of visit | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| 2001-2005 | 40 | 424 / 10509 | 7059 | Ref | Ref |
| 2006-2007 | 21 | 178 / 8338 | 5582 | 0.65 (0.54-0.79) | 0.68 (0.56-0.82) |
| 2008-2011 | 20 | 327 / 16643 | 10807 | 0.55 (0.48-0.64) | 0.58 (0.49-0.68) |
| 2012-2013 | 15 | 115 / 7459 | 6190 | 0.44 (0.35-0.54) | 0.49 (0.39-0.61) |
| Region | | | | <0.001 | Adjusted for using stratification for village cluster |
| Oio | 19 | 126 / 6782 | 4687 | Ref | |
| Biombo | 34 | 223 / 6654 | 4588 | 1.83 (1.37-2.43) | |
| Gabu | 37 | 261 / 6961 | 4771 | 2.03 (1.56-2.63) | |
| Cacheu | 16 | 126 / 8007 | 5570 | 0.85 (0.65-1.11) | |
| Bafata | 34 | 197 / 5867 | 4033 | 1.83 (1.37-2.44) | |
| Quinara | 14 | 50 / 3620 | 2492 | 0.75 (0.54-1.04) | |
| Tombali | 12 | 38 / 3231 | 2210 | 0.64 (0.40-1.02) | |
| Bubaque | 18 | 18 / 991 | 696 | 1.07 (0.59-1.94) | |
| Bolama | 6 | 5 / 836 | 591 | 0.32 (0.14-0.77) | |
| Ethnicity | | | | 0.56 | 0.31 |
| Balanta | 17 | 164 / 9608 | 6800 | Ref | Ref |
| Fula | 31 | 299 / 9553 | 6567 | 0.93 (0.56-1.54) | 0.92 (0.55-1.55) |
| Manjaco/Mancanha | 15 | 51 / 3326 | 2263 | 1.06 (0.63-1.80) | 1.24 (0.73-2.11) |
| Pepel | 34 | 193 / 5704 | 3895 | 0.91 (0.43-1.94) | 0.94 (0.44-2.02) |
| Mandinga | 29 | 229 / 7824 | 5327 | 1.21 (0.74-1.97) | 1.25 (0.75-2.07) |
| Beafada | 12 | 30 / 2508 | 1687 | 1.15 (0.56-2.36) | 1.26 (0.60-2.64) |
| Other | 17 | 70 / 4164 | 2903 | 1.36 (0.85-2.18) | 1.46 (0.89-2.37) |
| Place of birth | | | | 0.94 | Excl. from multivariate analysis due to missing information for 29% (registered only for infants) |
| Health facility | 21 | 178 / 8493 | 5887 | Ref | |
| Home | 24 | 536 / 21993 | 15095 | 1.02 (0.85-1.23) | |
| Other | 21 | 6 / 290 | 194 | 0.92 (0.40-2.08) | |
| Maternal Education | | | | 0.12 | 0.60 |
| None | 27 | 807 / 30346 | 20727 | Ref | Ref |
| 1-4 grade | 20 | 152 / 7474 | 5235 | 0.90 (0.75-1.07) | 0.97 (0.80-1.17) |
| 5+ grade | 13 | 50 / 3814 | 2727 | 0.75 (0.55-1.01) | 0.85 (0.62-1.16) |
| Maternal Age | | | | 0.47 | 0.62 |
| <20 | 27 | 247 / 9249 | 6491 | Ref | Ref |
| 20-24 | 23 | 276 / 11851 | 8200 | 0.89 (0.75-1.06) | 0.90 (0.75-1.07) |
| 25-29 | 23 | 231 / 9880 | 6791 | 0.90 (0.75-1.08) | 0.92 (0.77-1.11) |
| 30+ | 24 | 279 / 11564 | 7854 | 0.88 (0.74-1.05) | 0.90 (0.75-1.07) |

Note: Cox model is stratified by cluster (village)

& pyrs = person years of observation; x Number of children contributing to rate calculation

* Overall p-value;

Table 20 Interactions

| | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no Interaction p-value |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Males | 0.83 (0.69-1.00) | 0.66 |
| Females | 0.79 (0.66-0.95) | |
| | | |
| 2001-2005 | 0.78 (0.63-0.97) | 0.21 |
| 2006-2007 | 1.07 (0.78-1.45) | |
| 2008-2011 | 0.71 (0.57-0.90) | |
| 2012-2013 | 0.87 (0.59-1.29) | |

Table 21 Survival analysis – splitting FIC into FICIS and FICOS

| Factor | Mortality Rate/1000 pyrs | Deaths/pyrs | Number of children | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio (95%-CI) |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FIC | | | | p<0.001 | p=0.006 |
| NOTFIC | 28 | 592 / 21231 | 14547 | Ref | Ref |
| FICIS | 18 | 162 / 9175 | 6581 | 0.67 (0.56-0.81) | 0.77 (0.63-0.93) |
| FICOS | 23 | 290 / 12542 | 8510 | 0.77 (0.67-0.89) | 0.83 (0.72-0.96) |

| | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male | | 0.40 |
| FICIS | 0.85 (0.66-1.10) | |
| FICOS | 0.82 (0.66-1.01) | |
| Female | | |
| FICIS | 0.68 (0.52-0.90) | |
| FICOS | 0.85 (0.69-1.04) | |
| | | |
| 2001-2005 | | 0.05 |
| FICIS | 0.50 (0.33-0.75) | |
| FICOS | 0.89 (0.71-1.12) | |
| 2006-2007 | | |
| FICIS | 1.05 (0.70-1.58) | |
| FICOS | 1.08 (0.76-1.52) | |
| 2008-2011 | | |
| FICIS | 0.81 (0.60-1.10) | |
| FICOS | 0.65 (0.50-0.85) | |
| 2012-2013 | | |
| FICIS | 0.84 (0.53-1.32) | |
| FICOS | 0.89 (0.57-1.41) | |

Table 22 Survival analysis – NOT FIC split into “FIC without MCV” and otherwise

| Factor | Mortality Rate/1000 pyrs | Deaths/pyrs | Number of children | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio (95%-CI) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FIC | | | | p<0.001 | p=0.001 |
| Not FIC | 30 | 462 / 15391 | 10561 | Ref | Ref |
| FIC without MCV | 22 | 130 / 5840 | 3986 | 0.71 (0.58-0.87) | 0.81 (0.66-1.00) |
| FIC | 21 | 452 / 21717 | 15091 | 0.67 (0.59-0.77) | 0.76 (0.66-0.88) |

| | Adjusted HR (95%-CI) | Test of no interaction p-value |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male | | 0.33 |
| FIC without MCV | 0.67 (0.49-0.91) | |
| FIC | 0.76 (0.62-0.92) | |
| Female | | |
| FIC without MCV | 1.00 (0.76-1.30) | |
| FIC | 0.78 (0.64-0.95) | 0.21 |
| 2001-2005 | | |
| FIC without MCV | 0.92 (0.65-1.29) | |
| FIC | 0.77 (0.62-0.96) | |
| 2006-2007 | | |
| FIC without MCV | 1.09 (0.67-1.78) | |
| FIC | 1.09 (0.77-1.55) | |
| 2008-2011 | | |
| FIC without MCV | 0.70 (0.49-0.99) | |
| FIC | 0.64 (0.50-0.82) | |
| 2012-2013 | | |
| FIC without MCV | 0.72 (0.39-1.34) | |
| FIC | 0.74 (0.46-1.20) | |

Table 23 Survival and alternative FIC calculations: FIC at visit and FIC15

| Factor | FIC at visit * | | FIC15 # | |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Number of deaths =1044 | | Number of deaths = 574 | |
| | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Crude Hazard ratio (95%-CI) | Adjusted Hazard ratio (95%-CI) |
| FIC | p<0.001 | P<0.001 | P=0.001 | p=0.038 |
| No | Ref | Ref | Ref | Ref |
| Yes | 0.70 (0.62-0.80) | 0.78 (0.69-0.89) | 0.74 (0.62-0.88) | 0.83 (0.69-0.99) |

* FIC at visits means that vaccines given between 12 months of age and first visit (after 12 months of age) are included in the calculation of FIC status

FIC15 is FIC at 15 months of age, i.e. only visits after 15 months of age is used and all vaccines until 15 months of age are used in the calculation of FIC15 status

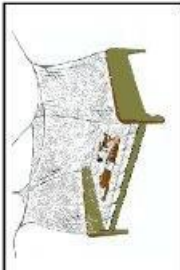
Figure 13 Vaccination card used

CONSULTAS

| DATA | Diagnóstico: Observações |
|------|--------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

VISITA DE CONTROLE

| Data | Observações |
|------|-------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



Nº das crianças que dorme debaixo da tenda _____
 Tenda impregnada _____
 Tenda não impregnada _____

CARTÃO DE SAÚDE INFANTIL

REPÚBLICA DA GUINÉ - BISSAU
MINISTÉRIO DA SAÚDE PÚBLICA

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Número de registo | Masculino <input type="checkbox"/> | Feminino <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Nome e apelido | | |
| Data de nascimento | | |
| Dia | Mês | Ano |
| | | |
| Peso ao nascer | | |
| Lugar de nascimento | | |
| Centro de Saúde / Hospital | | |
| Área Sanitária | | |
| Região | | |
| Local do parto | | |
| Nome da mãe | | |
| Nome do pai | | |
| Técnico assistente | | |

ATENÇÃO ESPECIAL

☐ Órfão ☐ Mãe: Pai: ☐ A mãe tem mais de 5 crianças vivas
☐ Irão ou Irá não nutrido ☐ Nasceram em condições especiais
☐ A criança é gêmea ☐ A mãe tem menos de 18 anos

VACINAÇÕES

| (0) 00 nascer | (1) 45 meses | (2) 2.5 meses | (3) 3.5 meses | (4) 9 meses |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| BCG | DTP- HepB- Hib 1 | DTP- HepB- Hib 2 | DTP- HepB- Hib 3 | VAS |
| | | | | |
| VPO 0 | VPO 1 | VPO 2 | VPO 3 | VAA |
| | | | | |
| Vitamina A | | | | |
| (1*) 6 meses | (2*) 12 meses | (3*) 18 meses | (4*) 24 meses | (5*) 30 meses |
| | | | | |
| (6*) 36 meses | (7*) 42 meses | (8*) 48 meses | (9*) 54 meses | (10*) 59 meses |
| | | | | |

Desparasitação

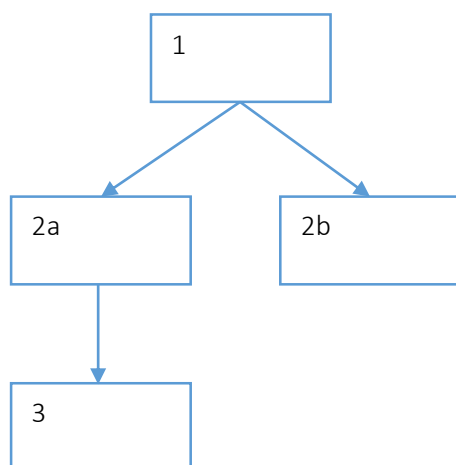
| 12 meses | 18 meses | 24 meses | 30 meses | 36 meses | 42 meses |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | |

Produzido pelo Núcleo Técnico, com apoio da UNICEF

Appendix 7 Data check tool

Detailed data check tool (called Check-20) developed during inception workshop in Accra, Ghana (3-8 March 2014).

Flow chart



Box 1

Number of children alive at an HDSS home visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits asking for vaccine card]

Box 2a

Number of children from box 1 having at least one visit with card seen
[Number of visits for these children including those where card not seen]

Box 2b

Number of children from box 1 having no seen card at any visit between 12 and 23 months of age
[Number of visits]

Box 3

Number of children included in analyses

First step:

Check and clean DOB (date of birth) and visit dates for all children in the vaccine database to get Box 1 (using check 1-6). See flow chart for definition of boxes.

Second step:

Clean vaccination card status to define who goes into Box 2a and Box 2b (using check 7)

Third step:

Clean all the other vaccination dates for children in Box 2a (using check 8-15)

Fourth step:

Clean background factors (16-17) and follow-up information (using check 18-20) for children in Box 3.

The Check 20 list

- 1) Date of birth (DOB): All must have a DOB. Check for missing
- 2) Date of visit/interview (DOV): Check for missing and be sure that $DOB \leq DOV$
 - DOB and Date of visit correct – essential information
 - Imprecise date of birth – coded as the 15th in many datasets? How frequent is this – all to make a histogram of DOB. Would be nice to have information on the precision of DOB – available in Nairobi and Bandim (recent years)
- 3) $DOB \leq BCG$
 - BCG vaccines registered prior to the DOB will be investigated (questionnaire). Where other sources of DOB are available, the information will be compared. The day of the week may provide inputs as to where to look for the errors if the vaccines are not normally given during weekends.
- 4) $DOB \leq OPV0$ (OPV at birth)
 - Same rationale as above
- 5) Check number of days between visits. Should not be too small
 - Check if the interval less than planned interval minus 1 month.
- 6) All date variables (DOB, vaccinations, date of death, etc) must be before date of the database
 - Check that all dates are before the data was extracted from the HDSS database. Use Stata command “codebook” which returns a range.
 - No dates in the future are allowed. Similarly, data from a particular round should lie within the round dates or date of data entry has to be larger than vaccine dates / visit dates /etc.
- 7) Health/vaccination card. This is VERY important.
 - a. All visits must have corresponding card information
 - b. Be sure your coding is correct.
 - c. Check if vaccinations have been collected at a visit where card was NOT seen. Is this possible?
- 8) All other dates of vaccination must be greater than DOB
 - Rationale as above – return to questionnaire – logical errors such as penta1->polio2->polio3 in sequence but if the polio1->polio2 (one year before)->polio3.

9) Vaccines given as dose must be ordered:

- a. DTP1 < DTP2 < DTP3
- b. PENTA1 < PENTA2 < PENTA3
- c. OPV1 < OPV2 < OPV3
- d. PCV1 < PCV2 < PCV3
- e. MV1 < MV2
- etc.

10) Vaccines given as doses must not be missing intermediate dose

E.g. missing PENTA2 while having PENTA1 and PENTA3 [you may by looking at OPV doses get help on possible dates of missing intermediate PENTA doses]

- a. PENTA1 given, PENTA2 missing, PENTA3 given
- b. PENTA1 missing, PENTA2 given

11) Important that no intermediate doses are missing

No child can have Penta1 + Penta3 – without having penta2. If this is how the nurses record it, we need to recode in the analysis.

12) Check distance between doses and investigate very short distances

Distance between doses must be reasonable. For example not have PENTA2 given the day after PENTA1. Check whether feasible to examine all intervals less than 24 days on the forms. Keep all in the dataset, regardless of the interval – report how many have received the doses with too short intervals.

13) Age at vaccination

Check if age for vaccine is not far from the scheduled age. E.g. Penta1 given the day after birth is most likely wrong. MCV given at 2 months of age is most likely wrong.

Some sites e.g. Nairobi, MCV1 is given early for children of HIV-positive mothers? These are few.

MCV: Check at least children who have received MCV before 6 months of age.

Penta1: Check all children who have received penta1 before 1 month of age.

14) Be aware of special values (dates) for missing vaccination dates

For example it seems like Navrongo uses 05-05-1905 and Nairobi 01-01-1901 for some missing dates.

15) Check vaccination dates across visits for each child

If BCG for example is recorded more than once for a child (at each visit) check that it is the same date. See Stata note how this can be done.

16) Sex is important – check for missing.

17) Check missingness of other “core group of determinants” as defined in protocol

18) Date of death (DOD) and date of exit (DOE), i.e. last seen alive or out-migration

Must be clearly defined and checked against ALL other dates. You cannot have vaccinations given after DOD or DOE.

- a. $DOB \leq DOD/E$
- b. Check if status for death corresponds to a date of death. If the status is “dead” a date of death must exist.
- c. Vaccination dates $\leq DOD/E$
- d. Hospitalisation dates $\leq DOD/E$

19) Check a 5% sample of all the deaths for vaccine information on the original forms

20) All children who according to databases are *completely unvaccinated* should be checked